

# ISKCON MEDIA VEDIC LIBRARY

Creative Commons License  
Attribution-Noncommercial-No Derivative Works 3.0 Unported



**You are free:**

- to Share — to copy, distribute and transmit the work

**Under the following conditions:**

- Attribution. You must attribute the work in the manner specified by the author or licensor (but not in any way that suggests that they endorse you or your use of the work).
- Noncommercial. You may not use this work for commercial purposes.
- No Derivative Works. You may not alter, transform, or build upon this work.

<http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc-nd/3.0/>

For more free ebooks, mp3s, or photos visit:  
[www.iskconmedia.com](http://www.iskconmedia.com)

# Sri Stava-mala

## Volume One

### Prathama Śri Caitanyāṣṭaka First Eight Prayers Glorifying Lord Caitanya

#### Text 1

sadopasyaḥ śrīman dhr̥ta-manuja-kayaḥ praṇayitam  
vahadbhir girbaṇair giriśa-parameṣṭhi-prabhṛtibhiḥ  
sva-bhaktebhyaḥ śuddhasm̐ nija-bhajana-mudram upadiśan  
sa caitanyaḥ kim me punar api dṛśor yasyati padam

sada - always; upasyaḥ - worshipable; śrīman - beautiful; dhr̥ta - who accepted; manuja-ayaḥ - the bodies of men; praṇayitam - love; vahadbhiḥ - who were bearing; girbaṇaiḥ - by the demigods; giriśa - Lord Śiva; parameṣṭhi - and Lord Brahma; prabhṛtibhiḥ - headed by; sva-bhaktebhyaḥ - unto His own devotees; śuddham - pure; nija-bhajana - of His own worship; mudram - the mark; upadiśan - instructing; sa - that; caitanyaḥ - Śri Caitanya Mahāprabhu; kim - whether?; me - my; punar api - again; dṛśoḥ - of the eyes; yasyati - will go; padam - in the path.

Lord Caitanya Mahāprabhu is always the most worshipable Deity of the demigods, including Lord Śiva and Lord Brahmā, who came in the garb of ordinary men, bearing love for Him. Hew instructs His own pure devotional service to His own devotees. Will He again become visible before the path of my eyes?\*

#### Text 2

sureśanam durgam gatir atiśayenopaniśadam  
munīnam sarvasvam praṇata-pāṭalinam madhurima  
viniryasaḥ premṇo nikhila-paśu-palambhuja-dṛśam

sa caitanyaḥ kiṁ me punar api dṛśor yasyati padam

sureśanam - of the kings of the demigods; durgam - the fortress; gatiḥ - goal; atīśayena - eminently; upaniṣadam - of the Upaniṣads; munīnam of the sages; sarvasvam - the be-all and end-all; praṇata-paṭalīnam - of the surrendered devotees; madhurima - the sweetness; viniryasaḥ - the essence; premṇaḥ - of love; nikhila - all; paśu-pala - of the cowherd women; ambhujā-dṛśam - lotus-eyed.

Śrī Caitanya Mahāprabhu is the protector of the demigods, the supreme goal of the Upaniṣads, the be-all and end-all of the great sages, the beautiful shelter of His devotees, and the essence of the love of the lotus-eyed gopis. Will He again be visible before the path of my eyes?\*

### Text 3

svarupam bibhraṇo jagad-atulam advaita-dayitaḥ  
prapanna-śrīvaso janita-paramananda-garima  
harir dīnoddharī gajapati-kṛpotseka-taralaḥ  
sa caitanyaḥ kiṁ me punar api dṛśor yasyati padam

svarupam His own form; bibhraṇaḥ - manifesting; jagat - in the world; atulam - without compare; advaita - to Advaita; dayitaḥ - dear; prapanna - surrendered; śrīvasaḥ - Śrīvasa; janita - produced; paramananda - of Paramananda; garima - respect; hariḥ - Lord Hari; dīna - the distressed; uddharī - who delivers; gajapati - on King Prataparudra; kṛpa - mercy; utseka-taralaḥ - showering.

Śrī Caitanya Mahāprabhu has manifested His own form, which cannot be compared to anything in the material universe. He is very dear to Advaita Acārya, and Śrīvāsa Paṇḍita is surrendered to Him. He is very respectful to Paramānanda Puri. He takes away the ignorance of the material world and delivers the conditioned souls suffering from the threefold miseries. He showered His mercy on Mahārāja Pratāparudra, the king of Orissa. Will He again become visible before the path of my eyes?

### Text 4

rasoddama kamarbuda-madhura-dhamojjvala-tanur  
yatīnam uttamsas taraṇikara-vidyoti-vasanaḥ  
hiraṇyamaṇi lakṣmī-bharam abhibhavann aṅgika-ruca

sa caitanyaḥ kiṁ me punar api dṛśor yasyati padam

rasa - by the mellows of devotional service; uddama - maddened; kama - of Cupids; arbuda - millions; madhura - sweetness; dhama - abode; ujjvala - splendid; tanuḥ - form; yatīnam - of the sannyasīs; uttamsas - the crown; taraṅikarasunlight; vidyoti - effulgent; vasaṇaḥ - garments; hiraṇyama - of gold; lakṣmī-bharam - the splendor; abhibhavann - eclipsing; aṅgika - of His body; ruca - the luster.

Śri Caitanya Mahāprabhu becomes maddened by tasting the mellows of devotional service. His effulgent form is the abode of sweetness for millions of cupids. He is the crest jewel of the sannyasīs. His garments display the effulgence of the sun and the splendor of His body eclipses the beauty of gold. Will He again become visible before the path of my eyes?

#### Text 5

hare kṛṣṇety-uccaiḥ sphurita-rasano nama-gaṇana-  
kṛta-granthi-śreṇī-subhaga-kaṭi-sutrojjvala-karaḥ  
viśalakṣo dīrghargala-yugala-khelañcita-bhujāḥ  
sa caitanyaḥ kiṁ me punar api dṛśor yasyati padam

hare kṛṣṇa iti - the Hare Kṛṣṇa mantra; uccaiḥ - loudly; sphurita - dancing; rasanaḥ - tongue; nama - of names; gaṇana - counting; kṛta - done; granthi - knots; śreṇī - series; subhaga - handsome; kaṭi-sutra - belt; ujjvala - splendid; karaḥ - hand; viśala - large; akṣaḥ - eyes; dīrgha - long; argala - beams; yugala - pair; khela - with pastimes; añcita - bent; bhujāḥ - arms.

Śri Caitanya Mahāprabhu chants the Hare Kṛṣṇa mantra in a loud voice, the holy name dancing on His tongue as He counts the number of recitations with His effulgent hand. His eyes are large, and His long arms. bending as He performs His pastimes, reach down to His knees. Will He again become visible before the path of my eyes?\*

#### Text 6

payoraśes tīre sphurad-yūpavanali-kalanaya  
muhur vṛndaraṇya-smaraṇa-janita-prema-vivaśaḥ  
kvacit kṛṣṇavṛtti-pracala-rasano bhakti-rasikaḥ  
sa caitanyaḥ kiṁ me punar api dṛśor yasyati padam

payoraśes - of the sea; tīre - on the beach; sphurat - beautiful; upavana - of gardens; ali - rows; kalanaya - by seeing; muhuḥ - constantly; vṛndaraṇya - the forest of Vṛndāvana; smaraṇa-janita - by remembering; prema-vivaśaḥ - being overwhelmed by ecstatic love of Kṛṣṇa; kvacit - sometimes; kṛṣṇa - of the holy name of Kṛṣṇa; avṛtti-pracala - busily engaged; rasanah - whose tongue; bhakti-rasikaḥ - expert in devotional service.

Śri Caitanya Mahāprabhu is the topmost of all devotees. Sometimes, while walking on the beach, he would see a beautiful garden nearby and mistake it for the forest of Vṛndāvana. He would thus be completely overwhelmed by ecstatic love of Kṛṣṇa and begin to chant the holy name and dance. His tongue worked incessantly as He chanted, "Kṛṣṇa! Kṛṣṇa!" Will He again become visible before the path of my eyes?\*

### Text 7

ratharuḍhasyarad adhipadavī-nīlacala-pater  
adabhra-premormi-sphurita-naṭanollasa-vivaśaḥ  
sa-harṣam gayadbhiḥ parivṛta-tanur vaiṣṇava-janaiḥ  
sa caitanyaḥ kiṁ me punar api dṛśor yasyati padam

ratha-aruḍhasya - of the Supreme Lord who was placed aboard the chariot; arat - in front; adhipadavī - on the main road; nīlacala-pateḥ - of Lord Jagannātha, the Lord of Nīlacala; adabhra - great; prema-urmi - by waves of love of Godhead; sphurita - which was manifested; naṭana-ullasa - by the transcendental bliss of dancing; vivaśaḥ - being overwhelmed; sa-harṣam - with great pleasure; gayadbhiḥ - who were singing; parivṛta - surrounded; tanuḥ - His body; vaiṣṇava-janaiḥ - by the devotees.

Śri Caitanya Mahāprabhu danced down the main road in great ecstasy before Lord Jagannātha, the master of Nīlacala, who was sitting on His car. Overwhelmed by the transcendental bliss of dancing, and surrounded by the Vaiṣṇavas who sang the holy names, He manifested waves of ecstatic love of Godhead. Will He again become visible before the path of my eyes?\*

### Text 8

bhuvanṁ siñcann aśru-śrutibhir abhitaḥ sandra-pulakaiḥ  
parītaṅgo nīpa-stabaka-nava-kiñjalka-jayibhiḥ  
ghana-sveda-stoma-stimita-tanur utkīrtana-sukhī

sa caitanyaḥ kiṁ me punar api dṛśor yasyati padam

bhuvam - the earth; siñcann - sprinkling; āsru-śrutibhiḥ - with showers of tears; abhitaḥ - everywhere; sandra - intense; pulakaiḥ - hairs standing erect; parīta - filled; aṅgaḥ - the body; nīpa - kadambaflowers; stabaka - clusters; nava - new; kiñjalka - filaments; jayibhiḥ - glorious; ghana - full; sveda - perspiration; stoma-stimita - moistened; tanuḥ - body; utkīrtana - of sankīrtana; sukhī - the happiness.

Śrī Caitanya Mahāprabhu became joyful during the chanting of the holy names, and he sprinkled the earth with showers of tears. All the hairs of His body, standing on end, appeared like the beautiful filaments of fresh kadamba blossoms, and His body glistened with perspiration. Will he again become visible before the path of my eyes?

### Text 9

adhīte gaurāṅga-smaraṇa-padavī maṅgalataram  
kṛtī yo viśrambha-sphurad-amala-dhīr aṣṭakam idam  
paranande sadyas tad-amala-padambhoja-yugale  
parisphara tasya sphuratu nitaram prema-laharī

adhīte - reads; gaurāṅga - of Lord Caitanya; smaraṇa - remembrance; padavī - path; maṅgalataram - most auspicious; kṛtī - a pious person; yaḥ - who; viśrambha - faith; sphurat - shining; amala - pure; dhīḥ - intelligence; aṣṭakam - eight verses; idam - this; paranande - in transcendental bliss; sadyas - at once; tat - of Him; amala - splendid; padambhoja - lotus feet; yugale - pair; parisphara - great; tasya - of him; sphuratu - may be manifested; nitaram - at every moment; prema - of pure love; laharī - waves.

May the great ocean full of waves of pure love for the two white lotus flowers of the feet of Śrī Caitanya Mahāprabhu become immediately manifested to whatever pious person reads these eight most auspicious verses, his pure intelligence shining with faith as he meditates on Lord Gaurāṅga.

Dvitiya Śrī Caitanyāṣṭaka  
Second Eight Prayers Glorifying Lord Caitanya

## Text 1

kalau yaṁ vidvāṁsaḥ sphuṭam abhiyajante dyuti-bharad  
akṛṣṇaṅgam kṛṣṇam makha-vidhibhir utkīrtanamayaḥ  
upasyam ca prahur yaṁ akhila-caturthaśrama-juṣam  
sa devaś caitanyakṛtir atitaram naḥ kṛpayatu

kalau - in the age of Kali; yaṁ - Him whom; vidvāṁsaḥ - the learned men; sphuṭam - clearly manifested; abhiyajante - worship; dyuti-bharat - due to an abundance of bodily luster; akṛṣṇa-aṅgam - whose body is not blackish; kṛṣṇam Lord Kṛṣṇa; makha-vidhibhiḥ - by performance of sacrifices; utkīrtanamayaḥ - consisting of loud chanting of the holy name; upasyam - worshipable object; ca - and; prahuḥ - they said; yaṁ - whom; akhila - all; caturthaśrama-juṣam - of those who are in the fourth order of life (sannyāsa); saḥ - He; devaḥ - the Supreme Personality of Godhead; caitanya-akṛtiḥ - having the form of Lord Caitanya Mahāprabhu; atitaram - excessively; naḥ - unto us; kṛpayatu - let Him show His mercy.

By performing the sacrifice of congregational chanting of the holy name, scholars in the age of Kali worship Lord Kṛṣṇa, who is now non-blackish because of the great upsurge of feelings of Śrīmatī Rādhārāṇī. He is the only worshipable Deity for the paramahāṁsas, who have attained the highest stage of the fourth order (sannyāsa). May that Supreme Personality of Godhead, Lord Caitanya, show us His great causeless mercy.\*

## Text 2

caritram tanvanāḥ priyam aghavad-ahladana-padam  
jayodghoṣaiḥ samyag-viracita-śacī-śoka-haraṇaḥ  
udañcan-martaṇḍa-dyuti-hara-dukulañcita-kaṭiḥ  
sa devaś caitanyakṛtir atitaram naḥ kṛpayatu

caritram - pastimes; tanvanāḥ - manifesting; priyam - dear; aghavad-ahladana-padam - delighting the sinful; jayodghoṣaiḥ - with sounds of jaya; samyag-viracita-śacī-śoka-haraṇaḥ - removing Śacī's grief; udañcat - rising; Martaṇḍa - sun; dyuti - splendor; hara - eclipsing; dukula - garments; añcita - wearing; kaṭiḥ - hips.

Loudly shouting jaya as He manifested His sankīrtana pastimes that delighted even the fallen and sinful, and His hips bound by a silk garment that eclipsed the splendor of the rising sun, He pacified His mother's grief. May that Supreme Personality of Godhead, Lord Caitanya, show us His great causeless mercy.

### Text 3

aparam kasyapi praṇayi-jana-vṛndasya kutukī  
rasa-stomam hṛtva madhuram upabhoktum kam api yaḥ  
rucam svam avavre dyutim iha tadīyam prakāṣayan  
sa devaś caitanyakṛtir atitaram naḥ kṛpayatu

aparam - boundless; kasyapi - of someone; praṇayi-  
jana-vṛndasya - of the multitude of lovers; kutukī - one who is curious; rasa-  
stomam - the group of mellows; hṛtva - stealing; madhuram - sweet; upabhoktum -  
to enjoy; kam api - some; yaḥ - who; rucam - luster; svam - own; avavre - covered;  
dyutim - luster; iha - here; tadīyam - revealed to Him; prakāṣayan - manifesting.

Lord Kṛṣṇa desired to taste the limitless nectarean mellows of love of one of His  
multitude of loving damsels (Śrī Rādhā), and so He has assumed the form of Lord  
Caitanya. He has tasted that love while hiding His own dark complexion with Her  
effulgent yellow color. May that Supreme Personality of Godhead, Lord Caitanya,  
show us His great causeless mercy.

### Text 4

anaraḍhyaḥ prītya ciram asura-bhava-praṇayiṇam  
prapannam daivīm prakṛtim adhidaivam tri-jagati  
ajasram yaḥ śrīman jayati sahananda-madhuraḥ  
sa devaś caitanyakṛtir atitaram naḥ kṛpayatu

anaraḍhyaḥ - not worshiped; prītya - with love; ciram - for a long time; asura-  
bhava-praṇayiṇam - of the demons; prapannam - of the surrendered devotees;  
daivīm - destiny; prakṛtim - nature; adhidaivam - of the Lord; tri-jagati - in the  
three worlds; ajasram - always; yaḥ - who; śrīman - the opulent Lord; jayati -  
conquers; sahananda-madhuraḥ - naturally blissful and charming.

By the demons He is never worshiped with love. For the surrendered devotees  
He defeats the power of material destiny in the three worlds. He is handsome,  
blissful, and charming. May that Supreme Personality of Godhead, Lord Caitanya,  
show us His great causeless mercy.

### Text 5



gatih yaḥ pauṇḍraṇaṁ prakāṭita-navadvīpa-mahima  
bhavenalaṅkurvan bhuvana-mahitaṁ śrotriya-kulam  
punaty aṅgī-karad bhuvi paramahaṁsaśrama-padaṁ  
sa devaś caitanyakṛtir atitaraṁ naḥ kṛpayatu

gatih - the shelter; yaḥ - who; paṇḍraṇaṁ - of the people of Bengal; prakāṭita-navadvīpa-mahima - whose glories are manifested in Navadvīpa; bhavena - by birth; alaṅkurvan - decorating; bhuvana-mahitaṁ - glorified in the worlds; śrotriya-kulam - brhamaṇas; punati - purifies; aṅgī-karat - by accepting; bhuvi - in the world; paramahaṁsaśrama-padam - the status of paramahaṁsa.

He is the shelter of the people of Bengal. His glory is manifested in Navadvīpa. By birth He ornaments the brāhmaṇa community, which is worshiped in all the worlds. By accepting it, He purifies the paramahaṁsa-āśrama in this world. May that Supreme Personality of Godhead, Lord Caitanya, show us His great causeless mercy.

#### Text 6

mukhenagre pītva madhuraṁ iha namamṛta-rasaṁ  
dṛṣor dvāra yas taṁ vamaṭi ghana-baṣpambu-miśataḥ  
bhuvi preṁṇas tattvaṁ prakāṭayitum ullasita-tanuḥ  
sa devaś caitanyakṛtir atitaraṁ naḥ kṛpayatu

mukhenagre - with His mouth; pītva - drinking; madhuraṁ - sweet; iha - here; namamṛta-rasaṁ - the nectar of the holy name; dṛṣoḥ - of the eyes; dvāra - by; yas - who; taṁ - it; vamaṭi - expels; ghana-baṣpambu-miśataḥ - on the pretext of shedding many tears; bhuvi - in the world; preṁṇas - of love; tattvaṁ - the truth; prakāṭayitum - to reveal; ullasita-tanuḥ - jubilant.

To reveal the truth of pure transcendental love in this world He first jubilantly drank with His mouth the nectar of the holy name, and then discharged it from eyes on the pretext of shedding tears. May that Supreme Personality of Godhead, Lord Caitanya, show us His great causeless mercy.

#### Text 7

tanum aṁṣkurvan nava-puraṭa-bhasaṁ kaṭi-lasat-  
karaṅkalaṅkaraś taruṇa-gaja-rajaṅcita-gatih  
priyebhyo yaḥ śikṣaṁ diśati nija-nirmalya-rucibhiḥ

sa devaś caitanyakṛtir atitaram naḥ kṛpayatu

tanum - a form; aviṣkurvan - manifesting; nava-purāṭa-bhasam - as splendid as fresh gold; kaṭi-lasat- - on His hip; karaṅkalāṅkaraś - a waterpot as an ornament; taruṇa-gaja-rajañcita-gatiḥ - as graceful as a regal young elephant; priyebhyaḥ - to the dear devotees; yaḥ - who; śikṣam - instruction; diśati - gives; nija-nirmalya-rucibhiḥ - with the splendor of His own garlands.

His form is as splendid as new gold. His waist is decorated with a waterpot. He is as graceful as a regal young elephant. By appreciating His own kṛṣṇa-prasādam garlands, He teaches His dear associates. May that Supreme Personality of Godhead, Lord Caitanya, show us His great causeless mercy.

### Text 8

smitalokaḥ śokam harati jagataṁ yasya parito  
giram tu prarambhaḥ kuśala-pāṭalīm pallavayati  
padalambaḥ kaṁ va praṇayati na hi prema-nivahaṁ  
sa devaś caitanyakṛtir atitaram naḥ kṛpayatu

smita - smiling; alokaḥ - glance; śokam - bereavement; harati - takes away; jagatam - of the world; yasya - whose; paritaḥ - all around; giram - of the speech; tu - also; prarambhaḥ - the beginning; kuśala - of auspiciousness; pāṭalīm - the mass; pallavayati - causes to blossom; padalambaḥ - the taking hold of the lotus feet; kaṁ va - what possibility; praṇayati - leads to; na - not; hi - certainly; prema-nivaham - quantity of love of Godhead.

His smiling glance at once drives away all the bereavements of the world, and His very words enliven the auspicious creepers of devotion by expanding their leaves. Taking shelter of His lotus feet invokes transcendental love of God at once. May that Supreme Personality of Godhead, Lord Caitanya, show us His great causeless mercy.

### Text 9

śacī-sunoḥ kīrti-stabaka-nava-saurabhya-nibiḍam  
puman yaḥ prītatma paṭhati kila padyaṣṭakam idam  
sa lakṣmīvan etaṁ nija-pada-saroje praṇayitam  
dadanaḥ kalyaṇīm anupadam abadham sukhayati

śacī-sunoḥ - of the son of Śacī; kīrti - of the glories; stabaka - of the clusters of flowers; nava - fresh; saurabhya - fragrance; nibiḍam - intense; puman - a person;

yaḥ - who; prītatma - with a heart full of joy and love; paṭhati - reads; kila - indeed; padyaṣṭakam - eight verses; idam - this; saḥ; - he; lakṣmīvan - opulent; etam - this; nija-pada-saroje - own lotus feet; praṇayitam - love; dadanaḥ - giving; kalyaṇīm - auspicious; anupadam - at every step; abadhā - certainly; sukhayati - pleases.

At every step may the glorious Supreme Personality of Godhead bring both transcendental happiness and grant auspicious pure love for His own lotus feet to that person who very happily reads these eight verses, which contain the fresh, sweet fragrance of the many blossoming flowers of the glories of Lord Caitanya, the son of Śaci.

### Tritiya Śri Caitanyāṣṭaka Third Eight Prayers Glorifying Lord Caitanya

#### Text 1

upasita-padambujas tvam anurakta-rudradibhiḥ  
prapadya puruṣottamaṁ padam adabhram udbhrajitaḥ  
samasta-nata-maṇḍalī-sphurad-abhīṣṭa-kalpa-drumaṁ śaci-suta mayi prabho  
kuru mukunda mande kṛpam

upasita - worshiped; pada - feet; ambujaḥ - lotus; tvam - You; anurakta-rudradibhiḥ by teh devoted Rudra and the others; prapadya - having attained; puruṣottamam - of Lord Jagannatha; padam - the place; adabhram - best; udbhrajitaḥ - splendid; samasta - for all; nata-maṇḍalī - the surrendered devotees; sphurat - splendid; abhīṣṭa-kalpa-drumam - kalpa-druma tree; śaci-suta - O son of Śaci; mayi - to me; prabho - O Lord; kuru - please do; mukunda - O giver of liberation; mande - a fool; kṛpam - mercy.

Your lotus feet are worshiped by the devoted Śiva and other demigods. You are splendidly manifested in the city of Lord Jagannātha. For the surrendered devotees You are a kalpa-vṛkṣa tree. O son of Śaci, O Lord, O giver of liberation, please be merciful to me, a great fool.

#### Text 2

na varṇayitum isāte gurutarasvatarayita  
bhavantam uru-buddhayaḥ na khalu sarvabhaumadayaḥ  
paro bhavatu tatra kaḥ paṭu-rato namas te param  
śacī-suta mayi prabho kuru mukunda mande kṛpam

na - not; varṇayitum - to describe; isāte - able; gurutaravatarayita - the great incarnations; bhavantam - You; uru-buddhayaḥ - very intelligent; na - not; khalu - in the age of Kali; sarvabhaumadayaḥ - headed by Sarvabhauma; paraḥ - supreme; bhavatu - is; tatra - there; kaḥ - who?; paṭu-rataḥ - intelligent; namas - obeisances; te - unto You; param - greatly.

Neither the great avatāras, or the great intellectuals, headed by Sārvabhauma, can properly describe You. Who is more intelligent than You? I bow down to offer respects to You. O son of Śacī, O Lord, O giver of liberation, please be merciful to me, a great fool.

### Text 3

na yat katham api śrutav upaniṣadbhir apy ahitam  
svayam ca vivṛtam na yad gurutaravatarantare  
kṣipann asi rasambudhe tad iha bhakti-ratnam kṣitau  
śacī-suta mayi prabho kuru mukunda mande kṛpam

na - not; yat - which; katham api - anything; śrutav - in the Vedas; upaniṣadbhiḥ - by the Upaniṣads; api - even; ahitam - given; svayam - personally; ca - and; vivṛtam - described; na - not; yat - which; gurutaravatarantare - in the great incarnations; kṣipann - casting; asi - You are; rasambudhe - in the ocean of nectar; tat - that; iha - here; bhakti-ratnam - the jewel of devotional service; kṣitau - on the land.

The jewel of pure devotional service, which the Vedic upaniṣads had not revealed and the great avatāras not described, You are now throwing into this world from the nectar ocean. O son of Śacī, O Lord, O giver of liberation, please be merciful to me, a great fool.

### Text 4

nija-praṇaya-visphuran-naṭana-raṅga-vismapita-  
tri-netra-nata-maṇḍala-prakṛitanuragamṛta  
ahaṅkṛti-kalaṅkitoddhata-janadi-durbodha he  
śacī-suta mayi prabho kuru mukunda mande kṛpam

nija - own; praṇaya - love; visphurat - manifesting; naṭana - dancing; raṅga - arena; vismapita - astonished; tri-netra - Lord Śiva; nata-maṇḍala - the surrendered devotees; prakṭita - manifested; anuraga - of love; amṛta - the nectar; ahaṅkṛti - by ego; kalaṅkita - contaminated; uddhata - peoud; janadi - by the people; durbodha - not understood; he - O!;

O Lord whose dancing in ecstatic love filled Śiva with wonder, O Lord who revealed to the surrendered devotees the nectar of pure devotion, O Lord who cannot be understood by the proud egoists, O son of Śaci, O Lord, O giver of liberation, please be merciful to me, a great fool.

### Text 5

bhavanti bhuvi ye naraḥ kalita-duṣkulotpattayas  
tvam uddharasi tan api pracura-caru-karūṇyataḥ  
iti pramuditantaraḥ śaraṇam aśritas tvam aham  
śacī-suta mayi prabho kuru mukunda mande kṛpam

bhavanti - are; bhuvi - on the earth; ye - who; naraḥ - people; kalita-duṣkulotpattayas - born in impious families; tvam - You; uddharasi - lift; tan - them; api - also; pracura-caru-karūṇyataḥ - out of great mercy; iti - thus; pramuditantaraḥ - jubilant at heart; śaraṇam - shelter; aśritas - taken shelter; tvam - of You; aham - I.

Out of Your great and splendid mercy You deliver even the low-born and sinful. This has made me very happy at heart. I take shelter of You. O son of Śaci, O Lord, O giver of liberation, please be merciful to me, a great fool.

### Text 6

mukhambuja-pariskalan-mṛdula-vaṅ-madhulī-rasa-  
prasaṅga-janitakhila-praṇata-bhṛṅga-raṅgotkara  
samasta-jana-maṅgala-prabhava-nama-ratnambudhe  
śacī-suta mayi prabho kuru mukunda mande kṛpam

mukha - face; ambuja - lotus; pariskalat - trickling; mṛdula - sweet; vak - words; madhulī-rasa - nectar; prasaṅga - attachment; janita - born; akhila - all; praṇata - bowed; bhṛṅg - of the bees; raṅga-utkara - great wonder; samasta - all; jana - people; maṅgala - auspiciousness; prabhava - sourced; nama - of the holy names; ratna - of jewels; ambudhe - ocean.

O Lord who delights the bumblebees of the surrendered devotees with the

honey words trickling from Your lotus mouth, O Lord who is an ocean of the jewels of the holy names that bring auspiciousness to all people, O son of Śaci, O Lord, O giver of liberation, please be merciful to me, a great fool.

### Text 7

mṛgaṅka-madhuranana sphurad-anidra-padmekṣaṇa  
smita-stabaka-sundaradhara viśaṅkaṭoras-taṭa  
bhujoddhata-bhujāṅgama-prabha manoja-koṭi-dyute  
śacī-suta mayi prabho kuru mukunda mande kṛpam

mṛgaṅka - of the moon; madhura - sweetness; anana - face; sphurat - manifest; anidra - unsleeping; padma - lotus; īkṣaṇa - eyes; smita - of smiles; stabaka - clusters of flowers; sundara - handsome; adhara - face; viśaṅkaṭa - broad; uraḥ-taṭa - chest; bhujā - arms; uddhata - raised; bhujāṅgama - snakes; prabha - splendor; manoja - of gods of love; koṭi - millions; dyute - splendor.

O moon-faced Lord, O Lord with glistening, sleepless lotus-eyes, O Lord whose smile is a cluster of flowers, O Lord whose lips are handsome, O Lord whose chest is broad, O Lord whose arms are like two glorious snakes, O Lord as splendid as millions of Kāmadevas, O son of Śaci, O Lord, O giver of liberation, please be merciful to me, a great fool.

### Text 8

aham kanaka-ketukī-kusuma-gaura duṣṭaḥ kṣitau  
na doṣa-lava-darśita vividha-doṣa-purṇe 'pi te  
ataḥ pravaṇaya dhiya kṛpaṇa-vatsala tvam bhaje  
śacī-suta mayi prabho kuru mukunda mande kṛpam

aham - I; kanaka - golden; ketukī-kusuma - splendor; gaura - fair; duṣṭaḥ - wicked; kṣitau - on this earth; na - not; doṣa-lava-darśita - seeing a small fault; vividha-doṣa-purṇe - in that which is full of fault; api - even; te - of You; ataḥ - then; pravaṇaya - humble; dhiya - with a heart; kṛpaṇa-vatsala - O affectionate to the poor; tvam - You; bhaje - I worship.

O Lord as splendid as a golden ketaki flower, I am the most wicked person in the world. Still, even if a person is filled with a great host of faults, You do not see the slightest fault in him. For this reason, O Lord who is kind to the fallen, I worship You with a humble heart. O son of Śaci, O Lord, O giver of liberation, please be merciful to me, a great fool.

## Text 9

idaṁ dharaṇi-maṇḍalotsava bhavat-padaṅkeṣu ye  
niviṣṭa-manaso naraḥ paripaṭhanti padyaṣṭakam  
śaci-hṛdaya-nandana prakāṣa-kīrti-candra prabho  
nija-praṇaya-nirbharaṁ vitara deva tebhyaḥ śubham

idaṁ - this; dharaṇi-maṇḍala - of the earth; utsava - O festival of happiness;  
bhavat-padaṅkeṣu the marks of Your feet; ye - who; niviṣṭa-manasaḥ - hearts have  
entered; naraḥ - persons; paripaṭhanti - read; padyaṣṭakam - these eight verses;  
śaci-hṛdaya-nandana - O joy of the heart of Śaci; prakāṣa-kīrti-candra - O moon of  
glory; prabho - O Lord.

O festival of happiness for this world, O pleasure of the heart of Śaci, O  
splendid moon of glory, O Supreme Personality of Godhead, please grant  
auspicious love for You to those persons who, their hearts rapt in meditation on  
Your footprints, read these eight verses.

## Śri Ānandakhya-stotra Prayers of Names of Bliss

## Text 1

śrī-kṛṣṇaḥ paramanando  
govindo nanda-nandaṇaḥ  
tamala-śyamala-ruciḥ  
śikhaṇḍa-kṛta-śekharaḥ

śrī-kṛṣṇaḥ - all-attractive; paramanandaḥ - supreme bliss; govindaḥ - the  
pleasure of the cows, land, and senses; nanda-nandaṇaḥ - the son of Nanda;  
tamala-śyamala-ruciḥ - as splendid as a dark tamala tree; śikhaṇḍa-kṛta-śekharaḥ -  
wearing a crown of peacock feathers.

1. The all-attractive, 2. Supremely blissful, 3. The pleasure of the cows, land,  
and senses, 4. The son of Nanda, 5. He whose complexion is the dark color of as  
tamāla tree, 6. He who wears a peacock-feather crown,

## Text 2

pīta-kaūśeya-vasano  
madhura-smita-śobhitaḥ  
kandarpa-koṭi-lavaṇyo  
vṛndaraṇya-mahotsavaḥ

pīta-kaūśeya-vasanaḥ - wearing yellow silk garments; madhura-smita-śobhitaḥ - decorated with a sweet smile; kandarpa-koṭi-lavaṇyaḥ - handsome as millions of cupids; vṛndaraṇya-mahotsavaḥ - a great festival of happiness for Vṛndāvana.

7. He who wears yellow silk garments, 8. He who is decorated with splendid, sweet smiles, 9. He who is more handsome than millions of Kāmadevas, 10. He who is a great festival of happiness for Vṛndāvana,

## Text 3

vaijayantī-sphurad-vakṣaḥ  
kakṣatta-laguḍottamaḥ  
kuñjarpita-ratir guñja-  
puñja-mañjula-kaṇṭhakaḥ

vaijayantī - with a vaijayantī garland; sphurat - manifested; vakṣaḥ - chest; kakṣa - under His arm; atta - placed; laguḍottamaḥ - an excellent staff; kuñja - in the forest groves; arpita - placed; ratih - transcendental pastimes; guñja-guñjapuñja - many; mañjula - charming; kaṇṭhakaḥ - necklace.

11. He whose chest is splendidly decorated with a vaijayanti garland, 12. He who carries a splendid staff under His arm, 13. He who enjoys pastimes in the forest groves, 14. He who wears a great and charming guñjā necklace,

## Text 4

karṇikaradhya-karṇa-śrīr  
dhr̥ta-svarṇabha-varṇakaḥ  
muralī-vadana-paṭur  
ballavī-kula-vallabhaḥ

karṇikara - karṇikara flowers; adhya - enriched; karṇa-śrīḥ - earrings; dhr̥ta-svarṇabha-varṇakaḥ - decorated with golden color; muralī-vadana-paṭuh - expert



at playing the flute; ballavī-kula-vallabhaḥ - dear to the gopis.

15. He who wears karnikāra earrings, 16. He who is decorated with golden colors, 17. He who is an expert flutist, 18. He who is dear to the gopis,

#### Text 5

gandharvapti-maha-parva  
radharadhana-peśalaḥ  
iti śrī-kṛṣṇacandrasya  
nama-vimśati-samjñakam

gandharva - of Rādhā; apti - attainment; maha-parva - a great festival of happiness; radha - of Rādhā; aradhana - at the worship; peśalaḥ - expert; iti - thus; śrī-kṛṣṇacandrasya - of Lord Kṛṣṇacandra; nama-vimśati-samjñakam - 20 names.

19. He for whom a meeting with Śrīmatī Rādhārāṇī is a great festival, and 20. He who is expert at worshiping Rādhārāṇī. These are twenty names of Lord Kṛṣṇacandra.

#### Text 6

anandakhyam maha-stotram  
yaḥ paṭhec chṛṇuyac ca yaḥ  
sa param saukhyam asadya  
kṛṣṇa-prema-samanvitaḥ

ananda - Ananda; akhyam - named; maha-stotram - great prayer; yaḥ - one who; paṭhet - may read; chṛṇuyat - hear; ca - and; yaḥ - who; sa - he; param - transcendental; saukhyam - happiness; asadya - attaining; kṛṣṇa-prema-samanvitaḥ - full of love for Lord Kṛṣṇa.

May whoever reads or hears this poem, known as Ānanda-stotra, become supremely happy and attain pure love for Lord Kṛṣṇa.

#### Text 7

sarva-loka-priyo bhutva  
sad-guṇavalī-bhuṣitaḥ  
vraja-raja-kumarasya  
sannikarṣam avapnuyat

sarva-loka-priyaḥ - dear to all people; bhutva - becoming; sad-guṇavalī-bhuṣitaḥ - decorated with transcendental virtues; vraja-raja-kumarasya - of the prince of Vraja; sannikarṣam - the nearness; avapnuyat - may attain.

May he become dear to all living entities. May he become decorated with all transcendental virtues. May he attain the personal association of the prince of Vraja.

**Śri Lilāmṛtākhyā Nāma-daśaka**  
**Ten Names, Which Bear the Title The Nectar of Transcendental Pastimes**

**Text 1**

radhika-hṛdayonmadī  
vaṁśī-kvāna-madhu-cchataḥ  
radha-parimalodgara  
garimakṣipta-manasaḥ

radhika - of Śri Rādhā; hṛdaya - the heart; unmadī - maddening; vaṁśī-kvāna-madhu - cchataḥ - the sweet music of the flute; radha - of Rādhā; parimala-udgara - by the fragrance; garima-akṣipta - overwhelmed; manasaḥ - whose heart.

1. He whose honey flute-music maddens the mind of Śri Rādhikā, 2. He whose heart is overwhelmed by the fragrance of Rādhā,

**Text 2**

kamra-radha-mano-mīna-  
baḍīśī-kṛta-vibhramaḥ  
prema-garvandha-gandharva-  
kilakiñcita-rañjitaḥ

kamra - beautiful; radha - of Rādhā; manaḥ - of the heart; mīna- - of the fish; baḍīśī - a fishhook; kṛta - become; vibhramaḥ - charming pastimes; prema - of love; garva - and pride; andha - blinded; gandharva- - Rādhā; kilakiñcita - by amorous devices; rañjitaḥ attracted.

3. He whose charming pastimes are a hook to catch the fish of beautiful Rādhā's heart, 4. He who becomes attracted by the amorous devices of Rādhā, who is blinded by love and pride,

### Text 3

lalitavśya-dhī-radha-  
manabhasa-vaśī-kṛtaḥ  
radha-vakrokti-pīyūṣa-  
madhurya-bhara-lampaṭaḥ

lalita - amorous; avśya-dhī - unsubmitive; radha-  
- Rādhā; mana - of jealous anger; abhasa - by the shadow; vaśī-kṛtaḥ - controlled;  
radha - of Rādhā; vakra - crooked; ikti - words; pīyūṣa- - nectar; madhurya -  
sweetness; bhara - abundance; lampaṭaḥ - greedy.

5. He who is controlled by the shadow of the jealous anger of amorous, unsubmitive Rādhā, 6. He who is greedy to taste the sweet nectar of Rādhā's crooked words,

### Text 4

mukhenducandrikodghurṇa-  
radhikaragasagaraḥ  
vṛṣabhānu-suta-kaṇṭha-  
hari-hara-harinmaṇiḥ

mukha3face; indu-candrika - moonlight; udghurṇa - agitated; radhika - of Rādhā; raga - love; sagaraḥ - ocean; vṛṣabhānu - of King Vṛṣabhānu; suta - of the daughter; kaṇṭha - on the neck; hari - charming; hara - necklace; harinmaṇiḥ - sapphire.

7. He the moonlight of whose face brings great tidal waves to the ocean of Rādhā's love, 8. He who is handsome sapphire necklace decorating the throat of the daughter of King Vṛṣabhānu,

## Text 5

phulla-radhika-mallinī-  
mukhambuja-madhuvrataḥ  
radhika-kuca-kasturī-  
patra-sphurad-uraḥ-sthalaḥ

phulla - blossoming; radhika - of Śrī Radhika; mallinī - dark; mukhambuja - lotus mouth; madhuvrataḥ - bee; radhika - of Rādhā; kuca - of the breasts; kasturī - musk; patra - decoration; sphurat - manifested; uraḥ - chest; sthalaḥ - place.

9. He who is a bumblebee at the dark, blossoming lotus flower of Rādhā's mouth, and 10. He whose chest is splendidly decorated with the musk of Rādhā's breasts.

## Text 6

iti gokula-bhupala-  
sunu-līla-manoharam  
yaḥ paṭhen nama-daśakam  
so 'sya vallabhatam vrajet

iti gokula-bhupala of the king of Gokula; sunu - of the son; līla - of the transcendental pastimes; manoharam - charming; yaḥ - one who; paṭhet - reads; nama - names; daśakam - ten; saḥ - heasya - of Him; vallabhatam - the state of being dear; vrajet - attains.

May he who reads these ten names, which are beautiful with the pastimes of the prince of Vraja, become very dear to Him.

Premendu-sagarakhyā Śrī Kṛṣṇa-namaṣṭottara-śata  
The Ocean of the Moon of Pure Love 108 Names of Śrī Kṛṣṇa

## Text 1

kalahantaritavṛtta  
kacid ballava-sundarī  
virahottapa-khinnaṅgī  
sakhīm sotkaṅṭham abravīt

kalaha - by a quarrel; antaritavṛtta - separated; kacid - one; ballava-sundarī - beautiful gopi; virahottapa-khinnaṅgī - afflicted with separation; sakhīm - friend; sotkaṅṭham - with longing; abravīt - said.

Separated from Kṛṣṇa by a lover's quarrel, and overwhelmed by the pain of separation and the desire to again meet Her lover, a certain beautiful gopi said to Her friend:

## Text 2

hanta gauri sa kim ganta  
panthanam mama netrayoḥ  
śrī-kṛṣṇaḥ karuṇa-sindhuḥ  
kṛṣṇo gokula-vallabhaḥ

hanta - indeed; gauri - O fair-complexioned one; sa ḥ - He; kim - whether?; ganta - will go; panthanam - on the path; mama - of me; netrayoḥ - of the eyes; śrī-kṛṣṇaḥ - Lord Kṛṣṇa; karuṇa-sindhuḥ - an ocean of mercy; kṛṣṇaḥ - Kṛṣṇa; gokula-vallabhaḥ - dear to Gokula.

O fair-complexioned friend, will He ever again walk on the pathway of My eyes, He who is 1. all-attractive, 2. an ocean of mercy, 3. dark-complexioned, 4. dear to Gokula,

## Text 3

govindaḥ paramanando  
nanda-mandira-maṅgalam  
yaśoda-khani-maṅkiyam  
gopendrambodhi-candramaḥ

govindaḥ - he who pleases the land, cows, and senses; paramanandaḥ - He who is full of transcendental bliss; nanda-

mandira-maṅgalaṃ - the auspiciousness of Nanda's house; yaśoda - of Yaśoda;  
khani - of the mine; maṅkiyam - the jewel; gopendra - of the king of the  
gopasambodhi - the ocean; candramaḥ - the moon.

5. the pleasure of the cows, land, and senses, 6. supremely blissful, 7. the  
auspiciousness of Nanda's palace, 8. the jewel taken from the mine of Yaśodā, 9.  
the moon risen from the ocean of the king of the gopas,

#### Text 4

navambhodhara-samrabdhā-  
viḍambi-ruci-ḍambaraḥ  
kṣipta-hataka-śautīrya-  
paṭṭa-pītambaravṛtaḥ

navambhodhara - of the new raincloud; samrabdhā - thundering; viḍambi -  
mocking; ruci - splendor; ḍambaraḥ - abundance; kṣipta - thrown; hataka - of  
gold; śautīrya - the pride; paṭṭa - silk; pītambaravṛtaḥ - wearing yellow garments.

10. whose bodily splendor mocks the thundering monsoon clouds, 11. who  
wears yellow silk garments that eclipse the pride of gold,

#### Text 5

kandarpa-rupa-sandarpa-  
hari-pada-nakha-dyutiḥ  
dhvajambhoruha-dambholi-  
yavaṅkuṣa-lasat-padaḥ

kandarpa - of the god of love; rupa - of the form; sandarpa - the pride; hari -  
removing; pada - of the feet; nakha - nails; dyutiḥ - splendor; dhvaja - flag;  
ambhoruha - lotus; dambholi - thunderbolt; yava - yava; aṅkuṣa - rod for  
controlling elephants; lasat - splendid; padaḥ - feet.

12. the splendor of whose toenails removes the pride of Kāmadeva, 13. whose  
feet are splendid with the marks of the flag, lotus, thunderbolt, yava, and rod for  
controlling elephants,

#### Text 6

pada-pañjara-siñjana-  
mañju-mañjira-khañjanaḥ  
masara-samputakara-  
dhari-janu-yugojjvalaḥ

pada - of the feet; pañjara - cage; siñjana - tinkling; mañju - charming; mañjira - anklets; khañjanaḥ - khañjana birds; masara - sapphire; samputa - jewel case; akara - form; dhari - holding; janu - knees; yuga - two; ujjvalaḥ - splendor.

14. whose feet are a cage and whose sweetly tinkling anklets khañjana birds,  
15. whose splendid knees are two sapphire cases,

### Text 7

śauṇḍa-stamberamoddaṇṇa-  
śuṇḍa-ramyuru-sauṣṭavaḥ  
maṇi-kiṅkini-saṅkīrṇa-  
viśaṅkaṭa-kaṭi-sthalaḥ

śauṇḍa - mad; stamberama - elephant; uddaṇḍa - powerful; śuṇḍa - trunk;  
ramya - handsome; uru - thighs; sauṣṭavaḥ - excellent; maṇi - jewels; kiṅkini - bells; saṅkīrṇa - mixed; viśaṅkaṭa - broad; kaṭi-sthalaḥ - hips.

16. whose splendid thighs are graceful as the trunks of wild elephants, 17.  
whose broad hips are decorated with a belt of jewelled bells,

### Text 8

madhya-madhurya-vidhvasta-  
divya-simha-madoddhatiḥ  
garutmata-giri-grava-  
gariṣṭhoras-taṭantaraḥ

madhya - of the middle; madhurya - sweetness; vidhvasta - destroyed; divya - heavenly; simha - lion; madoddhatiḥ - pride; garutmata - of sapphires; giri - mountain; grava - slab; gariṣṭha - great; uraḥ-taṭantaraḥ - chest.

18. whose handsome waist destroys the pride of the lions of heaven, 19. whose chest is as great as a sapphire mountain,

### Text 9

kambu-kaṅṭha-sthalalambi-  
maṇi-samraḍ-alaṅkṛtiḥ  
akhaṅḍala-maṇi-stambha-  
spardhi-dor-daṅḍa-caṅḍima

kambu - conchshell; kaṅṭha - neck; sthala - place; alambi - suspended; maṇi - of jewels; samraḍ - the king; alaṅkṛtiḥ - ornament; akhaṅḍala - sapphire; maṇi - jewel; stambha - pillar; spardhi - rivalling; doḥ - of arms; daṅḍa - club; caṅḍima - greatness.

20. whose conchshell neck is decorated with the king of jewels, 21. the intense splendor of whose arms rivals the sapphire column,

### Text 10

khaṅḍitakhaṅḍa-koṭīndu-  
saundarya-mukha-maṅḍalaḥ  
lavaṅya-laharī-sindhuh  
sindura-tulitadharah

khaṅḍita - broken; akhaṅḍa - full; koṭi - millions; īndu - moons; saundarya - handsomeness; mukha - face; maṅḍalaḥ - circle; lavaṅya - handsomeness; laharī - waves; sindhuh - ocean; sindura - sindura; tulita - equal; adharah - lips.

22. Whose face breaks the beauty of millions of full moons, 23. who is an ocean filled with waves of handsomeness, 24. whose lips are like red sindūra,

### Text 11

phullaravinda-saundarya-  
kandalī-tundilekṣaṇaḥ  
gaṅḍanta-taṅḍava-kṛīḍa-  
hiṅḍan-makara-kuṅḍalaḥ



phulla - blossoming; aravinda - lotuses; saundarya - beauty; kandali - fresh;  
tundila - wide-  
open; ikṣaṇaḥ - eyes; gaṇḍanta - cheeks; taṇḍava - dancing; krīḍa - pastimes;  
hiṇḍat - moving; makara - shark; kuṇḍalaḥearrings.

25. whose eyes are as handsome as newly blossomed lotuses, 26. on the edge of  
whose cheeks shark-shaped earrings playfully dance,

### Text 12

navīna-yauvanarambha-  
jṛmbhitojjvala-vigrahaḥ  
apaṅga-tuṅgitaṅga-  
koṭi-kodaṇḍa-vikramaḥ

navīna - new; yauvana - of youth; arambha - the beginning; jṛmbhita - opening;  
ujjvala - splendor; vigrahaḥ - form; apaṅga - sidelong glances; tuṅgita - great;  
aṅga - of gods of love; koṭi - millions; kodaṇḍa - of bows; vikramaḥ - power.

27. Whose transcendental body shines with the splendor of youth, 28. whose  
sidelong glances are as powerful as the bows of millions of gods of love,

### Text 13

sudha-niryasa-madhurya-  
dhurīṇodara-bhaṣitaḥ  
sandra-vṛndaṭavī-kuñja-  
kandharagandha-sindhuraḥ

sudha-niryasa - of the best nectar; madhurya - sweetness; dhurīṇa - bearing;  
udara - pleasing; bhaṣitaḥ - words; sandra - dense; vṛndaṭavī - of the forest of  
Vṛndāvana; kuñja - the grove; kandhara - caves; agandha-sindhuraḥ - a wild  
elephant.

29. whose pleasing words are as sweet as nectar, 30. who is a wild elephant in  
the jungles and caves of Vṛndāvana,

#### Text 14

dhanya-govardhanottuṅga-  
śṛṅgotsaṅga-navambudaḥ  
kalindanandinī-keli-  
kalyaṇa-kalahamsakaḥ

dhanya - opulent; govardhana - of Govardhana Hill; uttuṅga - lofty; śṛṅga - peaks; utsaṅga - in the midst; navambudaḥ - a new lotus; kalindanandinī - in the Yamuna; keli - transcendental pastimes; kalyaṇa - handsome; kalahamsakaḥ - swan.

31. who is a new lotus flower on the lofty peak of grand Mount Govardhana,  
32. who is a handsome swan playing in the Yamunā,

#### Text 15

nandiśvara-dhṛtanando  
bhaṇḍīra-taṭa-taṇḍavī  
śaṅkhacuḍa-haraḥ krīḍa-  
gendu-kṛta-giriśvaraḥ

nandiśvara - in Nandiśvara; dhṛtanandaḥ - bliss; bhaṇḍīra - in Bhaṇḍīravana; taṭa - on the surface; taṇḍavī - dancing; śaṅkhacuḍa - Śaṅkhacuḍa; haraḥ - the killer; krīḍa - pastimes; gendu - into a toy ball; kṛta - made; giriśvaraḥ - the king of mountains.

33. who is happy in the village of Nandiśvara, 34. who dances in Bhaṇḍīravana forest, 35. who killed Śaṅkhacuḍa, 36. who made the king of mountains into a toy ball,

#### Text 16

varīndrabuda-gambhīraḥ  
parīndrabuda-vikramī  
rohiṇīnandanānandī  
śrīdamoddama-sauhrdaḥ

varīndra - of oceans; arbuda - millions; gambhīraḥ - deeper; parīndra - of lions; arbuda - millions; vikramī - more powerful; rohiṇīnandana - of Balarama; anandī -

the bliss; śrīdama - of śrīdama; uddama - strong; sauhṛdaḥ - friendship.

37. who is deeper than millions of oceans, 38. who is stronger than millions of lions, 39. who is the delight of Baladeva, 40. who is the dear friend of Śrīdāmā,

### Text 17

subala-prema-dayitaḥ  
suhṛdam hṛdayaṅgamaḥ  
nanda-vraja-janananda-  
sandīpana-maha-vratī

subala - of Subala; prema-dayitaḥ - the dear friend; suhṛdam - of His friends; hṛdayaṅgamaḥ - staying in the hearts; nanda - of Nanda; vraja - of Vraja; jana - of the people; ananda - the bliss; sandīpana - increasing; maha - a great; vratī - taking a vow.

41. who is the dear friend of Subala, 42. who stays in the hearts of His friends, 43. who has taken a vow to increase the happiness of the people in Nanda's Vraja,

### Text 18

śṛṅginī-saṅgha-saṅgrahi-  
veṇu-saṅgīta-maṅḍalaḥ  
uttuṅga-puṅgavarabdha-  
saṅgarasaṅga-kautukī

śṛṅginī - of the cows; saṅgha - the community; saṅgrahi - gathering; veṇu - of the flute; saṅgīta - music; maṅḍalaḥ - circle; uttuṅga; great; puṅgava - of the bulls; arabdha - begun; saṅgarasaṅga-kautukī - playful fighting.

44. who calls the cows with the music of His flute, 45. whose playing imitates the fighting of great bulls,

### Text 19

visphurad-vanya-śṛṅgaraḥ  
śṛṅgarabhīṣṭa-daivatam  
udañcat-piccha-viñcholi-

lañchitojjvala-vigrahaḥ

visphurat - splendid; vanya - from the forest; śṛṅgaraḥ - decoration; śṛṅgara3of  
conjugal love; abhīṣṭa-daiivatam - the deity; udañcat - splendid; piccha - peacock  
feathers; viñcholī - many; lañchita - decorated; ujjvala - splendid; vigrahaḥ - form.

46. who is decorated with splendid forest flowers, 47. who is the great deity of  
conjugal love, 48. whose glorious form is decorated with peacock feathers,

## Text 20

sañcarac-cañcarīkalī-  
pañca-varṇa-srag-añcitaḥ  
suraṅga-raṅgaṇa-svarṇa-  
yuthī-grathita-mekhalah

sañcarat - wandering; cañcarīkalī - by the bees; pañca - five; varṇa - colors; srag  
- garland; añcitaḥ - decorated; suraṅga - with suraṅga flowers; raṅgaṇa - raṅgana  
flowers; svarṇa - svarṇa; yuthī - yuthi flowers; grathita - strung; mekhalah - belt.

49. whose five-colored flower garland is worshiped by the wandering bees, 50.  
whose belt is decorated with suraṅga, raṅgana, and svarṇa-yūthi flowers,

## Text 21

dhatu-citra-vicitraṅga-  
lavaṇya-laharī-bharaḥ  
guñja-puñja-kṛtakalpaḥ  
keli-talpita-pallavaḥ

dhatu - mineral; citra - colors; vicitra - decorated; aṅga - form; lavaṇya - of  
handsomeness; laharī - waves; bharaḥ - manifesting; guñja - of guñjapuñja - an  
abundance; kṛtakalpaḥ - decorated; keli - pastimes; talpita - bed; pallavaḥ -  
flowers.

51. who, His limbs decorated with colorful pictures drawn in mineral pigments,  
is flooded with waves of handsomeness, 52. who is decorated with guñjā, 53. who  
rests on a pastime bed of leaves and flowers,

## Text 22

vapur-amoda-madhvika-  
vardhita-pramada-madaḥ  
vṛndavanaravindakṣī-  
vṛnda-kandarpa-dīpanaḥ

vapuḥ - form; amoda - fragrance; madhvika - madhvika; vardhita increased;  
pramada - of the gopis; madaḥ - madness; vṛndavanaravindakṣī - of the lotus-eyed  
girls of Vraja; vṛnda - of the multitude; kandarpa - amorous desires; dīpanaḥ -  
arousing.

54. the mādhvika fragrance of whose transcendental form maddens the gopis,  
55. who arouses the amorous desires of the lotus-eyed girls of Vṛndāvana,

## Text 23

mīnaṅka-saṅkulabhīrī-  
kuca-kuṅkuma-pañkilaḥ  
mukhendu-madhurī-dhara-  
ruddha-sadhvī-vilocanaḥ

mīnaṅka - with amorous desires; saṅkula - agitated; abhīrī - gopīs; kuca - of  
the breasts; kuṅkuma - kuṅkuma; pañkilaḥ - anointed; mukha - face; indu - moon;  
madhurī - sweetness; dhara - manifesting; ruddha - held; sadhvī - pious girls;  
vilocanaḥ - eyes.

56. who is anointed with kuṅkuma from the breasts of the passionate gopis, 57.  
the sweetness of whose moonlike face is grasped by the eyes of the pious gopis,

## Text 24

kumarī-paṭa-luṅṭhakaḥ  
prauḍha-narmokti-karmaṭhaḥ  
amanda-mugdha-vaidagdhya-  
digdha-radha-sudhambudhiḥ

kumarī - of the girls; paṭa - the garments; luṅṭhakaḥ - stealing; prauḍha - bold;  
narmokti - joking words; karmaṭhaḥ - expert; amanda - great; mugdha -

bewildered; vaidagdhya - skill; digdha - anointed; radha - of Śrīmatī Rādhārāṇī; sudhambudhiḥ - with nectar.

58. who stole the garments of the young girls, 59. who expertly teased them with outrageous jokes, 60. whose bewildering expertise plunged Śrī Rādhā into an ocean of nectar,

### Text 25

carucandravalī-buddhi-  
kaumudī-śarad-agamaḥ  
dhīra-lalitya-lakṣmīvan  
kandarpananda-bandhuraḥ

caru - beautiful; candravalī - of Candravalī; buddhi - intelligence; kaumudī - moonlight; śarat - autumn; agamaḥ - arrived; dhīra-lalitya - of amorous charm; lakṣmīvan - possessing the opulence; kandarpa - of amorous pastimes; ananda - with the bliss; bandhuraḥ - charming.

61. who is the arrival of autumn for the moonlight of beautiful Candrāvalī's intelligence, 62. who is playful and happy, 63. who is charming with the bliss of amorous pastimes,

### Text 26

candravalī-cakorendro  
radhika-madhavī-madhuḥ  
lalita-keli-lalito  
viśakhoḍu-nīśakaraḥ

candravalī - of the moonlight of Candravalī; cakorendraḥ - the king of cakora (t1 birds; radhika - of Śrī Radhika; madhavī - madhavīmadhuḥ - nectar; lalita - of Lalita; keli - pastimes; lalitaḥ - charming; viśakha - of Viśakha; uḍu - of the star; nīśakaraḥ - the moon.

64. who is the king of cakora birds drinking the moonlight of Candrāvalī, 65. who is mādhvika nectar for Śrī Rādhikā, 66. who enjoys playful pastimes with Lalitā, 67. who is a moon shining beside the star Viśākhā,

### Text 27

padma-vadana-padmalih  
śaibya-sevya-padambujah  
bhadra-hṛdaya-nidraluḥ  
śyamala-kama-lalasaḥ

padma - lotus; vadana - face; padma - of padma; alih - a bee; śaibya - by Śaibya; sevya - served; padambujah - lotus feet; bhadra - of Bhadra; hṛdaya - in the heart; nidraluḥ - asleep; śyamala - pf Śyama; kama - amorous; lalasaḥ - yearning.

68. who is a bumblebee at Padmā's lotus flower mouth, 69. whose lotus feet are served by Śaibyā, 70. who naps in Bhadrā's heart, 71. who yearns to enjoy amorous pastimes with Śyāmālā,

## Text 28

lokottara-camatkara-  
līla-mañjari-niṣkuṭaḥ  
prema-sampad-ayaskanta-  
kṛta-kṛṣṇayasa-vrataḥ

lokottara - extraordinary; camatkara - wonder; līla - of pastimes; mañjari - of blossoming vines; niṣkuṭaḥ - garden; prema - of love; sampat - the treasure; ayaskanta - magnet; kṛta - done; kṛṣṇayasa - iron; vrataḥ - devoted.

72. who is a garden filled with the flowering vines of extraordinary wonderful pastimes, 73. who is iron irresistably attracted to the magnet of pure love,

## Text 29

muralī-caura-gauraṅgī-  
kuca-kañcuka-luñcanaḥ  
radhabhisara-sarvasvaḥ  
sphara-nagarata-guruḥ

muralī - of the flute; caura - thieves; gauraṅgī - golden-complexioned girls; kuca - breasts; kañcuka - garments; luñcanaḥ - taking; radha - with Rādhā; abhisara - meeting; sarvasvaḥ - the be-all and end-all; sphara - great; nagarata - of cleverness; guruḥ - the teacher.

74. who took the bodices of the fair-complexioned girls who stole His flute, 75. for whom a meeting with Rādhā is the be-all and end-all of His life, 76. who is the teacher of the arts of cleverness and wit,

### Text 30

radha-narmokti-śuśruṣa  
vīrun-nīruddha-vigrahaḥ  
kadamba-mañjarī-hari-  
radhika-rodanoddhuraḥ

radha - of Rādhā; narmokti - the joking words; śuśruṣa - eager to hear; vīrut - in the vines; nīruddha - hidden; vigrahaḥ - form; kadamba - kadambamañjarī - blossom; hari - taking; radhika - of Rādhā; rodana - prohibition; uddhuraḥ - arrogant.

77. who yearns to hear Rādhā's playful jokes, 78. who arrogantly forbade Rādhā to pick the kadamba flowers,

### Text 31

kuḍuṅga-kroda-saṅguḍha-  
radha-saṅgama-raṅgavan  
krīḍoḍḍamara-dhī-radha-  
taṭaṅkotpala-taḍitaḥ

kuḍuṅga - of the forest grove; kroda - in the middle; saṅguḍha - hidden; radha - with Rādhā; saṅgama - meeting; raṅgavan - yearning; krīḍa - pastimes; oḍḍamara - arrogant; dhī - heart; radha - of Rādhā; taṭaṅkotpalaby the lotus earring; taḍitaḥ - struck.

79. who longed to meet Rādhā, who hid from Him in the forest, 80. whom playfully arrogant Rādhā struck with a lotus earring,

### Text 32

anaṅga-saṅgarodgari-  
kṣunna-kuṅkuma-kaṅkaṭaḥ



tribhaṅgī-ḷanimakaro  
veṇu-saṅgamitadharah

anaṅga - amorous; saṅgara - battle; udgari - manifested; kṣunna - broken;  
kuṅkuma - kuṅkuma; kaṅkaṭaḥ - armor; tribhaṅgī - bending in three places;  
ḷanima - graceful; akaraḥ - form; veṇu - flute; saṅgamita - meeting; adharah - lips.

81. who broke Rādhā's kuṅkuma armor in the amorous battle, 82. whose  
handsome form bends in three places, 83. who places the flute to His lips,

### Text 33

veṇu-viṣṭṛta-gandharva-  
sara-sandarbhā-sauṣṭhavaḥ  
gopī-yutha-sahasrendraḥ  
sandra-rasa-rasonmadaḥ

veṇu - by the flute; viṣṭṛta - manifested; gandharva - musical; sara - best;  
sandarbhā - composition; sauṣṭhavaḥ - excellence; gopī - of the gopis; yutha -  
community; sahasra - of thousands; indraḥ - the king; sandra - intense; rasa - of  
the rāsa dance; rasa - by the nectar; unmadaḥ - maddened.

84. whose flute melodies are the best of all music, 85. who is the king of  
thousands of gopis, 86. who becomes maddened by drinking the sweet nectar of  
the rāsa dance,

### Text 34

smara-pañca-śarī-koṭi-  
kṣobha-kari-dṛḡ-añcalaḥ  
caṇḍamśu-nandinī-tīra-  
maṇḍalarabdha-taṇḍavaḥ

smara-pañca-śarī - of arrows from the god of love; koṭi - millions; kṣobha -  
agitation; kari - creating; dṛḡ - of the eyes; añcalaḥ - the corners; caṇḍamśu-  
nandinī - of the Yamuna; tīra - on the shore; maṇḍala - the circle; arabdha - begun;  
taṇḍavaḥ - dance.

87. whose sidelong glances are agitating as millions of arrows from the god of  
love, 88. who dances on the shore of the Yamunā,

### Text 35

vṛṣabhanu-suta-bhr̥ṅgī-  
kamadhuk-kamalakarāḥ  
guḍhakuta-parīhasa-  
radhika-janita-smitaḥ

vṛṣabhanu - of Maharaja Vṛṣabhanu; suta - of the daughter; bhr̥ṅgī - the bee; kamadhuk - fulfilling all desires; kamalakarāḥ - pond of lotuses; guḍhakuta - with hidden meaning; parīhasa - jokes; radhika - of Rādhā; janita - born; smitaḥ - smile.

89. who is the lotus pond that fulfills the desires of the bumblebee Rādhā, 90. who smiles at the jokes of Rādhā, who has a hidden intention behind Her joking,

### Text 36

narī-veśa-niguḍhatma-  
vyuḍha-citta-camatkṛtiḥ  
karpuralambi-tambula-  
karambita-mukhambujaḥ

narī - of a woman; veśa - in the dress; niguḍhatma - disguised; vyuḍha - expanded; citta - in the heart; camatkṛtiḥ - wonder; karpura - camphor; alambi - with; tambula - betelnuts; karambita - mixed; mukhambujaḥ - lotus mouth.

91. who disguised Himself as a woman, 92. who fills the heart with wonder, 93. whose lotus mouth contains a mixture of camphor and betel nuts,

### Text 37

mani-candravalī-dutī-  
klpta-sandhana-kausalāḥ  
chadma-ghaṭṭa-tatī-ruddha-  
radha-bhru-kuṭi-ghaṭṭitaḥ

mani - proud; candravalī - of Candravali; dutī - messenger; klpta - arranged; sandhana - meeting; kauśalaḥ - expert; chadma - on a pretext; ghaṭṭa-taṭī - at the toll-station; ruddha - stopped; radha - of Rādhā; bhru - of the eyebrows; kuṭi-ghaṭṭitaḥ - knitting.

94. with whom the gopi messenger of proud Candravali has arranged a meeting, 95. whose knitted eyebrows stopped Rādhā as She approached the toll-station,

### Text 38

dakṣa-radha-sakhī-hasa-  
vyajopalambha-lajjitaḥ  
murtimat-ballavī-prema  
kṣemananda-rasakṛtiḥ

dakṣa - expert; radhaRādhā; sakhī - friend; hasa - laughter; vyaja - tricks; upalambha - taunts; lajjitaḥ - embarrassed; murtimat - personified; ballavī - of the gopis; prema - love; kṣema - auspicious; ananda - bliss; rasa - of nectar; akṛtiḥ - the form.

96. who is embarrassed by the laughter, tricks, and taunts of Rādhā's clever messenger, 97. who is the personified love of the gopis, 98. who is the personified nectar of the auspicious and blissful mellows of transcendental love,

### Text 39

abhisarollasad-bhadra-  
kiṅkiṇī-ninadonmukhaḥ  
vasa-sajjī-bhavat-padma-  
prekṣyamaṇagra-paddhatiḥ

abhisara - at the place of meeting; ullasat - splendid; bhadra - of Bhadra; kiṅkiṇī - of anklets; ninada - for the sound; unmukhaḥ - eagerly waiting; vasa-sajjī - carefully decorated; bhavat - being; padma - Padma; prekṣyamaṇa - seen; agra - at the end; paddhatiḥ - of the path.

99. who waited at the place of rendezvous, eagerly listening for beautiful Bhadrā's jingling anklets, 100, whom carefully dressed and decorated Padmā saw

in the path,

#### Text 40

utkaṅṭhitarta-lalita-  
vitarka-padavīm gataḥ  
vipralabdha-viśakhoru-  
vilapa-bhara-varধানাḥ

utkaṅṭhitarta - anxious; lalita - Lalita; vitarka - of speculation; padavīm - on the path; gataḥ - gone; vipralabdha - cheated; viśakha - of Viśakha; uru - great; vilapa - lament; bhara - burden; vardhanaḥ - increase.

101. who entered the path of yearning, distressed Lalitā's speculations, 102. who made cheated Viśākhā cry,

#### Text 41

kalahantarita-śyama-  
mṛgyamana-mukhekṣaṇaḥ  
khaṇḍitoccaṇḍa-dhī-śaibya-  
roṣukti-rasikantaraḥ

kalaha - by a quarrel; antarita@separated; śyama-  
- by Śyama; mṛgyamana - sought; mukha - of the face; ikṣaṇaḥ - the sight;  
khaṇḍita - cheated; uccaṇḍa - angry; dhī - at heart; śaibya - Śaibya; roṣa - of anger;  
ukti - words; rasika - tasting nectar; antaraḥ - within.

103. whose face Śyāmā, separated from Him by a lover's quarrel, longed to see,  
104. whose heart relished Śyāmā's angry condemnation of His unfaithfulness,

#### Text 42

viśleṣa-viklavac-candra-  
valī-sandeśa-nanditaḥ  
svadhīna-bhartṛkotphulla-  
radha-maṇḍana-pañḍitaḥ

viśeṣa - by separation; viklavat - anguished; candravalī - of Candravalī; sandeśa - by a letter; nanditaḥ - delighted; svadhīna-bhartṛka - a girl who controls her lover; utphulla - blossomed; radha - of Rādhā; maṇḍana - decoration; paṇḍitaḥ - expert.

105. who was happy to read the letter of Candrāvalī, who was unhappy to be separated from Him, 106. who is very expert at decorating jubilant Rādhā, who has Him completely under Her control,

### Text 43

cumba-veṇu-glahā-dyuta-  
jayi-radha-dhṛtañcalaḥ  
radha-prema-rasavarta-  
vibhrama-bhramitantaraḥ

cumba - a kiss; veṇu - the flute; glaha - prizes; dyuta - the gambling match; jayi - winning; radha - of Rādhā; dhṛta - held; añcalaḥ - edge of the garment; radha - of Rādhā; prema - of love; rasa - of nectar; avarta - swiftly moving stream; vibhrama - pastimes; bhramita-antaraḥ - moving within.

107. the edge of whose garment was clutched by Rādhā, who won the dice game where Her kiss and His flute were wagered, and 108. whose heart contains the swiftly moving nectar stream of love for Śrī Rādhā.

### Text 44

ity eṣamatta-dhīḥ premṇa  
śaṁsantī kaṁsa-mardanam  
sphurantam purataḥ prekṣya  
prauḍhanandotsavam yayau

iti - thus; eṣa - she; unmatta-dhīḥ - maddened at heart; premṇa - with love; śaṁsantī - glorifying; kaṁsa-mardanam - Lord Kṛṣṇa; sphurantam - manifesting; purataḥ - in the presence; prekṣya - seeing; prauḍhanandotsavam - a great festival of transcendental happiness; yayau - attained.

In this way, her heart maddened with pure love, the gopi glorified Lord Kṛṣṇa, the killer of Kaṁsa. She then saw Kṛṣṇa appear before her and she rejoiced with great bliss.

## Text 45

premenu-sagarakhye 'smin  
namnam aṣṭottare śate  
vigahayantu vibudhaḥ  
prītya rasana-mandaram

premenu-sagara - premenu-sagara; akhye - named; asmin - in this; namnam - of names; aṣṭottare śate - 108; vigahayantu - churn; vibudhaḥ - O learned readers; prītya - with love; rasana - of the tongue; mandaram - the Mandara Mountain.

O learned readers, with the Mandara Mountain of your tongues please lovingly churn this ocean of the moon of pure love (premenu-sāgara), which contains 108 names of Lord Kṛṣṇa.

## Śri Keśavāṣṭaka Eight Prayers Glorifying Lord Keśava

### Text 1

nava-priyaka-mañjarī-racita-karṇa-pura-śriyaṁ  
vinidratara-malatī-kalita-śekharenaḥujjvalam  
darocchvasita-yuthika-grathita-valgu-vaikakṣakam  
vraje vijayinaṁ bhaje vipina-deśataḥ keśavam

nava - new; priyakapriyaka; mañjarī - flowers; racita - made; karṇa-pura - earrings; śriyaṁ - handsomeness; vinidratara - blossomed; malatī - of malatī flowers; kalita - made; śekharena - with a crown; ujjvalam - splendid; dara - small; ucchvasita - blossomed; yuthika - yuthika flowers; grathita - strung; valgu - beautiful; vaikakṣakam - a brahmaṇa thread garland; vraje - in Vṛndāvana; vijayinam - returning; bhaje - I worship; vipina-deśataḥ - from the forest; keśavam - Keśava.

I worship Lord Keśava. Coming back from the forest of Vraja, He wears priyaka flower earrings, a crown of fully blossomed malatī flowers, and a brāhmaṇa thread of small, charming jasmine flowers.

## Text 2

piśaṅgi maṅikastani praṇata-śṛṅgi piṅgekṣaṇe  
mṛdaṅga-mukhi dhumale śabali haṁsi vaṁśi priye  
iti sva-surabhī-kulaṁ taralam ahvayantaṁ muda  
vraje vijayinaṁ bhaje vipina-deśataḥ keśavam

piśaṅgi - reddish brown; maṅikastani - jewel-udder; praṇata-śṛṅgi - curved horns; piṅgekṣaṇe - red eyes; mṛdaṅga-mukhi - drum-mouth; dhumale - smoke-colored; śabali - multicolored; haṁsi - swan; vaṁśi - flute; priye - dear; iti - thus; sva-surabhī - own surabhi cows; kulaṁ - community; taralam - moving to and fro; ahvayantaṁ - calling; - muda; - with joy.

I worship Lord Keśava. Coming back from the forest of Vraja, He happily calls His straying surabhi cows: "Piśāṅgi! Maṅikastanī! Praṇataśṛṅgī! Piṅgekṣaṇā! Mṛdaṅgamukhī! Dhumalā! Śabali! Haṁsi! Vaṁśi! Priyā!"

## Text 3

ghana-praṇaya-medhuran madhura-narma-goṣṭhi-kala-  
vilasa-nilayaan milad-vividha-veśa-vidyotinaḥ  
sakhīn akhila-saraya pathiṣu hasayantaṁ gira  
vraje vijayinaṁ bhaje vipina-deśataḥ keśavam

ghana - great; praṇaya - love; medhuran - full; madhura - charming; narma - jokes; goṣṭhi - speaking; kala - expert; vilasa - pastimes; nilayaan - abodes; milat - meeting; vividha - various; veśa - garments; vidyotinaḥ - splendid; sakhīn - friends; akhila - all; saraya - best; pathiṣu - on the pathways; hasayantaṁ - causing to laugh; gira - with words.

I worship Lord Keśava. Coming back from the forest on the pathways of Vraja, with the best of words He makes His splendidly dressed and affectionate friends, who are all expert at the art of pleasant jokes, smile and laugh.

## Text 4

śramambu-kaṇikavalī-dara-vilīḍha-gaṇḍantaram

samuḍha-giri-dhatubhir likhita-caru-patraṅkuram  
udañcad-ali-maṅḍalī-dyuti-viḍambi-vakralakam  
vraje vijayinaṁ bhaje vipina-deśataḥ keśavam

śramambu - of perspiration; kaṅkavalī - drops; dara - small; viliḍha - licked;  
gaṇḍantaram - cheeks; samuḍha - assembled; giri - mountain; dhatubhiḥ - with  
minerals; likhita - drawn; caru - beautiful; patraṅkuram - pictures; udañcat - rising;  
ali - of bees; maṅḍalī - group; dyuti - splendor; viḍambi - resting; vakra - curling;  
alakam - locks of hair.

I worship Lord Keśava. Coming back from the forest of Vraja, His cheeks are  
licked by a stream of perspiration, He is decorated with pictures drawn in mineral  
colors from the hill, and His curling locks of hair deride the splendor of a swarm  
of black bees.

#### Text 5

nibaddha-nava-tarṅakavali-vilokanotkaṅṭhaya  
naṭat-khura-putaṅcalair alaghubhir bhuvam bhindatīm  
kalena dhavala-ghaṭam laghu nivartayantam puro  
vraje vijayinaṁ bhaje vipina-deśataḥ keśavam

nibaddha - bound; nava - young; tarṅakavali - calves; vilokanasight; utkaṅṭhaya  
- with concern; naṭat - dancing; khura-putaṅcalaiḥ - with hooves; alaghubhiḥ -  
heavy; bhuvam - the ground; bhindatīm - breaking; kalena - with soft sounds;  
dhavala - of cows; ghaṭam - the herd; laghu - soft; nivartayantam - bringing back;  
puraḥ - in the presence.

I worship Lord Keśava. Coming back from the forest of Vraja, with the sweet  
sound of His flute He calls the surabhi cows who, eager to see their young calves,  
break the ground with their heavy, dancing hooves.

#### Text 6

padaṅka-tatibhir varam viracayantam adhva-śriyam  
calat-tarala-naicikī-nicaya-dhuli-dhumra-srajam  
marul-lahari-cañcalī-kṛta-dukula-cuḍaṅcalaṁ  
vraje vijayinaṁ bhaje vipina-deśataḥ keśavam

padaṅka-tatibhiḥ - with footprints; varam excellent; viracayantam - making;  
adhva - of the path; śriyam - beauty; calat - moving; tarala - restless; naicikī - cows;



nicaya - herd; dhuli - dust; dhumra - dusty; srajam - garland; marut - breeze; lahari - waves; cañcali - moving; kṛta - done; dukula - garments; cuḍañcalam - crown.

I worship Lord Keśava. Coming back from the forest of Vraja, He beautifies the path with His footprints. He wears a garland of dust raised by the wandering cows and His garments and peacock feather move with the waves of the wind.

### Text 7

vilasa-muralī-kala-dhvanibhir ullasan-manasaḥ  
kṣaṇad akhila-ballavīḥ pulakayantam antar gr̥he  
muhur vidadhatam hr̥di pramuditam ca goṣṭheśvsarīm  
vraje vijayinam bhaje vipina-deśataḥ keśavam

vilasa - pastimes; muralī - flute; kala - sweet; dhvanibhiḥ - with sounds; ullasat - jubilant; manasaḥ - hearts; kṣaṇat - in a moment; akhila-ballavīḥ - all the gopis; pulakayantam - making the hairs stand erect; antaḥ - within; gr̥he - the home; muhuḥ - at every moment; vidadhatam - doing; hr̥di - in the heart; pramuditam - jubilant; ca - and; goṣṭheśvsarīm - the queen of Vraja.

I worship Lord Keśava. Coming back from the forest of Vraja, with the playful and sweet music of His flute He delights the heart of Vraja's queen and makes all the gopis in their homes happy at heart. He makes the hairs of their bodies stand erect with joy.

### Text 8

upetya pathi sundarī-tatibhir abhir abhyarcitam  
smitaṅkura-karambitair naṭad-apaṅga-bhaṅgīśataiḥ  
stana-stavaka-sañcaran-nayana-cañcarīkañcalam  
vraje vijayinam bhaje vipina-deśataḥ keśavam

upetya - having mounted their palaces; pathi - on the path; sundarī-tatibhiḥ abhiḥ - by the women of Vraja; abhyarcitam - who ia worshiped; smitaṅkura-karambitaiḥ - intermingled with the sprouts of gentle smiles; naṭat - dancing; apaṅga - of glances; bhaṅgīśataiḥ - with a hundred manners; stana-stavaka - the multitude of breasts; sañcarat - wandering about; nayana - of the two eyes; cañcarīka - like bees; añcalam - Him whose corners.

I worship Lord Keśava. Coming back from the forest of Vraja, He is worshiped by the gopis, who mount the roofs of their palaces and meet Him on the path with a hundred manners of dancing glances and gentle smiles. The corners of His eyes wander, like large black bees, around the gopis' breasts.\*

### Text 9

idam nikhila-ballavī-kula-mahotsavollasanam  
krameṇa kila yaḥ puman paṭhati suṣṭhu padyaṣṭakam  
tam ujjala-dhiyam sada nija-padaravinda-dvaye  
ratim dadhad acañcalam sukhayatad viśakha-sakhaḥ

idam - this; nikhila-ballavī - of all the gopiskula - of the coimmunity;  
mahotsavollasanam - a festival of happiness; krameṇa - in due course; kila -  
indeed; yaḥ - one who; puman - a person; paṭhati - reads; suṣṭhu - nicely;  
padyaṣṭakam - eight verses; tam - these; ujjala - splendid; dhiyam - heart; sada -  
always; nija - own; padaravinda - lotus feet; dvaye - pair; ratim - love; dadhat -  
placing; acañcalam - unwavering; sukhayatad - may become happy; viśakha - of  
Viśakha; sakhaḥ - the friend.

May Viśākhā's friend Kṛṣṇa give transcendental happiness and unwavering love for His lotus feet to the splendidly intelligent person who attentively reads these eight verses, which are a glorious festival for all the gopis.

## Prathama Śri Kuñja-vihāry-aṣṭaka First Eight Prayers Glorifying Lord Keśava, Who Enjoys Pastimes in the Forest

### Text 1

indranīla-maṇi-mañjula-varṇaḥ  
phulla-nīpa-kusumañcita-karṇaḥ  
kṛṣṇalabhir akṛṣorasi harī  
sundaro jayati kuñja-vihārī

indranīla - sapphire; maṇi - jewel; mañjula - charming; varṇaḥ - color; phulla -

blossoming; nīpa - kadamba; kusumañcita - withflowers; karnaḥ - ears;  
kṛṣṇalabhiḥ - with garlands of guṇḍī; akṛṣā - decorated; urasi - chest; harī -  
charming; sundaraḥ - handsome; jayati - all glories; kuñja - in the forest; viharī -  
who enjoys transcendental pastimes.

All glories to Śrī Kṛṣṇa, who enjoys transcendental pastimes in Vṛndāvana forest. His complexion is splendid as sapphires. He wears kadamba blossom earrings, and His broad chest is decorated with a garland of guṇḍī.

## Text 2

radhika-vadana-candra-cakoraḥ  
sarva-ballava-vadhu-dhṛti-cauraḥ  
carcarī-caturatañcita-carī  
caruto jayati kuñja-viharī

radhika - of Rādhā; vadana - of the face; candra - the moon; cakoraḥ - the cakora bird; sarva - all; ballava-vadhu - the gopis; dhṛti - the peacefulness; cauraḥ - stealing; carcarī - carcarī; caturatañcita - withskill; carī - doing; carutaḥ - expertly.

All glories to Śrī Kṛṣṇa, who enjoys transcendental pastimes in Vṛndāvana forest. He is the cakora bird that drinks the moonlight of Śrī Rādhā's face. He steals away the composure of all the gopis. Skillfully clapping His hands in the rhythm known as carcarī, He dances very gracefully.

## Text 3

sarvataḥ prathita-kaulika-parva-  
dhvaṁsanena hrta-vasava-garvaḥ  
goṣṭha-rakṣaṇa-kṛte giridharī  
līlaya jayati kuñja-viharī

sarvataḥ - everywhere; prathita - famous; kaulika - of the family; parva - the sacrifice; dhvaṁsanena - by stopping; hrta - taken; vasava - of Indra; garvaḥ - the pride; goṣṭha - Vraja; rakṣaṇa - protection; kṛte - for the purpose; giridharī - lifting the hill; līlaya - playfully.

All glories to Śrī Kṛṣṇa, who enjoys transcendental pastimes in Vṛndāvana forest. He stopped His relatives from performing the famous sacrifice. He removed Indra's pride, To protect the people of Vraja he playfully lifted Govardhana Hill.

#### Text 4

raga-maṇḍala-vibhuṣita-vamśi-  
vibhrameṇa madanotsava-śamsī  
stuyamana-caritaḥ śuka-sarī-  
śreṇibhir jayati kuñja-vihārī

raga - of melodies; maṇḍala - with a circle; vibhuṣita - decorated; vamśi - the flute; vibhrameṇa - with pastimes; madanotsava - the festival of love; śamsī - praising; stuyamana - being praised; caritaḥ - pastimes; śuka - the male parrot; sarī - the female parrot; śreṇibhiḥ - by the multitudes.

All glories to Śri Kṛṣṇa, who enjoys transcendental pastimes in Vṛndāvana forest. His pastimes are glorified by the parrots. By decorating His flute with many beautiful melodies, He glorifies the festival of His transcendental amorous love.

#### Text 5

śatakumbha-ruci-hari-dukulaḥ  
keki-candraka-virajita-culaḥ  
navya-yauvana-lasad-vraja-narī-  
rañjano jayati kuñja-vihārī

śatakumbha - of gold; ruci - the splendor; hari - eclipsing; dukulaḥ - garments; keki - peacock; candraka - feather; virajita - splendid; culaḥ - crown; navya - new; yauvana - youth; lasat - glistening; vraja - of Vraja; narī - the girls; rañjanaḥ - delighting.

All glories to Śri Kṛṣṇa, who enjoys transcendental pastimes in Vṛndāvana forest. The luster of His silk garments eclipses the glory of gold. The top of His head is decorated with a peacock feather. He pleases the splendid girls of Vraja.

#### Text 6

ssthasakī-kṛta-sugandhi-paṭīraḥ  
svaraṇa-kañci-pariśobhi-kaṭīraḥ  
radhikonnata-payodhara-varī-  
kuñjaro jayati kuñja-vihārī

sthasakī-kṛta - anointed; sugandhi - fragrant; paṭīraḥ - sandal paste; svarṇa - golden; kañci - belt; pariśobhi - splendid; kaṭīraḥ - hips; radhika - of Śrī Radhika; unnata - raised; payodhara - breasts; varī - ropes; kuñjaraḥ - elephant.

All glories to Śrī Kṛṣṇa, who enjoys transcendental pastimes in Vṛndāvana forest. He is anointed with fragrant sandal paste. His hips are decorated with a golden belt. He is the elephant bound by the rope of the raised breasts of Śrī Rādhikā.

### Text 7

gaura-dhatu-tilakojjvala-bhalaḥ  
keli-cañcalita-campaka-malaḥ  
adri-kandara-grheṣv abhisarī  
subhruvam jayati kuñja-viharī

gaura - golden; dhatu - dhatutilaka - tilakaujjvala - splendid; bhalaḥ - forehead; keli - pastimes; cañcalita - moving; campaka - campaka flower; malaḥ - garland; adri - mountain; kandara - caves; grheṣv - in the homes; abhisarī - meeting; subhruvam - the beautiful-eyebrowed girls.

All glories to Śrī Kṛṣṇa, who enjoys transcendental pastimes in Vṛndāvana forest. His forehead is splendid with golden dhātu tilaka. His campaka garland moves to and fro in His pastimes. He meets the beautiful-eyebrowed gopis in the palatial caves of Govardhana Hill.

### Text 8

vibhramoccala-dṛg-añcala-nṛtya-  
kṣipta-gopa-lalanakhila-kṛtyaḥ  
prema-matta-vṛṣabhanu-kumarī-  
nagaraḥ jayati kuñja-viharī

vibhrama - playful; uccala - moving; dṛg - eyes; añcala - corners; nṛtya - dancing; kṣipta - cast; gopa-lalana - gopīśakhila - all; kṛtyaḥ - done; prema - with love; matta - intoxicated; vṛṣabhanu - of King Vṛṣabhanu; kumarī - the daughter; nagaraḥ - the hero.

All glories to Śrī Kṛṣṇa, who enjoys transcendental pastimes in Vṛndāvana forest. His dancing sidelong glances make the gopis drop all their household duties. He is the charming lover of Vṛṣabhānu's daughter, who is mad with love for

Him.

### Text 9

aṣṭakam madhura-kuñja-vihari-  
krīḍaya paṭhati yaḥ kila hari  
sa prayati vilasat-para-bhagam  
tasya pada-kamalarcana-ragam

aṣṭakam - eight verses; madhura - charming; kuñja - in the forest; vihari - enjoying transcendental pastimes; krīḍaya - with pastimes; paṭhati - reads; yaḥ - one who; kila - indeed; hari - beautiful; sa - he; prayati - goes; vilasat - splendid; para-  
bhagam - virtues; tasya - of Him; pada - feet; kamala - lotus; arcana - worship; ragam - love.

He who reads these eight verses, which are beautified by the Lord's charming pastimes in the forest, will attain many splendid transcendental virtues. He will become attached to the service of the Lord's lotus feet.

## Dvitiya Śri Kuñja-vihāry-aṣṭaka Second Eight Prayers Glorifying Lord Keśava, Who Enjoys Pastimes in the Forest

### Text 1

avirata-rati-bandhu-smerata-bandhura-śrīḥ  
kavalita iva radhapaṅga-bhaṅgī-taraṅgaiḥ  
mudita-vadana-candraś candrakapīḍa-dharī  
mudira-madhura-kantir bhati kuñje-vihārī

avirata - eternal; rati-bandhu - amorous; smerata - smiles; bandhura - charming; śrīḥ - handsomeness; kavalita - devoured; iva - as if; radha - of Rādhā; apaṅga - sidelong glances; bhaṅgī - crooked; taraṅgaiḥ - with waves; mudita - happy; vadana - face; candraś - moon; candrakapīḍa - with peacock-feather ornament; dharī - wearing; mudira - raincloud; madhura - charming; kantiḥ - splendor; bhati - shines; kuñje - in the forest; viharī - enjoys transcendental pastimes.

Always charming with amorous smiles, as if devoured by the waves of Rādhā's sidelong glances, His jubilant face like the moon, His head decorated with a peacock feather, and His complexion as charming as a monsoon cloud, the Lord shines with great splendor as He enjoys pastimes in the forest.

## Text 2

tata-suṣira-ghananam nadam anaddha-bhajam  
janayati taruṇīnam maṇḍale maṇḍitanam  
taṭa-bhuvi naṭa-raja-kṛīdaya bhanu-putrya  
vidadhad atula-carīḥ bhati kuṅje-viharī

tata - of string instruments; suṣira - of wind instruments; ghananam - of the orchestra; nadam - the sound; anaddha-bhajam - of drummers; janayati - creates; taruṇīnam - of girls; maṇḍale - in the circle; maṇḍitanam - decorated; taṭa-bhuvi - on the shore; naṭa - of dancers; raja - of the king; kṛīdaya - with the pastimes; bhanu - of Vṛṣabhanu; putrya - with the daughter; vidadhat - manifesting; atula - peerless; carīḥ - movements.

Starting the orchestra of winds, strings, and drums, and gracefully moving as He plays king of the dance in the midst of the circle of beautifully decorated girls on the Yamunā's shore, the Lord shines with great splendor as He enjoys pastimes in the forest.

## Text 3

śikhini kalita-ṣaḍje kokile pañcamadhye  
svayam api nava-vaiśya-uddamayan grama-mukhyam  
dhṛta-mṛgamada-gandhaḥ suṣṭhu gandhara-samjñam  
tri-bhuvana-dhṛti-harir bhati kuṅje-viharī

śikhini - when the peacock; kalita - sounded; ṣaḍje - the first note; kokile - when the cuckoo; pañcamadhye - sounded the fifth note; svayam - personally; api - also; nava - new; vaiśya - with the flute; uddamayan - releasing; grama - of musical scales; mukhyam - the best; dhṛta - held; mṛgamada - of musk; gandhaḥ - the fragrance; suṣṭhu - nicely; gandhara - as gandhara; samjñam - named; tri - the three; bhuvana - worlds; dhṛti - peaceful composure; hariḥ - removing.

When the peacock sings the first note and the cuckoo the fifth, He unleashes the most beautiful gandhara melody on His flute, and steals away the peaceful

composure of the three worlds. In this way the Lord, fragrant with musk, shines with great splendor as He enjoys pastimes in the forest.

#### Text 4

anupama-kara-śakhopatta-radhaṅgulīuko  
laghu laghu kusumanam paryaṭan vaṭikayam  
sa-rabhasam anugītaś citra-kaṅṭhībhir uccair  
vraja-nava-yuvatībhir bhati kuñje-viharī

anupama - incomparable; kara - hands; śakha - by the branches; upatta - grasped; radha - of Rādhā; aṅgulīukaḥ - fingers; laghu laghu - gently; kusumanam - of flowers; paryaṭan - strolling; vaṭikayam - in the garden; sa - with; rabhasam - happiness; anugītaś - sung; citra - wonderful; kaṅṭhībhiḥ - with throats; uccaiḥ - loudly; vraja - of Vraja; nava - young; yuvatībhiḥ - girls.

Taking Rādhā's fingers in the peerless twigs of His own hand, and strolling with Her in a garden of flowers as the young girls of Vraja sing in wonderfully beautiful voices, the Lord shines with great splendor as He enjoys pastimes in the forest.

#### Text 5

ahiripu-kṛta-lasye kīcakarabdha-vadye  
vraja-giri-tāta-raṅge bhṛṅga-saṅgīta-bhaji  
viracita-pricaryaś citra-taurya-trikeṇa  
stimita-karaṇa-vṛttir bhati kuñje-viharī

ahiripu - by the peacocks; kṛta - done; lasye - in the dance; kīcakarabdha - done by bamboos moving in the wind; vadye - music; vraja - of Vraja; giri - hills; tāta - shores; raṅge - in the arena; bhṛṅga - by bees; saṅgīta - songs; bhaji - [ossessing; viracita - manifested; paricaryaś - service; citra - wonderful; taurya-trikeṇa - by simultaneous singing, dancing, and instrumental music; stimita - fixed; karaṇa - of the senses; vṛttiḥ - actions.

His senses completely absorbed in the dancing, singing, and instrumental music as the peacocks dance, the bamboos sound in the wind, and the bumblebees sing in the arena of Vraja's hill, the Lord shines with great splendor as He enjoys pastimes in the forest.

#### Text 6



diśi diśi śuka-sarī-maṇḍalair guḍha-lilaḥ  
prakāṣam anupaṭhadbhir nirmitaścarya-puraḥ  
tad ati-rahasi vṛttam preyaśī-karṇa-mule  
smita-mukham abhijalpan bhāti kuṅje-viharī

diśi diśi @in every direction; śuka-sarī - of male and female parrots; maṇḍalaiḥ - by the circles; guḍha - confidential; lilaḥ - pastimes; prakāṣam - revealing; anupaṭhadbhiḥ - by reciting; nirmita - done; āścarya - wonderful; puraḥ - in the presence; tat - that; ati - very; rahasi - in a secluded place; vṛttam - done; preyaśī - of His beloved; karṇa - in the ear; mule - in the root; smita - smiling; mukham - face; abhijalpan - saying.

His confidential pastimes transformed by the reciting parrots into a wonderful flooding river, and Himself smiling as he whispers their words in the ear of His beloved, the Lord shines with great splendor as He enjoys pastimes in the forest.

#### Text 7

tava cikura-kadambaṁ stambhate prekṣya kekī  
nayana-kamala-lakṣmīr vandate kṛṣṇasaraḥ  
alir alam alakantaṁ nauti paśyati radham  
su-madhuram anuśaṁsan bhāti kuṅje-viharī

tava - of You; cikura-kadambam - the hair; stambhate - becomes stunned; prekṣya - seeing; kekī - the peacock; nayana-kamala - lotus-eyed; lakṣmīḥ - the beauty; vandate - bows down; kṛṣṇasaraḥ - the black deer; aliḥ - the bee; - alam - greatly; alakantam - the hair; nauti - praises; paśyati - sees; radham - Rādhā; su - very; madhuram - sweetly; anuśaṁsan - praising.

Very sweetly flattering Rādhā by saying, "Look! Seeing Your beautiful hair, this peacock has become stunned. This kṛṣṇasāra deer bows down to offer respect to the beauty of Your lotus eyes. This bumblebee is praising Your curling hair," the Lord shines with great splendor as he enjoys pastimes in the forest.

#### Text 8

madana-tarala-bala-cakravalena viṣvag-  
vividha-varakalanaṁ śikṣaya sevyamaṇaḥ  
skhalita-cikura-veśe skandha-deśe priyayaḥ

prathita-pṛthula-bahur bhati kuñje-vihari

madana - with amorous passion; tarala - trembling; bala - of the girls; cakravaleṇa - by the multitude; viṣvaga - everywhere; - various; vividhavarakalanam - of arts; śikṣaya - by instruction; sevyamaṇaḥ - served; skhalita - fallen; cikura-veśe - hair ornament; skandha-deśe - on the shoulders; priyayaḥ - of His beloved; prathita - extended; pṛthula - broad; bahuḥ - arm.

Following the various expert instructions of the passionate girls, He places His broad arm on His beloved's shoulders where Her hair has fallen. The Lord shines with great splendor as He enjoys pastimes in the forest.

### Text 9

idam anupama-līla-hari kuñje-vihari-  
smaraṇa-padam adhīte tuṣṭa-dhīr aṣṭakam yaḥ  
nija-guṇa-vṛtaya śrī-radhyaradhitas tam  
nayati nija-padabjam kuñja-sadmadhirajaḥ

idam - this; anupama - incomparable; līla - pastimes; hari - charming; kuñje - in the forest; vihari - enjoying transcendental pastimes; smaraṇa-padam - meditation; adhīte - studies; tuṣṭa - happy; dhīḥ - at heart; aṣṭakam - eight verses; yaḥ - one who; nija - own; guṇa - virtues; vṛtaya - filled; śrī-radhyā by Śrī Rādhā; aradhitas - worshiped; tam - him; nayati - leads; nija - to His own; padabjam - lotus feet; kuñja - in the forest; sadma - abode; adhirajaḥ - the monarch.

He who with a joyful heart reads these eight prayers, which are beautiful with many peerless pastimes, and which make one remember the Lord who plays in the forest, the Lord, who is worshiped by the supremely virtuous Rādhā, and who is the king of the forest, leads to His own lotus feet.

## Śrī Mukundāṣṭaka Eight Prayers Glorifying Lord Mukunda

### Text 1

balabhid-upala-kanti-drohiṇi śrīmad-aṅge

ghuṣṛṇa-rasa-vilasaiḥ suṣṭhu gandharvikayaḥ  
sva-madana-nṛpa-śobham vardhayan deha-rajye  
praṇayatu mama netrabhīṣṭa-siddhim mukundaḥ

balabhid-upala - of sapphires; kanti - splendor; drohiṇi - hurting; śrīmat - handsome; aṅge - limbs; ghuṣṛṇa - saffron; rasa - nectar; vilasaiḥ - splendor; suṣṭhu - excellently; gandharvikayaḥ - of Śrī Rādhā; sva - own; madana - face; nṛpa - king; śobham - splendor; vardhayan - increasing; deha - of the body; rajye - in the kingdom; praṇayatu - may grant; mama - of me; netra - of the eyes; abhīṣṭa - the desire; siddhim - perfection; mukundaḥ - Lord Kṛṣṇa.

May Lord Mukunda, who with the saffron splendor of His handsome form, which crushes the luster of sapphires, expands the glory of the king of passionate desire in the kingdom of Śrī Rādhā's transcendental body, grant the perfection my eyes desire.

## Text 2

udita-vidhu-parardha-jyotir ullāṅghi-vaktro  
nava-taruṇima-rajyad-balya-śeṣati-ramyaḥ  
parīṣadi lalitalīm dolayan kuṇḍalabhyam  
praṇayatu mama netrabhīṣṭa-siddhim mukundaḥ

udita - risen; vidhu - moon; parardha - millions; jyotiḥ - splendor; ullāṅghi - jumping over; vaktraḥ - face; nava - new; taruṇima - youth; rajyat - shining; balya - of childhood; śeṣa - remainder; ati - very; ramyaḥ - charming; parīṣadi - in the assembly; lalitalīm - Lalita's friend; dolayan - swinging; kuṇḍalabhyam - with earrings.

May Lord Mukunda, whose face eclipses the splendor of millions of rising moons, who is handsome in childhood and youth, and who with the luster of His earrings awakens the amorous desires of Lalitā's friend Rādhā in the gopi assembly, grant the perfection my eyes desire.

## Text 3

kanaka-nivaha-śobha-nindi pītam nitambe  
tad-upari nava-raktam vastram ittham dadhanaḥ  
priyam iva kila varṇam raga-yuktam priyayaḥ  
praṇayatu mama netrabhīṣṭa-siddhim mukundaḥ

kanaka - of gold; nivaha - an abundance; śobha - splendor; nindi - rebuking; pītam - yellow; nitambe - on the hip; tat - that; upari - above; nava - new; raktam - red; vastram - garment; ittham - in this way; dadhanaḥ - placing; priyam - dear; iva - as if; kila - certainly; varṇam - color; raga - love; yuktam - endowed; priyayaḥ - of the beloved.

May Lord Mukunda, who places on His hips a yellow garment that rebukes the splendor of a great mass of gold, and who places above that a red garment, as if red were His beloved's favorite color, grant the perfection my eyes desire.

#### Text 4

surabhi-kusuma-vṛndair vasitambhaḥ-samṛddhe  
priya-sarasi nidaghe sayam alī-parīta  
madana-janaka-śekaiḥ khelayann eva radham  
praṇayatu mama netrabhīṣṭa-siddhim mukundaḥ

surabhi - fragrant; kusuma - flowers; vṛndaiḥ - with multitudes; vasita - scented; ambhaḥ - water; samṛddhe - enriched; priya - favorite; sarasi - in the lake; nidaghe in summer; sayam - in the evening; alī - by friends; parītam - surrounded; madana - amorous desire; janaka - arousing; śekaiḥ - by splashing; khelayann - making playful; eva - indeed; radham - Rādhā.

May Lord Mukunda, who on a summer evening arouses the playfulness of Rādhā and Her friends by making amorous splashes in Her favorite pond now fragrant with many flowers, grant the perfection my eyes desire.

#### Text 5

parimalam iha labdhva hanta gandharvikayaḥ  
pulakita-tanur uccair unmadas tat-kṣaṇena  
nikhila-vipina-deśan vasitan eva jighran  
praṇayatu mama netrabhīṣṭa-siddhim mukundaḥ

parimalam - the fragrance; iha - here; labdhva - having attained; hanta - indeed; gandharvikayaḥ - of Rādhā; pulakita - hairs standing erect; tanuḥ - body; uccaiḥ - greatly; unmadas - maddened; tat - that; kṣaṇena - in a moment; nikhila - all; vipina - forest; deśan - places; vasitan - fragrant; eva - indeed; jighran - smelling.

May Lord Mukunda, who, attaining the fragrance of Śrī Rādhā, becomes immediately intoxicated, the hairs of His body standing erect, and His nose

smelling all fragrant forests, grant the perfection my eyes desire.

### Text 6

praṇihita-bhuja-daṇḍaḥ skandha-deśe varaṅgyaḥ  
smita-vikasita-gaṇḍe kīrtida-kanyakayaḥ  
msanasija-jani-saukhyam cumbanenaiva tanvan  
praṇayatu mama netrabhīṣṭa-siddhim mukundaḥ

praṇihitaplaced; bhuja-daṇḍaḥ - arms; skandha-deśe - on the shoulders; varaṅgyaḥ - of the beautiful girl; smita - a smile; vikasita - blossoming; gaṇḍe - on the cheek; kīrtida - of Kīrtida; kanyakayaḥ - of the daughter; msanasija - amorous desire; jani - arousing; saukhyam happiness; cumbanena - with a kiss; eva - certainly; tanvan - giving.

My Lord Mukunda, who, His arm on Her shoulder, arouses the amorous happiness of Kīrtidā's beautiful daughter by kissing Her cheek blossoming with a smile, grant the perfection my eyes desire.

### Text 7

pramada-danuja-goṣṭhyaḥ ko 'pi samvarta-vahnir  
vraja-bhuvi kila pitror murtiman sneha-puñjaḥ  
prathama-rasa-mahendraḥ śyamalo radhikayaḥ  
praṇayatu mama netrabhīṣṭa-siddhim mukundaḥ

pramada - wild; danuja-goṣṭhyaḥ - of demons; ko 'pi - someone; samvarta - of devastation; vahnir - the fire; vraja - of Vraja; bhuvi - in the land; kila - indeed; pitroḥ - of His parents; murtiman - personified; sneha - of love; puñjaḥ - abundance; prathama-rasa - of amorous love; mahendraḥ - the great king; śyamalaḥ - dark-complexioned; radhikayaḥ - of Rādhā.

May Lord Mukunda, who is the fire of devastation for the wild demons, who is the personification of filial love for His parents, and who is the dark-complexioned deity of conjugal love for Śrī Rādhā, grant the perfection my eyes desire.

### Text 8

sva-kadana-kathayaṅgī-kṛtya mṛdvīm viśakham  
kṛta-caṭu lalitām tu prarthayan prauḍha-sīlam  
praṇaya-vidhura-radha-mana-vidhvamsanaya

praṇayatu mama netrabhīṣṭa-siddhim mukundaḥ

sva - own; kadana - unhappiness; kathaya - by the words; aṅgī-kṛtya - accepting; mṛdvīm - gentle; viśakham - Viśakha; kṛta - done; caṭu - sweet words; lalitam - Lalita; tu - indeed; prarthayan - begging; prauḍha - arrogant; śīlam - nature; praṇaya - with love; vidhura - afflicted; radha - of Rādhā; mana - the jealous anger; vidhvamsanaya - for destroying.

May Lord Mukunda, who, with the description of His own misery has won gentle Viśakhā to His side, and who, with many sweet words begs arrogant Lalitā to help break the jealous anger of love-anguished Rādhā, grant the perfection my eyes desire.

### Text 9

paripaṭhati mukundasyaṣṭakam kakubhir yaḥ  
sakala-viṣaya-saṅgat sanniyamyendriyaṇi  
vraja-nava-yuva-rajo darśayan svam sa-radhe  
sva-jana-gaṇana-madhye tam priyayas tanoti

paripaṭhati - reads; mukundasya - of Lord Mukunda; aṣṭakam - eight verses; kakubhiḥ - with a voice choked with emotion; yaḥ - one who; sakala - all; viṣaya - material sense-objects; saṅgat - from the contact; sanniyamya - restraining; indriyaṇi - the senses; vraja - of Vraja; nava - young; yuva-rajah - prince; darśayan - revealing; svam - own; sa - with; radhe 3Rādhā; sva - own; jana - people; gaṇana - counting; madhye - in the midst; tam - him; priyayas - of His beloved; tanoti - does.

The young prince of Vraja reveals Himself to a person who, carefully keeping his senses from the touch of all kinds of material sense pleasures, with a voice choked with emotion reads these eight verses glorifying Lord Mukunda. He counts that reader among the associates of His beloved Rādhā.

## Śri Vraja-nava-yuva-rājāṣṭaka Eight Prayers Glorifying the Prince of Vraja

### Text 1

mudira-madam udaram mardayann aṅga-kantya  
vasana-ruci-nirastambhoja-kiñjalka-śobhaḥ  
taruṇima-taraṇīkṣa-viklavat-balya-candro  
vraja-nava-yuva-rajah kaṅkṣitam me kṛṣīṣṭa

mudira - of the clouds; madam - the pride; udaram - great; mardayann - crushing; aṅga - of the body; kantya - with the splendor; vasana - of the garments; ruci - beauty; nirasta - eclipsed; ambhoja - lotus; kiñjalka - filaments; śobhaḥ - splendor; taruṇima - of youth; taraṇī - of the sun; īkṣa - glance; viklavat - agitating; balya - childhood; candraḥ - moon; vraja - of Vraja; nava - the young; yuva-rajah - prince; kaṅkṣitam - the desire; me - of me; kṛṣīṣṭa - may fulfill.

May the young prince of Vraja, who with His handsomeness crushes the pride of the monsoon clouds, the splendor of whose garments eclipse the splendor of the lotus filaments, and the moon of whose childhood is now frightened by the sight of the rising sun of His adolescence, grant my desire.

## Text 2

pitur aniśam aḡanya-praṇa-nirmanthanīyaḥ  
kalita-tanur ivaddha matr-vatsalya-puñjah  
anuguna-guru-goṣṭhī-dṛṣṭi-pīyuṣa-vartir  
vraja-nava-yuva-rajah kaṅkṣitam me kṛṣīṣṭa

pituḥ - of the father; aniśam - always; aḡanya - immeasurable; praṇa - life; nirmanthanīyaḥ - to be churned; kalita - manifested; tanuḥ - form; iva - as if; addha - indeed; matr - mother; vatsalya - love; puñjah - abundance; anuguna - favorable; guru - of superiors; goṣṭhī - in the assembly; dṛṣṭi - glance; pīyuṣa - nectar; vartir - ointment.

May the young prince of Vraja, who His father considers infinitely more dear than life, who is the object of His mother's great love, and who is nectar for the eyes of His affectionate superiors, grant my desire.

## Text 3

akhila-jagati jaghran-mugdha-vaidagdhya-carya-  
prathama-gurur udagra-sthama-vīśrama-saudhaḥ  
anupama-guṇa-raji-rañjitaśeṣa-bandhur

vraja-nava-yuva-rajah kaṅkṣitam me kṛṣīṣṭa

akhila - all; jagati - in the worlds; jaghran - splendid; mugdha - charming; vaidagdhya-carya - of arts; prathama - the first; guruḥ - teacher; udagra - magnificent; sthama - Vṛndāvana; viśrama - for pleasure; saudhaḥ - palace; anupama - incomparable; guṇa - qualities; rajī - splendid; rañjita - delighted; aśeṣa - all; bandhuḥ - friend.

May the young prince of Vraja, who is the glorious first teacher of fine arts in the universe, who enjoys pastimes in a great palace in the forest, and whose unparalleled transcendental virtues delight all His friends and relatives, grant my desire.

#### Text 4

api madana-parardhair duṣkaram vikriyormim  
yuvatiṣu nidadhano bhru-dhanur-dhunanena  
priya-sahacara-varga-prana-mīnambhu-raśir  
vraja-nava-yuva-rajah kaṅkṣitam me kṛṣīṣṭa

api - although; madana-parardhaiḥ - by millions of Cupids; duṣkaram - difficult; vikriya - of agitation; urmim - waves; yuvatiṣu - among the girls; nidadhanaḥ - placing; bhru - of the eyebrows; dhanuḥ - the bow; dhunanena - by shaking; priya - dear; sahacara - of friends; varga - group; prana - of life; mīna - fish; ambhu-raśiḥ - ocean.

May the young prince of Vraja, who, simply by shaking the archer's bows of His eyebrows creates in the young gopis waves of agitation more violent than anything millions of Kamadevas can make, and who is a great ocean where the fish of the lives of His dear friends swim, grant my desire.

#### Text 5

nayana-śṛṅgi-vinoda-kṣobhitanaṅga-nagon-  
mathita-gahana-radha-citta-kasara-garbhaḥ  
praṇaya-rasa-marandasvada-līla-ṣaḍaṅgir  
vraja-nava-yuva-rajah kaṅkṣitam me kṛṣīṣṭa

nayana - of the eyes; śṛṅgi - of the elephant goad; vinoda - by the pastimes; kṣobhita - struck; anaṅga - of amorous desire; naga - the elephant; unmathita - aroused; gahana - deep; radha - of Rādhā; citta - of the heart; kasara - of the lake; garbhaḥ - the depths; praṇaya - of love; rasa - the nectar; maranda - honey; asvada -



tasting; lila - pastimes; ṣaḍaṅgriḥ - bee.

May the young prince of Vraja, whose eyes are a goad that playfully strikes the enraged elephant of passionate desire and makes it churn the fathomless lake of Rādhā's heart in its depths, and who is a bumblebee that playfully tastes the nectar of the flower of Her love, grant my desire.

### Text 6

anupadam udayantya radhikaśaṅga-siddhya  
sthagita-pṛthu-rathaṅga-dvandva-raganubandhaḥ  
madhurima-madhu-dhara-doraṇīnam udanvan  
vraja-nava-yuva-rajāḥ kaṅkṣitam me kṛṣīṣṭa

anupadam - at every step; udayantya - rising; radhika - of Śrī Radhika; śaṅga - separation; siddhya - by the attainment; sthagita - stunned; pṛthu - great; rathaṅga - of cakravaka birds; dvandva - couple; raga - love; anubandhaḥ - following; madhurima - sweetness; madhu - honey; dhara - flood; doraṇīnam - rivers; udanvan - ocean.

May the young prince of Vraja, whose rising love for His absent Rādhā has stunned the great love of the cakravaka birds, and who is an ocean where the honey currents of transcendental sweetness flow, grant my desire.

### Text 7

alaghu-kuṭila-radha-dṛṣṭi-varī-niruddha-  
tri-jagad-aparatantra-uddama-cetaḥ-gajendraḥ  
sukha-mukhara-viśakha-narmaṇa smera-vaktraḥ  
vraja-nava-yuva-rajāḥ kaṅkṣitam me kṛṣīṣṭa

alaghu - intense; kuṭila - crooked; radha - of Rādhā; dṛṣṭi - glance; varī - rope for binding an elephant; niruddha - bound; tri - three; jagat - worlds; aparatantra - independent; uddama - powerful; cetaḥ - heart; gajendraḥ - king of the elephants; sukha - happiness; mukhara - talkative; viśakha - of Viśakha; narmaṇa - by joking words; smera - smiling; vaktraḥ - face.

May the young prince of Vraja, whose strong and regal elephant-heart, which cannot be stopped by anything in the three worlds, is bound by the rope of Rādhā's powerful crooked glance, and who smiles at the jokes of happy, talkative

Viśākhā, grant my desire.

### Text 8

tvayi rahasi milantyaṁ sambhrama-nyasa-bhugnapy  
uṣasi sakhi tavalī-mekhala paśya bhati  
iti vivṛta-rahasyair hrepayann eva radham vraja-nava-yuva-rajāḥkaṅkṣitam me  
kṛṣīṣṭa

tvayi - when you; rahasi - in a secluded place; milantyaṁ - meeting; sambhrama  
- with haste; nyasa - placed; bhugna - crooked; apy  
- although; uṣasi - as dawn; sakhi - O friend; tava - of you; alī - of the friend;  
mekhala - the belt; paśya - look!; bhati - is splendidly manifested; iti - thus; vivṛta  
- revealed; rahasyaiḥ - with secrets; hrepayann - embarrassing; eva - indeed;  
radham - Rādhā.

May the young prince of Vraja, who by saying "O friend, see how your gopi friend's belt shines so brilliantly even though, suddenly meeting you in this secluded place at dawn, She crookedly tied it in such haste," embarrasses Rādhā by openly alluding to Their secret pastimes, grant my desire.

### Text 9

vraja-nava-yuva-rajasyaṣṭakam tuṣṭa-buddhiḥ  
kalita-vara-vilasam yaḥ prayatnad adhīte  
parijana-gaṇanayaṁ nama tasyanurajyan  
vilikhati kila vṛndaraṇya-rajñī-rasajñāḥ  
vraja - of Vraja; nava - of the young; yuva-  
rajasya - prince; aṣṭakam - eight verses; tuṣṭa - happy; buddhiḥ - at heart; kalita -  
described; vara - transcendental; vilasam - pastimes; yaḥ - one who; prayatnat -  
carefully; adhīte - reads; parijana - among the associates; gaṇanayaṁ - counted;  
nama - indeed; tasya - of him; anurajyan - being pleased; vilikhati - places; kila -  
indeed; vṛndaraṇya - of Vṛndāvana; rajñī - of the queen; rasajñāḥ - enjoying the  
sweetness.

The lover of Vṛndāvana's queen, pleased with whoever carefully and with a happy heart reads these eight verses describing the charming pastimes of the young prince of Vraja, places him among His intimate servants.

**Praṇāma-praṇaya-stava**  
**Bowing Down and Offering Prayers of Love**

**Text 1**

kandarpa-koṭi-ramyaya  
sphurat-indīvara-tviṣe  
jagan-mohana-līlaya  
namo gopendra-sunave

kandarpa - of Kamadevas; koṭi - millions; ramyaya - charming; sphurat - blossoming; indīvara - blue lotus; tviṣe - splendor; jagan - the universe; mohana - enchanting; līlaya - by pastimes; namaḥ - obeisances; gopendra - of the king of the gopas; sunave - to the son.

I offer my respectful obeisances to the prince of the gopas, who is more handsome than millions of Kāmadevas, who is more splendid than a blossoming blue lotus, and whose pastimes enchant the entire world.

**Text 2**

kṛṣṇala-kṛta-haraya  
kṛṣṇa-lavaṇya-śaline  
kṛṣṇa-kula-karīndraya  
kṛṣṇaya karavai namaḥ

kṛṣṇala - of guṇjā; kṛta - made; haraya - necklace; kṛṣṇa - of sapphires; lavaṇya - splendor; śaline - possessing; kṛṣṇa - of the Yamuna; kula - on the shore; karīndraya - regal elephant; kṛṣṇaya - to Kṛṣṇa; karavai - I offer; namaḥ - obeisances.

Let me offer my respectful obeisances to Lord Kṛṣṇa, who wears a guṇjā necklace, who is splendid as a sapphire, and who is a regal elephant on the Yamunā's shore.

**Text 3**

sarvananda-kadambaya  
kadamba-kusuma-sraje  
namaḥ prema-valambaya  
pralambari-kaṇīyase

sarva - of all; ananda - bliss; kadambaya - abundance; kadamba - of kadamba;  
kusuma - flowers; sraje - with a garland; namaḥ - obeisances; prema-avalambaya -  
attained by love; pralambari - of Balarama; kaṇīyase - the younger brother.

I offer my respectful obeisances to Balarāma's younger brother, who is the  
reservoir of all transcendental bliss, who wears a garland of kadamba(t) flowers,  
and who is attained by pure love.

#### Text 4

kuṇḍala-sphurad-aṁsaya  
vaṁśayatta-mukha-śriye  
radha-manasa-haṁsaya  
vrajottamaṁsaya te namaḥ

kuṇḍala - with earrings; sphurat - glistening; aṁsaya - shoulders; vaṁśa - flute;  
ayatta - placed; mukha - mouth; śriye - splendor; radha - of Rādhā; manasa - in the  
Manasa lake of the thoughts; haṁsaya - the swan; vraja - of Vraja; uttamaṁsaya - to  
the flower-  
crown; te - to You; namaḥ - obeisances.

O Lord whose shoulders are splendid with earrings, O Lord who gracefully  
places the flute to Your mouth, O swan who swims in the Mānasa Lake of Rādhā's  
thoughts, O flower-crown of Vraja, I offer my respectful obeisances unto You.

#### Text 5

namaḥ śikhaṇḍa-cuḍaya  
daṇḍa-maṇḍita-panāye  
kuṇḍalī-kṛta-puṣpaya  
puṇḍarīkekaṣaṇaya te

namaḥ - obeisances; śikhaṇḍa - peacock feather; cuḍaya - crown; daṇḍa - with a

staff; maṇḍita - decorated; paṇāye - whose hand; kuṇḍalī - earrings; kṛta - made; puṣpaya - flowers; puṇḍarīka - lotus; īkṣāṇaya - eyes; te - to You.

O Lord who wears a peacock-feather crown, O Lord whose hand is decorated with a staff, O Lord who wears flower earrings, O lotus-eyed Lord, I offer my respectful obeisances unto You.

### Text 6

radhika-prema-madhvika-  
madhurī-muditantaram  
kandarpa-vṛnda-saundaryam  
govindam abhivadaye

radhika - of Rādhā; prema - of love; madhvika - madhvika nectar; madhurī - sweetness; mudita - delighted; antaram - at heart; kandarpa - of Kamadevas; vṛnda - multitudes; saundaryam - handsomeness; govindam to Lord Kṛṣṇa; abhivadaye - I offer my respectful obeisances.

I offer my respectful obeisances to Lord Govinda, whose heart is pleased by the sweetness of the mādhvika nectar of Rādhā's love, and who is more handsome than a host of Kāmadevas.

### Text 7

śṅgāra-rasa-śṅgaram  
kaṇḍikaratta-kaṇḍikam  
vande śriya navabhraṇam  
bibhramam vibhramam harim

śṅgāra-rasa - of the nectar of transcendental amorous pastimes; śṅgaram - with the decoration; kaṇḍikara - with kaṇḍikara flowers; atta - placed; kaṇḍikam - ears; vande - I offer my respectful obeisances; śriya - with the splendor; navabhraṇam - of new monsoon clouds; bibhramam - manifesting; vibhramam - mistake; harim - to Lord Hari.

I offer my respectful obeisances to Lord Hari, who is decorated with the nectar of transcendental amorous pastimes, who wears kaṇḍikāra earrings, and whose splendid luster makes one mistake Him for a host of new monsoon clouds.

## Text 8

sadhvī-vrata-maṇi-vrata-  
paśyatohara-veṇave  
kahlara-kṛta-cuḍaya  
śaṅkhacuḍa-bhide namaḥ

sadhvī-vrata - of chastity; maṇi-vrata - the jewels; paśyatohara - openly stealing; veṇave - whose flute; kahlara - a lotus; kṛta - made; cuḍaya - crown; śaṅkhacuḍa - Śaṅkhacuḍa; bhide - breaking; namaḥ - obeisances.

I offer my respectful obeisances to the Lord, whose flute openly stole the jewels of the gopis' chastity, who wears a kahlāra flower in His hair, and who broke the demon Śaṅkhacūḍa.

## Text 9

radhikadhara-bandhuka-  
makaranda-madhuvratam  
daitya-sindhura-parīndram  
vande gopendra-nandanam

radhika - of Rādhā; adhara - of the lips; bandhuka - the bandhuka flower; makaranda - the honey; madhuvratam - the bee; daitya - of the demons; sindhura - the elephants; parīndram - the lion; vande - I offer my respectful obeisances; gopendra - of the king of the gopas; nandanam - to the son.

I offer my respectful obeisances to the prince of the gopas, who is a bumblebee tasting the honey of the bandhūka flower of Rādhā's lips, and who is a lion against the elephants of the demons.

## Text 10

barhendrayudha-ramyaya  
jagaj-jīvana-dayine  
radha-vidyud-vṛtaṅgaya  
kṛṣṇambhodaya te namaḥ

barha - of peacock feathers; indrayudha - a rainbow; ramyaya - charming; jagat -

of the world; jīvana - the life; dayine - giving; radha - of Rādhā; vidyut - the lightning flash; vṛta - with; aṅgaya - whose transcendental form; kṛṣṇa-ambhodaya - to the dark cloud of Kṛṣṇa; te - to You; namaḥ - obeisances.

O Lord whose peacock feather is as charming as a rainbow, O Lord who enlivens the world, O dark cloud embraced by the lightning flash of Śrī Rādhā, I offer my respectful obeisances unto You.

### Text 11

premandha-ballavī-vṛnda-  
locanendīvarendave  
kaśmīra-tilakaḍhyaya  
namaḥ pītambaraya te

prema - by love; andha - blinded; ballavī - of gopisvṛnda - hosts; locana - eyes; indīvara - lotus; indave - moon; kaśmīra - of red kuṅkuma; tilaka - with tilakaḍhyaya - enriched; namaḥ - obeisances; pītambaraya - dressed in yellow garments; te - unto You.

O moon shining on the lotus flowers of the eyes of the gopis blinded by love, O Lord decorated with kuṅkuma tilaka, O Lord dressed in yellow garments, I offer my respectful obeisances to You.

### Text 12

gīrbaṇeśa-madoddama-  
dana-nirvaṇa-nīradam  
kandukī-kṛta-śailendram  
vande gokula-bandhavam

gīrbaṇeśa - of Indra, the king of the demigods; mada - pride; uddama - great; dana - gift; nirvaṇa - extinction; nīradam - cloud; kandukī - into a toy ball; kṛta - made; śailendram - the king of mountains; vande - I offer my respectful obeisances; gokula - of Gokula; bandhavam - to the friend.

I offer my respectful obeisances to the dear friend of Gokula, who is a cloud that extinguishes the blazing forest fire of Indra's pride, and who made the king of mountains into a toy ball.

### Text 13

daityaṁave nimagno 'smi  
mantu-grava-bhararditaḥ  
duṣṭe karuṇya-parīṇa  
mayi kṛṣṇa kṛpam̐ kuru

daitya - of pain; arṇave - in an ocean; nimagnaḥ - drowning; asmi - I am; mantu - of offenses; grava - of the boulder; bhara - by the burden; arditāḥ - distressed; duṣṭe - wicked; karuṇya-parīṇa - O merciful one; mayi - to me; kṛṣṇa - O Lord Kṛṣṇa; kṛpam̐ - mercy; kuru - please do.

Weighted down by the heavy boulder of my offenses, I am drowning in the ocean of pain. O merciful Lord Kṛṣṇa, please be kind to me, a wicked, sinful man.

### Text 14

adharo 'py aparadhanam̐  
aviveka-hato 'py aham  
tvat-karuṇya-pratikṣo 'smi  
prasīda mayi madhava

adharaḥ - a mine; api - even; aparadhanam̐ - of offenses; aviveka - by a lack of discrimination; hataḥ - destroyed; api - although; aham - I am; tvat - of You; karuṇya - mercy; pratikṣaḥ - hoping; asmi - I am - prasīda - please be merciful; mayi - to me; madhava - O Lord Kṛṣṇa.

Although I am a mine of offenses, and although I cannot tell right from wrong, I still hope for Your mercy. O Lord Mādhava, please be merciful to me.

## Śri Hari-kusuma-stabaka A Bunch of Flowers For Lord Hari

### Text 1

gati-gaṅjita-mattatara-dviradam̐



rada-nindita-sundara-kunda-madam  
madanarbuda-rupa-mada-ghna-rucim  
rucira-smita-mañjari-mañju-mukham

gati - by His movements; gañjita - embarrassed; mattatara - maddened;  
dviradam - elephants; rada - by the teeth; nindita - rebuked; sundara - beautiful;  
kunda - jasmine; madam - pride; madana - of Kamadevas; arbuda - millions; rupa -  
handsomeness; mada - pride; ghna - destroying; rucim - splendor; rucira -  
charming; smita - smile; mañjari - flower blossom; mañju - charming; mukham -  
mouth.

To Lord Hari, whose graceful movements rebuke the maddened elephants,  
whose handsome teeth condemn the jasmine flowers' pride, whose handsomeness  
destroys the pride of millions of Kāmadevas, whose charming face is decorated  
with the blossom of a splendid smile, . . .

## Text 2

mukharī-kṛta-veṇu-hṛta-pramadam  
mada-valgita-locana-tamarasam  
rasa-pura-vikasaka-keli-param  
paramartha-parayaṇa-loka-gatim

mukharī - talkative; kṛta - made; veṇu - the flute; hṛta - taken; pramadam -  
girls; mada - with happiness; valgita - dancing; locana - eyes; tamarasam - reddish;  
rasa - with nectar; pura - fill; vikasaka - glance; keli-aram - playful; paramartha - to  
the ultimate goal of life; parayaṇa - devoted; loka - people; gatim - the goal.

whose talkative flute has captured the gopis, whose happily dancing eyes are red  
lotus flowers, who enjoys transcendental pastimes that are a flood of nectar, who is  
the goal of they who search for the ultimate goal of life, . . .

## Text 3

gati-mañḍita-yamuna-tīra-bhuvam  
bhuvaneśvara-vandita-caru-padam  
padakojjvala-komala-kañṭha-rucam  
rucakatta-viśeṣaka-valgutaram

gati - walking; mañḍita - decorated; yamuna - of the Yamuna; tīra-bhuvam - the

shore; bhuvaneśvara - the controllers of the planets; vandita - worshiped; caru - charming; padam - feet; padaka - with a padaka ornament; ujjvala - splendid; komala - soft; kaṅṭha - neck; rucam - splendor; rucaka - gorocanaatta - placed; viśeṣaka - tilaka; valgutaram - charming.

whose footsteps decorate the Yamunā's shore, whose handsome feet are worshiped by the kings of all planets, whose soft and glorious neck is decorated with a padaka, who is gracefully decorated with gorocana tilaka, . . .

#### Text 4

tarala-pracalaka-parīta-śikham  
śikharīndra-dhṛti-pratipanna-bhujam  
bhujagendra-phaṇaṅgana-raṅga-dharam  
dhara-kandara-khelana-lubdha-hṛdam

tarala - moving; pracalaka - peacock feather; parīta - wearing; śikham - crown; śikharīndra the king of mountains; dhṛti - with boldness; pratipanna - held; bhujam - arm; bhujagendra - of the king of snakes; phaṇa - of the expanded hoods; aṅgana - in the courtyard; raṅga-dharam - dancing; dhara - of the mountains; kandara - in the caves; khelana - pastimes; lubdha - greedy; hṛdam - at heart.

whose topknot is decorated with a moving peacock feather, whose arm defiantly lifted the king of mountains, who made the courtyard of the king of serpents' expanded hoods into His dancing arena, whose heart is greedy to enjoy pastimes in the mountain caves, . . .

#### Text 5

hṛdayalu-suhṛd-gaṇa-datta-maham  
mahaniya-katha-kula-dhuta-kalim  
kalitakhila-durjaya-bahu-balam  
bala-ballava-śavaka-sannihitam

hṛdayalu - kind; suhṛt - of friends; gaṇa - hosts; datta - given; maham - festival of happiness; mahaniya - of glories; katha - the narration; kula - abundance; dhuta - shaken away; kalim - the age of Kali; kalita - held; akhila - all; durjaya - unconquerable; bahu - of arms; balam - the strength; bala - Balarama; ballava - cowherd; śavaka - children; sannihitam - near.

the narration of whose glories shakes away the age of Kali, who is a joyful festival for His affectionate friends, who possesses the strength of all unconquerable arms, who is the constant companion of Balarāma and the cowherd boys, . . .

#### Text 6

hita-sadhu-samīhita-kalpa-taruṇi  
taruṇī-gaṇa-nutana-puṣpa-śaram  
śaraṇagata-rakṣaṇa-dakṣatamaṁ  
tam asadhu-kulotpala-caṇḍa-karam

hita - placed; sadhu - of the devotees; samīhita-  
kalpa-tarum - desire tree; taruṇī - of the young girls; gaṇa - of the hosts; nutana -  
new; puṣpa-  
śaram - Kāmadeva; śaraṇagata - of they who come for shelter; rakṣaṇa - at  
protection; dakṣatamaṁ - expert; tam - Him; asadhu - of the demons; kula - of the  
hosts; utpala - of the lotuses; caṇḍa-karam - the fiercely shining sun.

who is a desire tree for the saintly devotees, who is a new Kāmadeva for the young gopis, who is the expert protector of they who take shelter of Him, who is the blazing sun that burns the utpala flowers of the demons, . . .

#### Text 7

kara-padma-milat-kusuma-stabakam  
baka-danava-matta-karīndra-harim  
hariṇī-gaṇa-haraka-veṇu-kalam  
kalakaṇṭha-ravojjvala-kaṇṭha-raṇam

kara - in the hand; padma - lotus; milat - meeting; kusuma - of flowers;  
stabakam - bunch; baka - Baka; danava - demon; matta - wild; karīndra - regal  
elephant; harim - lion; hariṇī - of does; gaṇa - the hosts; haraka - enchanting; veṇu  
- of the flute; kalam - the sweet music; kalakaṇṭha - of the cuckoos; rava - the  
sounds; ujjvala - splendid; kaṇṭha - of the throat; raṇam - the sounds.

who holds a bunch of flowers in His lotus hand, who is a lion against the mad elephant of Bakāsura, whose flute music charms the does, whose voice is more splendid than the singing of cuckoos, . . .

## Text 8

raṇa-khaṇḍita-durjana-puṇyajanam  
jana-maṅgala-kīrti-lata-prabhavam  
bhava-sagara-kumbhaja-nama-guṇam  
guṇa-saṅga-vivarjita-bhakta-gaṇam

raṇa - in battle; khaṇḍita - broken; durjana - the demon; puṇyajanam - yakṣasjana - for the people; maṅgala - auspicious; kīrti - of glories; lata - of the vine; prabhavam - manifestation; bhava - of repeated birth and death; sagara - the ocean; kumbhaja - Agastya Muni; nama - name; guṇam - qualities; guṇa - of the modes of material nature; saṅga - the touch; vivarjita - without; bhakta - of devotees; gaṇam - the multitudes.

who broke the demon yakṣas in battle, the vine of whose fame is auspicious for the people, whose holy name and transcendental qualities are an Agastya Muni that drinks up the ocean of repeated birth and death, whose devotees are untouched by the modes of material nature, . . .

## Text 9

gaṇanatiga-divya-guṇollasitam  
sita-raśmi-sahodara-vaktra-varam  
vara-dṛpta-vṛṣasura-dava-ghanam  
ghana-vibhrama-veśa-vihara-mayam

gaṇana - counting; atiga - beyond; divya - transcendental; guṇa - qualities; ullasitam - splendid; sita-raśmi - of the moon; sahodara - the brother; vaktra - face; varam - excellent; vara - most; dṛpta - proud; vṛṣasura - of Ariṣṭasura; dava - the forest fire; ghanam - destroying; ghana - great; vibhrama - charm and grace; veśa - ornaments; vihara - of playfulness; mayam - consisting.

whose transcendental qualities are countless, whose handsome face is the brother of the moon, who is a raincloud against the forest fire of arrogant Ariṣṭasura, who is playful and decorated with charming ornaments, . . .

## Text 10

mayaputra-tamaḥ-kṣaya-purṇa-vidhum  
vidhurī-kṛta-danava-raja-kulam  
..... kula-nandanam atra namami harim

mayaputra - of Vyomasura; tamaḥ - the darkness; kṣaya - destruction; purṇa - full;  
vidhum - moon; vidhurī - distressed; kṛta - done; danava - of demons; raja - the  
kings; kulam - the multitude; kula - of the family; nandanam - the happiness; atra -  
here; namami - I offer my respectful obeisances; harim - to Lord Hari.

who is a full moon that destroyed the darkness of Vyomasura, who brought pain  
to the demon kings, . . . and who is the delight of His relatives, I offer my  
respectful obeisances.

### Text 11

urasi parisphurad-indiram  
indindira-mandira-rajollasitam  
harim aṅganati-maṅgalam  
aṅga-lasac-candanam vande

urasi - on His chest; parisphurat - manifested; indiram - the mark of Śrīvatsa;  
indindira - of bees; mandira - the home; sraja - with a flower garland; ullasitam -  
splendid; harim - Lord Hari; aṅgana - of the gopis; ati - the great; maṅgalam -  
auspiciousness; aṅga - of the body; lasat - glistening; candanam - sandal paste;  
vande - I offer my respects.

To Lord Hari, who bears the mark of Śrīvatsa on His chest, whose splendid  
garland is the palatial home of many bees, who is the great auspiciousness of the  
gopis, and whose transcendental form is splendid with sandal paste, I offer my  
respectful obeisances.

### Gāthā-cchandaḥ-stava Gāthā-cchandaḥ Prayer

paritoṣita-gopavadhu-pāṭalam  
pāṭa-laṅghita-kañcana-sara-cayam  
racayantam udara-vilasa-kalam  
sakalañcita-padam agadha-balam  
dhavalam nava-kīrti-kulair amitam

paritoṣita - delighted; gopavadhu - of gopispāṭalam - the multitude; paṭa - garments; laṅghita - jumped over; kañcana - of gold; sara - the best; cayam - abundance; racayantam - making; udara - transcendental; vilasa - pastimes; kalam - art; sakala - all; añcita - worshiped; padam - feet; agadha - fathomless; balam - strength; dhavalam - splendid; nava - new; kīrti - fame; kulaiḥ - with an abundance; amitam - limitless.

To the Lord who delights the gopis, whose garments eclipse the splendor of gold, who gracefully enjoys wonderful transcendental pastimes, whose feet are worshiped by all, whose strength is immeasurable, who shines with ever-new fame, and who has no limit, (I offer my respectful obeisances).

### Tribhaṅgi-cchandaḥ-stava Tribhaṅgi-cchandaḥ Prayer

#### Text 1

yamalarjuna-bhañjanam aśrita-rañjanam ahi-gañjana-ghana-lasya-bharam  
paśupala-purandaram abhisṛta-kandaram ati-sundaram aravinda-karam  
vara-gopavadhu-jana-viracita-pujanam uru-kujana-nava-veṇu-dharam  
smara-narma-vicakṣaṇam akhila-vilakṣaṇa-tanu-lakṣaṇam atidakṣataram

yamalarjuna - of the yamala-arjuna trees; bhañjanam - breaking; aśrita - of they who have taken shelter; rañjanam - the happiness; ahi - a snake; gañjana - defeating; ghana - great; lasya-bharam - dancing; paśupala - of the gopaspurandaram - the king; abhisṛta - meeting; kandaram - in a cave; ati - very; sundaram - handsome; aravinda - lotus; karam - hands; vara - beautiful; gopavadhu-jana - gopīs; viracita - performed; pujanam - worship; uru - sweetly; kujana - warbling; nava - new; veṇu - flute; dharam - holding; smara - amorous; narma - joking; vicakṣaṇam - expert; akhila - all; vilakṣaṇa - wonderful; tanu - of the body; lakṣaṇam - features; ati - very; dakṣataram - expert.

O Lord who broke the yamala-arjuna trees, O Lord who brings happiness to the souls who take shelter of You, O Lord whose dancing crushed a great serpent, O king of the gopas, O Lord who meets the gopis in the mountain caves, O handsome Lord, O Lord whose hands are lotus flowers, O Lord worshiped by the beautiful gopis, O Lord who makes the flute warble sweetly, O Lord expert at amorous joking, O Lord whose transcendental form has very wonderful features, O

very expert and intelligent Lord, . . .

## Text 2

praṇataśani-puñjaram ambara-piñjaram ari-kuñjara-harim indu-mukham  
go-maṇḍala-rakṣiṇam anukṛta-pakṣiṇam ati-dakṣiṇam amitatma-sukham  
guru-gaurika-maṇḍitam anunayana-paṇḍitam avakhaṇḍita-puru-huta-makham  
vraja-kamala-virocanam alika-surocana-gorocanam ati-tamra-nakham

praṇata - for the surrendered devotees; aśani - of thunderbolts; puñjaram - a host; ambara - garments; piñjaram - yellow; ari - of the enemies; kuñjara - of the elephants; harim - a lion; indu - moon; mukham - face; gaḥ - of the cows; maṇḍala - of the circle; rakṣiṇam - protector; anukṛta - imitated; pakṣiṇam - birds; ati - very; dakṣiṇam - expert; amita - limitless; atma - own; sukham - happiness; guru - excellent; gaurika - mineral colors; maṇḍitam - decorated; anunayana - at pacification; paṇḍitam - expert; avakhaṇḍita - broken; puru-huta - for Indra; makham - the sacrifice; vraja - of Vraja; kamala - of the lotus; virocanam - the sun; alika - all; surocana - handsome; gorocanam ; gorocana tilakaati - very; tamra - reddish; nakham - nails.

O Lord who is a host of thunderbolts to protect the surrendered souls, O Lord who wears yellow garments, O lion who defeats Your elephant-enemies, O moon-faced Lord, O protector of the cows, O Lord whose voice is like the singing of birds, O very expert and intelligent Lord, O Lord whose happiness has no limit, O Lord handsomely decorated with pictures drawn in mineral colors, O Lord expert at pacifying the angry, O Lord who stopped the indra-yajña, O sun shining on the lotus of Vraja, O Lord whose forehead is gracefully decorated with gorocana tilaka, O Lord whose nails are red, . . .

## Text 3

unmada-rati-nayaka-śanita-sayaka-vinidhayaka-cala-cilli-latam  
uddhata-saṅkocanam ambuja-locanam agha-mocanam amarali-natam  
nikhiladhika-gauravam ujjvala-saurabham ati-gaurabha-paśupīṣu ratam  
mṛdu-pada-pallavam abhramu-vallabha-ruci-durlabha-sa-vilasa-gatam

unmada - wild; rati - amorous pastimes; nayaka - the hero; śanita - sharp; sayaka - arows; vinidhayaka - shooting; cala - moving; cilli - eyebrows; latam - vines; uddhataof they who act wrongly; saṅkocanam - removing the power; ambuja - lotus; locanam - eyes; agha - from sins; mocanam - liberating; amara - of demigods; ali - by the hosts; natam - offered obeisances; nikhila - than everyone;

adhika - more; gauravam - worshipable; ujjala - splendid; saurabham - fragrant  
kunkuma; ati - very; gaurabha - fair; paśupīṣu - to the gopis; ratam - full of,love;  
mrdu - soft; pada - feet; pallavam - flowersabhramu-vallabha - for Airavata; ruci -  
splendor; durlabha - difficult to attain; sa - with; vilasa - playful gracefulness;  
gatam - gait.

O Lord who shoots passionate Kāmadeva's sharp arrows from the moving bows of  
Your vine-eyebrows, O Lord who weakens the sinful, O lotus-eyed Lord, O  
liberator from sin, O Lord worshiped by the demigods, O supreme object of  
worship, O Lord decorated with fragrant and splendid kunkuma, O Lord who  
loves the fair-complexioned gopis, O Lord whose flower-blossom feet are very soft  
and delicate, O Lord whose playful gracefulness even Airavata cannot attain, . . .

#### Text 4

bhuja-murdhani viśaṅkaṭam adhigata-śaṅkaṭa-nata-kaṅkaṭam aṭaviṣucalam  
nava-nīpa-karambita-vana-rolambitam avalambita-kalakaṅṭha-kalam  
durjana-tr̥ṇa-pavakam anucara-śavaka-nikaravakam aruṇoṣṭha-dalam  
nija-vikrama-carcita- bhuja-guru-garvita-gandharvita-danujardi-balam

bhuja-murdhani - at the shoulders; viśaṅkaṭam - broadness; adhigata - known;  
śaṅkaṭa - frightened; nata - of the surrendered devotees; kaṅkaṭam - shield; aṭaviṣu  
- in the forests; calam - moving; nava - new; nīpa - with kadamba trees; karambita  
- filled; vana - forests; rolambitam - a bumblebee; avalambita - attained; kalakaṅṭha  
- of the cuckoos; kalam - sweet music; durjana - of the demons; tr̥ṇa - for the grass;  
pavakam - a fire; anucara - companions; śavaka - ; boys; nikara - of the hosts;  
avakam - protector; aruṇa - red; oṣṭha - lips; dalam - petal; nija - own; vikrama -  
prowess; carcita - anointed; bhuja - arms; guru - very; garvita - proud; gandharvita  
- śarabha monsters; danuja - demons; ardi - paining; balam - strength.

O Lord whose broad shoulders are a shield to protect the frightened surrendered  
souls, O Lord who wanders in the forest, O bumblebee flying in the kadamba filled  
forests, O Lord whose voice is like the sweet singing of cuckoos, O forest-fire who  
burns the grass of the wicked, O protector of Your young companions, O Lord  
whose lips are red flower petals, O Lord who, anointing Your arms with Your own  
great power, crushed the proud and monstrous demons, . . .

#### Text 5

śruti-ratna-vibhuṣaṇa-ruci-jita-puṣaṇam ali-duṣaṇa-nayananta-gatiṁ  
yamuna-taṭa-talpita-puṣpam analpita-mada-jalpita-dayitapta-ratiṁ  
vandemahi vandita-nandanam amandita-kulam andhita-khala-kaṁsa-matiṁ



tvam iha damodara haladhara-sodara hara no daram anubaddha-ratim

śruti - for the ears; ratna - jewel; vibhuṣaṇa - ornaments; ruci - splendor; jita - defeated; puṣaṇam - the sun; ali - of bumblebees; duṣaṇa - rebuking; nayananta - of the corners of the eyes; gatim - movements; yamuna - of the Yamuna; taṭa - on the shore; talpita - made into a bed; puṣpam - flowers; analpitamany; mada - proud; jalpita - words; dayita - of His beloved; apta - attained; ratim - happiness; vandemahi - I bow down to offer my respects; vandita - bowed down; nandanam - before Nanda Maharaja; amandita - elevated; kulam - family; andhita - blinded; khala - demon; kaṁsa - Kāṁsa; matim - intelligence; tvam - You; iha - here; damodara - O Damodara; haladhara - of Balarama; sodara - O brother; hara - please remove; naḥ - of us; daram - the fear; anubaddha - for the devotees; ratim - love.

O Lord whose jewelled earrings have conquered the splendor of the sun, O Lord whose sidelong glances rebuke the restless black bees, O Lord who makes a bed of flowers on the Yamunā's shore, O Lord delighted by the many proud words of Your beloved, O Lord who bows down before Mahārāja Nanda, O Lord born in an exalted family, O Lord who blinded the thoughts of the demon Kāṁsa, we offer our respectful obeisances to You. O Dāmodara, O brother of Balarāma, O affectionate Lord, please rescue us from the fear of repeated birth and death.

## Untitled Prayer

### Text 1

viracaya mayi daṇḍam dīna-bandho dayam va  
gatir iha na bhavattaḥ kacid anya mamasti  
nipatatu śata-koṭīr nirmalam va navambhas  
tad api kila payodaḥ stuyate catakena

viracaya - please do; mayi - to me; daṇḍam - punishment; dīna-bandho - O friend of the poor; dayam - mercy; va - or; gatiḥ - goal; iha - here; na - not; bhavattaḥ - than You; kacit - anything; anya - else; mama - of me; asti - is; nipatatu - may fall; śata-koṭīḥ - thunderbolt; nirmalam - splendid; va - or; navambhas - fresh water; tad api - nevertheless; kila - indeed; payodaḥ - the cloud; stuyate - is prayed to; catakena - by a cataka bird.

O Lord of the poor, do what You like with me, give me either mercy or punishment, but in this world I have none to look to except Your Lordship. The cātaka bird always prays for the cloud, regardless of whether it showers rains or

throws a thunderbolt.\*

## Text 2

pracīnanam bhajanam atulam duṣkaram śṛṇvato me  
nairyasena jvalati hr̥dayam bhakti-leśalāsasya  
viśva-drīcīm aghahara tavakarṇya karuṇya-vīcīm  
aśa-bindukṣitam idam upety antare hanta śaityam

pracīnanam of the great devotees in ancient times; bhajanam - devotional service; atulam - incomparable; duṣkaram - difficult to perform; śṛṇvataḥ - hearing; me - of me; nairyasena - with despair; jvalati - burns; hr̥dayam - the heart; bhakti - of devotion; leśa - a small portion; alāsasya - weak and indolent; viśva-drīcīm - from Brahma down to the most insignificant creature; aghahara - O killer of Aghasura; tava - of You; akarṇya - hearing; karuṇya - of mercy; vīcīm - waves; aśa - of hope; bindu - by a drop; ukṣitam - sprinkled; idam - this; upeti - attains; antare - within; hanta - indeed; śaityam - coolness.

I am very weak and lazy to do even the smallest devotional service and so when I hear of the peerless and difficult-to-perform services performed by the great devotees in ancient times, my heart burns with despair. O Lord, O killer of Aghāsura, when I hear that Your waves of mercy splash everyone from the demigod Brahmā down to the most insignificant creature, then my heart becomes sprinkled with a cooling drop of hope.

## Śri Mukunda-muktāvali A Necklace of Pearls for Lord Mukunda

### Text 1

nava-jaladhara-varṇam campakodbhasi-karṇam  
vikasita-nalinasyam visphuran-manda-hasyam  
kanaka-ruci-dukulam caru-barhavaculam  
kam api nikhila-saram naumi gopi-kumaram

nava - new; jaladhara - cloud; varṇam - color; campaka - campaka flower;

udbhasi - shining; kaṇṇam - ear; vikasita - blossoming; nalina - lotus; asyam - face; visphuran - manifesting; manda - gentle; hasyam - smile; kanaka - gold; ruci - splendor; dukulam - garments; caru - beautiful; barha - peacock feather; avaculam - crown; kam api - someone; nikhila - of all; saram - the best; naumi - I praise; gopi - of the gopi; kumaram - the son.

Let me praise Yaśodā-gopi's little son, whose complexion is the color of a new monsoon cloud, who wears splendid campaka earrings, whose face is a blossoming lotus, who smiles gently, who wears silk garments splendid as gold, who wears a peacock feather crown, and who is the best of all persons.

### Text 2

mukha-jita-śarad-induḥ keli-lavaṇya-sindhuḥ  
kara-vinihita-kandur ballavī-praṇa-bandhuḥ  
vapuruḥ upasṛta-reṇuḥ kakṣa-nikṣipta-veṇuḥ  
vacana-vaśaga-dhenuḥ patu maṁ nanda-sunuḥ

mukha - by the face; jita - defeated; śarat - autumn; induḥ - moon; keli - pastimes; lavaṇya - handsomeness; sindhuḥ - ocean; kara - in His hand; vinihita - placed; kanduḥ - a toy ball; ballavī - of the gopis; praṇa - the life; bandhuḥ - friend; vapuḥ - body; upasṛta - placed; reṇuḥ - dust; kakṣa - under His arms; nikṣipta - placed; veṇuḥ - flute; vacana - words; vaśaga - under the control; dhenuḥ - the cows; patu - may protect; maṁ - me; nanda - of Nanda; sunuḥ - the son.

May Nanda's son, whose face defeats the autumn moon, who is an ocean of playfulness and handsomeness, who holds a toy ball in His hand, who is the life-friend of the gopis, whose transcendental form is now covered with dust, whose flute is tucked under His arm, and whose words are obeyed by the cows, protect me.

### Text 3

dhvasta-duṣṭa-śaṅkhacuḍa ballavī-kulopaguḍha  
bhakta-manasadhiraḍha nila-kaṇṭha-piccha-cuḍa  
kaṇṭha-lambi-mañju-guṇja keli-labdha-ramya-kuṇja  
kaṇṭha-varti-phulla-kunda paḥi deva maṁ mukunda

dhvasta - killed; duṣṭa - demon; śaṅkhacuḍa - Śaṅkhacuḍa; ballavī-kula - by the gopisupaguḍha - embraced; bhakta - of the devotees; manasa - in the hearts; adhiraḍha - risen; nila-

kaṇṭha - peacock; piccha - feather; cūḍa - crown; kaṇṭha - on the neck; lambi - hanging; mañju - charming; guṇja - guṇja; keli - pastimes; labdha - attained; ramya - charming; kuṇja - forest groves; kaṇṭha-vartī - earrings; phulla - blossoming; kunda - jasmine; paḥi - please protect; deva - O Lord; mam - me; mukunda - O Mukunda.

O Lord who killed the demon Śaṅkhacūḍa, O Lord embraced by the gopis, O Lord who rises in the hearts of the devotees, O Lord who wears a peacock feather crown, O Lord who wears a charming guṇjā necklace, O Lord who enjoys transcendental pastimes in the beautiful forest, O Lord who wears jasmine flower earrings, O Lord Mukunda, please protect me.

#### Text 4

yajña-bhaṅga-ruṣṭa-śakra-nunna-ghora-megha-cakra  
vṛṣṭi-pura-khinna-gopa-vikṣaṇopajata-kopa  
kṣipta-savya-hasta-padma-dharitocca-śaila-sadma  
gupta-goṣṭha rakṣa rakṣa mam tathadya paṅkajakṣa

yajña - sacrifice; bhaṅga - broken; ruṣṭa - angered; śakra - Indra; nunna - sent; ghora - terrible; megha - of clouds; cakra - hosts; vṛṣṭi - of rains; pura - by a flood; khinna - distressed; gopa - of the gopas; vikṣaṇa - seen; upajata - manifested; kopa - anger; kṣipta - placed; savya - left; hasta - hand; padma - lotus; dharita - held; ucca - tall; śaila - mountain; sadma - abode; gupta - protected; goṣṭha - Vraja; rakṣa - please protect; rakṣa - please protect; mam - me; tatha - in that way; adya - now; paṅkajakṣa - O lotus-eyed Lord.

O Lord who became angry to see the gopas troubled by the great floods and rains from the terrible clouds sent by Indra angry at the stopping of his yajña, O Lord who lifted the great hill with Your left lotus hand, O Lord who protected Vraja, O lotus-eyed Lord, please, please protect me in the same way.

#### Text 5

mukta-haram dadhat-uḍu-cakrakaram  
saram gopi-manasi manojaropī  
kopī kaṁse khala-nikurambottamse  
vamśe raṅgī diśatu ratim naḥ sarṅgī

mukta - of pearls; haram - a necklace; dadhat - wearing; uḍu - of stars; cakra - a circle; akaram - the form; saram - best; gopi - of the gopis; manasi - in the heart;

manoja - the god of love; aropī - rising; kopī - angry; kaṁse - at Kaṁsa; khala - of demons; nikuramba - of hosts; uttaṁse - the best; vaṁśe - in the flute; raṅgī - delighting; diśatu - may show; ratim - love; naḥ - to us; sarṅgī - who holds the Śarṅga bow.

May the Lord who, wearing a beautiful necklace of starlike pearls, appears like a god of love in the gopis' hearts, who is angry at Kaṁsa, the crest jewel of all demons, who delights in playing the flute, and who carries the Śārṅga bow, give transcendental happiness to us.

### Text 6

liloddama jaladhara-mala-śyama  
kṣamaḥ kamad abhiracayantī ramaḥ  
sa mam avyad akhila-munīnaṁ stavya  
gavya-purtiḥ prabhur agha-śatroḥ murtiḥ

līla - transcendental pastimes; uddama - wonderful; jaladhara - of clouds; mala - a garland; śyama - dark; kṣamaḥ - slender; kamad - out of desire; - abhiracayantī - doing; ramaḥ - gopīs; sa - that; mam - me; avyat - may protect; akhila - all; munīnam - of the sages; stavya - glorified; gavya - by the cows; purtiḥ - satisfaction; prabhur - the Lord; agha - of Aghasura; śatroḥ - the enemy; murtiḥ - the form.

May Lord Kṛṣṇa's transcendental form, which is filled with wonderful pastimes, which is dark as a garland of monsoon clouds, which loves the beautiful and slender gopis, which is glorified by all the sages, which is pleased by the cows, protect me.

### Text 7

parva-vartula-śarvarī-pati-garva-rīti-harananam  
nanda-nandana-mandirakṛta-vandanam dhṛta-candanam  
sundarī-rati-mandirī-kṛta-kandaram dhṛta-mandaram  
kuṇḍala-dyuti-maṇḍala-pluta-kandharam bhaja sundaram

parva - full moon; vartula - round; śarvarī - night; pati - lord; garva - pride; rīti - manner; harananam - removing; nanda - of Nanda; nandana - of happiness; mandira - the palace; akṛta - form; vandanam - obeisances; dhṛta - wearing; candanam - sandal paste; sundarī - for the beautiful gopis; rati - love; mandirī - into a palace; kṛta - made; kandaram - the cave; dhṛta - who held; mandaram - a

great mountain; kuṇḍala - of the earrings; dyuti - splendor; maṇḍala - circle; pluta - flooded; kandharam - shoulders; bhaja - please worship; sundaram - handsome.

Please worship the handsome Lord, whose face removes the pride of the full moon, who is glorified as the pleasure-palace of King Nanda, who is anointed with sandal paste, who has made a mountain cave His palace to enjoy amorous pastimes with the beautiful gopis, who lifted a great mountain, and whose neck is flooded by the splendor of His earrings,

### Text 8

gokulaṅgana-maṅgalaṁ kṛta-putana-bhava-mocanaṁ  
kunda-sundara-dantam ambuja-vṛnda-vandita-locanaṁ  
saurabhakara-phulla-puṣkara-visphurat-kara-pallavaṁ  
daivata-vraja-durlabhaṁ bhaja ballavī-kula-vallabham

gokula - of Gokula; aṅgana - of the courtyards; maṅgalaṁ - the auspiciousness; kṛta - done; putana - of Putana; bhava - from the cycle of repeated birth and death; mocanaṁ - release; kunda - jasmine; sundara - handsome; dantam - teeth; ambuja - of lotus flowers; vṛnda - by the multitudes; vandita - bowed down; locanaṁ - to the eyes; saurabha - fragrant; akara - form; phulla - blossoming; puṣkara - lotus; visphurat - manifesting; kara - hand; pallavaṁ - blossom; daivata - of demigods; vraja - by the hosts; durlabhaṁ - unapproachable; bhaja - please worship; ballavī - of the gopis; kula - of the community; vallabham - the beloved.

Please worship the Lord, who is the auspiciousness of Gokula's courtyards, who liberated Pūtanā, who has handsome jasmine-flower teeth, whose eyes are glorified by the lotus flowers, who holds a very fragrant, blossoming lotus in His flower-blossom hand, whom even the demigods cannot approach, and who is the beloved of the gopis.

### Text 9

tuṇḍa-kanti-daṇḍitoru-paṇḍuraṁśu-maṇḍalaṁ  
gaṇḍa-pali-taṇḍavali-śali-ratna-kuṇḍalam  
phulla-puṇḍarīka-khaṇḍa-klpta-malya-maṇḍanam  
caṇḍa-bahu-daṇḍam atra naumi kaṁsa-khaṇḍanam

tuṇḍa - of the face; kanti - splendor; daṇḍita - rebuked; uru - great; paṇḍuraṁśu - of the splendid moon; maṇḍalaṁ - the circle; gaṇḍa - cheeks; pali - corners; taṇḍava - dancing; ali - sharks; śali - splendid; ratna - jewel; kuṇḍalam - earrings;

phulla - blossoming; puṇḍarīka - lotus; khaṇḍa - petals; klpta - fashioned; malya - garland; maṇḍanam - ornament; caṇḍa - powerful; bahu-daṇḍam - arms; atra - here; naumi - I praise; kaṁsa - of Kamsa; khaṇḍanam - the breaking.

Let me glorify the Lord, the splendor of whose face eclipses the moon, the corners of whose cheeks are the place where jewelled shark-shaped earrings dance, who wears a garland of lotus petals, whose arms are supremely powerful, and who killed the demon Kamsa.

### Text 10

uttaraṅgad-aṅga-raga-saṅgamati-piṅgalas  
tuṅga-śṛṅga-saṅgi-paṇir aṅganati-maṅgalaḥ  
dig-vilasi-malli-hasi-kīrti-valli-pallavas  
tvam sa patu phulla-caru-cillir adya ballavaḥ

uttaraṅgat - waves; aṅga-raga - cosmetics; saṅgama - touch; ati-piṅgalas - very fair; tuṅga-śṛṅga - a great mountain; saṅgi - touching; paṇiḥ - hand; aṅgana - of the gopis; ati - the great; maṅgalaḥ - auspiciousness; dig - in all directions; vilasi - splendid; malli - jasmine; hasi - smiling; kīrti - of fame; valli - vine; pallavas - flower; tvam - You; sa - He; patu - may protect; phulla - blossoming; caru - handsome; cilliḥ - eyebrows; adya - now; ballavaḥ - cowherd.

May the cowherd boy who, splashed by waves of aṅgarāga, has now become golden, whose hand held a great mountain, who is the auspiciousness of the gopis, the blossoming creeper of whose fame shines with smiling jasmine flowers in all directions, and whose blossoming eyebrows are very graceful, now protect you.

### Text 11

indra-nivaram vraja-pati-varam  
nirdhuta-varam hr̥ta-ghana-varam  
rakṣita-gotram pr̥ṇita-gotram  
tvam dhṛta-gotram naumi sa-gotram

indra - Indra; nivaram - checking; vraja - of Vraja; pati - of the king; varam - the son; nirdhuta - shaken; varam rains; hr̥ta - taken away; ghana - of clouds; varam - the host; rakṣita - protected; gotram - the family; pr̥ṇita - pleased; gotram - the cows; tvam - you; dhṛta - held; gotram - the hill; naumi - I glorify; sa - with; gotram - His own people.

O Lord who checked Indra, O prince of Vraja, O Lord who stopped the rain, O Lord who removed the floods, O Lord who protected Vraja, O Lord who pleased the cows, O Lord who lifted the hill, O Lord who stays with Your friends and relatives, I glorify You.

### Text 12

kāmsa-mahīpati-hṛd-gata-śulam  
santata-sevita-yamuna-kulam  
vande sundara-candraka-culam  
tvam aham akhila-caracara-mulam

kāmsa - of Kāmsa; mahīpati - of the king; hṛt - to the heart; gata - gone; śulam - lance; santata - always; sevita - served; yamuna - Yamuna; kulam - shore; vande - I bow down; sundara - handsome; candraka - peacock feather; culam - crown; tvam - to You; aham - I; akhila - all; cara-acara - of moving and stationary beings; mulam - the root.

O lance at the heart of King Kāmsa, O Lord who always stays by the banks of the Yamuna, O Lord who wears a handsome peacock-feather crown, O root of all moving and nonmoving beings, I offer my respectful obeisances unto You.

### Text 13

malayaja-ruciras tanu-jita-mudiraḥ  
palita-vibudhas toṣita-vasudhaḥ  
mam ati-rasikaḥ kelibhir adhikaḥ  
sita-subhaga-radaḥ kṛpayati varadaḥ

malayaja - with sandal paste; ruciras - charming; tanu - form; jita - defeated; mudiraḥ - monsoon clouds; palita - protected; vibudhas - the demigods; toṣita - pleased; vasudhaḥ - the earth; mam - me; ati-rasikaḥ - the great enjoyer of transcendental mellows; kelibhir - with transcendental pastimes; adhikaḥ - great; sita - white; subhaga - handsome; radaḥ - teeth; kṛpayati - may be merciful; varadaḥ - the giver of benedictions.

May the Lord, who is splendidly anointed with sandal paste, whose transcendental form defeats the monsoon clouds, who protects the demigods, who pleases the earth, who enjoys the nectar of transcendental mellows, who enjoys transcendental pastimes, whose white teeth are very handsome, and who is the



kind giver of benedictions, be kind to me.

#### Text 14

urārī-kṛta-muralī-ruta-bhaṅgam  
nava-jaladhara-kiraṇollasad-aṅgam  
yuvati-hṛdaya-dhṛta-madana-taraṅgam  
praṇamata yamuna-tāṭa-kṛta-raṅgam

urārī-kṛtataken; muralī - flute; ruta - of music; bhaṅgam - waves; nava - new; jaladhara - cloud; kiraṇa - with splendor; ullasat - shining; aṅgam - limbs; yuvati - girls; hṛdaya - hearts; dhṛta - held; madana - of amorous desires; taraṅgam - waves; praṇamata - please bow down to offer respectful obeisances; yamuna - of the Yamuna; tāṭa - on the shore; kṛta - done; raṅgam - dancing.

Please offer your respectful obeisances to the Lord, whose flute is filled with waves of music, whose transcendental form is splendid as a new monsoon cloud, who creates great waves of amorous desire in the hearts of the young gopis, and who dances on the Yamunā's shore.

#### Text 15

navambhoda-nīlam jagat-toṣita-śīlam  
mukhasaṅgi-varṁśam śikhaṇḍavatamsam  
karalambi-vetram varambhoja-netram  
dhṛta-sphīta-guñjam bhaje labdha-kuñjam

nava - new; ambhoda - cloud; nīlam - dark; jagat - the world; toṣita - pleased; śīlam - character; mukha - mouth; asaṅgi - touching; varṁśam - the flute; śikhaṇḍa - peacock feather; avatamsam - crown; kara - on the hand; alambi - resting; vetram - stick; vara - excellent; ambhoja - lotus; netram - eyes; dhṛta - held; sphīta - great; guñjam - guñja necklace; bhaje - I worship; labdha - attained; kuñjam - the forest grove.

I worship the Lord, who is dark as a new monsoon cloud, whose ideal character pleases the entire world, who places the flute to His mouth, who wears a peacockfeather crown, who holds a stick in His hand, whose eyes are handsome lotus flowers, who wears a great guñjā necklace, and who stays in the forest.

#### Text 16

hṛta-kṣoṇi-bharam kṛta-kleśa-haram  
jagad-gīta-saram maha-ratna-haram  
mṛdu-śyama-keśam lasad-vanya-veśam  
kṛpabhirnadeśam bhaje ballaveśam

hṛta - removed; kṣoṇi - of the earth; bharam - burden; kṛta - done; kleśa - sufferings; haram - removal; jagat - of the world; gīta - song; saram - power; maha - great; ratna - of jewels; haram - necklace; mṛdu - soft; śyama - black; keśam - hair; lasat - splendid; vanya - of forest flowers; veśam - decorations; kṛpabhirnadeśam - am ocean of mercy; bhaje - I worship; ballaveśam - the king of the gopas.

I worship the king of the gopas, who removed the burden of the earth, who removed a host of sufferings, whose heroic prowess is sung throughout the world, who wears a great necklace of jewels, whose hair is soft and black, who is splendidly decorated with forest flowers, and who is an ocean of mercy.

#### Text 17

ullasad-ballavī-vasasam taskaras  
tejasa nirjita-prasphurad-bhaskaraḥ  
pīna-doḥ-stambhayor ullasac-candanaḥ  
patu vaḥ sarvato devakī-nandanaḥ

ullasat - splendid; ballavī - of the gopis; vasasam - of the garments; taskaras - thief; tejasa - with power; nirjita - defeated; prasphurat - manifesting; bhaskaraḥ - sun; pīna - broad; doḥ - arms; stambhayoḥ - of the pillars; ullasat - splendid; candanaḥ - sandal paste; patu - mayprotect; vaḥ - us; sarvataḥ - in all respects; devakī - of Devakī; nandanaḥ - the son.

May Devaki's son, who is the thief of the splendid gopis' garments, whose bodily luster defeats the sun, and whose powerful broad arms are gloriously decorated with sandal paste, always protect you all.

#### Text 18

samsṛtes tarakam tam gavam carakam  
veṇuna maṇḍitam kṛdane paṇḍitam  
dhatubhir veṣiṇamdanava-dveṣiṇam  
cintaya svaminam ballavī-kaminam

samsṛtes - from the cycle of repeated birth and death; tarakam - the deliverer; tam - to Him; gavam - of the cows; carakam - the herdsman; veṇuna - with the flute; maṇḍitam - decorated; krīḍane - in playing; paṇḍitam - learned; dhatubhiḥ - with mineral colors; veṣiṇam - decorated; danava - of the demons; dveṣiṇam - the enemy; cintaya - please meditate; svaminam - on the Lord; ballavī - of the gopis; kaminam - the lover.

Please meditate on the Lord, who is the savior from the cycle of repeated birth and death, who is the herder of the surabhi cows, who holds a flute, who is expert at playing, who is decorated with pictures drawn in mineral colors, who is the enemy of the demons, and who is the lover of the gopis.

### Text 19

upatta-kavalam̐ paraga-śabalam̐  
mad-eka-śaraṇam̐ saroja-caraṇam̐  
ariṣṭa-dalanam̐ vikṛṣṭa-lalanam̐  
namami sa-maham̐ sadaiava tam aham

upatta - held; kavalam - a morsel of food; paraga - with flower-pollen; śabalam - colored; mat - my; eka - only; śaraṇam - shelter; saroja - lotus flower; caraṇam - feet; ariṣṭa - of Ariṣṭasura; dalanam - the killer; vikṛṣṭa - attracted; lalanam - the gopis; namami - I offer my respectful obeisances; sa - with; maham - a festival of transcendental bliss; sada - always; eva - indeed; tam - to Him; aham - I.

I eternally offer my respectful obeisances to the Lord, who holds a morsel of food, who is colored with flower pollen, who is my only shelter, whose feet are lotus flowers, who crushed Ariṣṭāsura, who attracts the gopis, and who is a festival of transcendental bliss.

### Text 20

vihara-sadanam̐ manojña-radanam̐  
praṇīta-madanam̐ śaśaṅka-vadanam̐  
urastha-kalam̐ yaśobhir amalam̐  
karatta-kalam̐ bhajasva tam alam

vihara - of pastimes; sadanam - the abode; manojña - handsome; radanam - teeth; praṇīta-  
madanam - amorous; śaśaṅka - moon; vadanam - face; urasthachest; kalam - lotus; yaśobhir with fame; amalam - splendid; kara - in the hand; atta - placed;

kamalam - lotus; bhajasva - please worship; tam - Him; alam - greatly.

Please worship the Lord, who is a palace of transcendental pastimes, whose teeth are charming, who is amorous, whose face is the moon, whose chest is a lotus, who is splendid with fame, and who holds a lotus in His hand.

### Text 21

duṣṭa-dhvamsaḥ karṇikaravataṃsaḥ  
khelad-vaṃsī-pañcama-dhvana-śaṃsī  
gopī-cetaḥ-keli-bhaṅgī-niketaḥ  
patu svairī hanta vaḥ kaṃsa-vairī

duṣṭa - of the demons; dhvamsaḥ - the destruction; karṇikara - of karṇikara flowers; avataṃsaḥ - a garland; khelat - playing; vaṃsī - the flute; pañcama - the fifth; dhvana - note; śaṃsī - sounding; gopī - of the gopis; cetaḥ - the hearts; keli - pastimes; bhaṅgī - waves; niketaḥ - abode; patu - may protect; svairī - independent; hanta - indeed; vaḥ - us; kaṃsa - of Kāṃsa; vairī - the enemy.

May the Lord, who is the death of the demons, who wears a garland of karṇikāra flowers, who playfully sounds the fifth note on His flute, the waves of whose pastimes flood the gopis' hearts, who is supremely independent, and who is Kāṃsa's enemy, protect you all.

### Text 22

vṛndaṭavyaṃ kelim ananda-navyaṃ  
kurvan narī-citta-kandarpa-dharī  
narmodgarī maṃ dukulapaharī  
nīparuḍhaḥ patu barhavacuḍaḥ

vṛndaṭavyaṃ - in Vṛndāvana; kelim - pastimes; ananda - bliss; navyaṃ - glorious; kurvan - doing; narī - of the gopis; citta - the hearts; kandarpa - amorous desires; dharī - manifesting; narma - jokes; udgarī - speaking; maṃ - me; dukula - garments; apaharī - stealing; nīpa - a kadamba tree; aruḍhaḥ - climbed; patu - may protect; barha - peacock feather; avacuḍaḥ - crown.

May the Lord, who enjoys glorious and blissful pastimes in Vṛndāvana forest, who is the Kamadeva in the gopis' hearts, who speaks playful joking words, who stole the gopis' garments and then climbed a kadamba tree, and who wears a

peacock feather crown, protect me.

### Text 23

rucira-nakhe racaya sakhe  
valita-ratiṁ bhajana-tatim  
tvam aviratis tvarita-gatir  
nata-śaraṇe hari-carāṇe

rucira - splendid; nakhe - nails; racaya - please do; sakhe - O friend; valita-ratiṁ - love; bhajana-tatim - devotion; tvam - you; aviratis - always; tvarita - quickly; gatir - going; nata - of the surrendered souls; śaraṇe - the shelter; hari - of Lord Hari; carāṇe - the feet.

O friend busily hurrying about, please develop love and devotion for Lord Hari's splendid toenails, the shelter of the surrendered devotees.

### Text 24

rucira-pataḥ pulina-tataḥ  
paśupa-patir guṇa-vasatiḥ  
sa mama śucir jalada-rucir  
manasi parisphuratu hariḥ

rucira - beautiful; pataḥ - garments; pulina-tataḥ - the sandy shore; paśupa - of the gopas; patir - the master; guṇa - of all virtues; vasatiḥ - the abode; sa - He; mama - of me; śucir - splendid; jalada - of a monsoon cloud; rucir - luster; manasi - in the heart; parisphuratu - may be manifest; hariḥ - Lord Hari.

May Lord Hari, who wears handsome garments, who stays on the Yamunā's shore, who is the leader of the gopas, who is the abode of transcendental virtues, who is supremely pure, and who is splendid as a monsoon cloud, appear in my heart.

### Text 25

keli-vihita-yamalarjuna-bhañjana  
su-lalita-carita-nikhila-jana-rañjana  
locana-nartana-jita-cala-khañjana  
mam paripalaya kaliya-gañjana

keli - in the pastimes; vihita - placed; yamala-  
arjuna - the yamala-arjuna trees; bhañjana - breaking; su - very; lalita - charming;  
carita - pastimes; nikhila - all; jana - people; rañjana - delighting; locana - eyes;  
nartana - dancing; jita - defeated; cala - moving; khañjana - khañjana birds; mam -  
me; paripalaya - please protect; kaliya - of Kaliya; gañjana - Oconqueror.

O Lord who playfully broke the yamala-arjuna trees, O Lord whose charming  
pastimes please everyone, O Lord whose dancing eyebrows defeat the restless  
khañjana birds, O conqueror of Kāliya, please protect me.

### Text 26

bhuvana-visṛtvara-mahimaḍambara  
viracita-nikhila-khalotkara-sambara  
vitara yaśoda-tanaya varam varam  
abhilaṣitam me dhṛta-pītambara

bhuvana - in the worlds; visṛtvara - manifested; mahima - glories; ḍambara -  
proclaimed; viracita - done; nikhila - all; khala - of demons; utkara - hosts;  
sambara - destruction; vitara - please grant; yaśoda - of Yaśoda; tanaya - O son;  
varam - again; varam - and again; abhilaṣitam - desired; me - by me; dhṛta-pīta-  
ambara - O Lord dressed in yellow garments.

O Lord whose glories are proclaimed in all the worlds, O Lord who kills all the  
demons, O son of Yaśodā, O Lord dressed in yellow garments, please grant my  
greatest desire.

### Text 27

cikura-karambita-caru-śikhaṇḍam  
bhala-vinirjita-vara-śaśi-khaṇḍam  
rada-ruci-nirdhuta-mudrita-kundam  
kuruta budha hr̥di sapadi mukundam

cikura - in the hair; karambita - placed; caru - handsome; śikhaṇḍam - peacock  
feather; bhala - by the forehead; vinirjita - defeated; vara - beautiful; śaśi-khaṇḍam

- crescent moon; rada - of the teeth; ruci - by the splendor; nirdhuta - defeated; mudrita - buds; kundam - jasmine; kuruta - please do; budha - O intelligent ones; hṛdi - in the heart; sapadi - immediately; mukundam - Lord Mukunda.

O intelligent men, please at once place Lord Mukunda, who wears a graceful peacock feather in His hair, whose forehead defeats the crescent moon, and the glory of whose teeth eclipses the jasmine buds, in your heart.

### Text 28

yaḥ parirakṣita-surabhī-lakṣitas  
tad api ca sura-bhī-mardana-dakṣaḥ  
muralī-vadana-khuralī-śalī  
sa diśatu kuśalam tava vana-malī

yaḥ - who; parirakṣita - protected; surabhī - surabhi cows; lakṣitas - characterized; tad api - still; ca - and; sura - of the demigods; bhī - the fear; mardana - destroying; dakṣaḥ - expert; muralī - the flute; vadana - playing; khuralī-śalī - practicing; sa - He; diśatu - may show; kuśalam - auspiciousness; tava - of you; vana-malī - decorated with a garland of forest flowers.

May the Lord, who protects the surabhi cows, who expertly crushes the frightened enemies of the demigods, who again and again plays the flute, and who wears a garland of forest flowers, grant auspiciousness to you.

### Text 29

ramitanikhila-ḍimbhe veṇu-pītoṣṭha-bimbe  
hata-khala-nikurambe ballavī-datta-cumbe  
bhavatu mahita-nande tatra vaḥ keli-kande  
jagad-avirala-tunde bhaktir urvī mukunde

ramita - delighted; nikhila - all; ḍimbhe - the children; veṇu - the flute; pīta - drunk; oṣṭha - lips; bimbe - bimba fruits; hata - killed; khala - of demons; nikurambe - the multitudes; ballavī - by the gopis; datta - given; cumbe - kiss; bhavatu - may be; mahita - worshiped; nande - nanda; tatra - there; vaḥ - of you; keli - of playfulness; kande - the root; jagat - universes; avirala - thick; tunde - abdomen; bhaktiḥ - devotion; urvī - great; mukunde - for Lord Mukunda.

May you develop great devotion for Lord Mukunda, who pleases all the boys,

whose bimba fruit lips drink the flute, who kills the demons, who is kissed by the gopis, who worships King Nanda, who is the root of all playfulness, and whose belly contains all the universes.

### Text 30

paśupa-yuvati-goṣṭhī-cumbita-śrīmad-oṣṭhī  
smara-taralita-dṛṣṭir nirmitananda-vṛṣṭiḥ  
nava-jaladhara-dhama patu vaḥ kṛṣṇa-nama  
bhvana-madura-veṣa malinī murtir eṣa

paśupa-yuvati - of young gopis; goṣṭhī - by the community; cumbita - kissed; śrīmat - handsome; oṣṭhī - lips; smara - with amorous desire; taralita - restless; dṛṣṭiḥ - eyes; nirmita - placed; ananda - bliss; vṛṣṭiḥ - shower; nava - new; jaladhara - cloud; dhama - splendor; patu - may protect; vaḥ - you all; kṛṣṇa - of Lord Kṛṣṇa; nama - the name; bhvana - in the world; madura-veṣa - the most sweet; malinī - garlanded; murtiḥ - form; eṣa - this.

May the transcendental form named Kṛṣṇa, the glorious lips of which are kissed by the young gopis, the eyes of which are restless with amorous passion, which is a monsoon of transcendental bliss, which is splendid as a new monsoon cloud, which is the most sweet thing in all the worlds, and which is gracefully garlanded, protect you all.

### Untitled Prayer

aṅga-śyamalima-chaṭabhir abhito mandī-kṛtendīvarāṁ  
jadyam jaguḍa-rociṣaṁ vidadhatam paṭṭambarasya śriya  
vṛndaraṅya-vilasināṁ hṛdi lasad-damabhir amodaram  
radha-skandha-niveśitojjvala-bhujam dhyayema damodaram

aṅga - limbs; śyamalima - dark; chaṭabhiḥ - splendor; abhitaḥ - everywhere; mandī-  
kṛta - eclipsed; indīvaram - blue lotuses; jadyam - coldness; jaguḍa - of kuṅkuma;  
rociṣam - splendor; vidadhatam - doing; paṭṭambarasya - garments; śriya -  
splendor; vṛndaraṅya - Vṛndavana forest; vilasinam - enjoying pastimes; hṛdi - in  
the heart; lasat - splendid; damabhiḥ - with garlands; amodaram - fragrant; radha -  
of Rādhā; skandha - the shoulders; niveśita - placed; ujjvala - splendid; bhujam -  
splendid; dhyayema - we meditate; damodaram - on Lord Damodara.



On Lord Dāmodara, whose dark bodily luster embarrasses the blue lotus flowers, the splendor of whose silken garments stuns the glory of yellow kuṅkuma, who enjoys transcendental pastimes in Vṛndāvana forest, whose chest is fragrant with a brilliant flower garland, and whose magnificent arm rests on Rādhā's shoulder, let us meditate.

## Volume Two

### Ananda-candrikakhyam Rādhā-daśa-nama-stotra Prayer Containing Ten Names of Rādhā, and Bearing the Title The Moonlight of Bliss

#### Text 1

radha damodara-preṣṭha  
radhika varṣabhanavī  
samasta-ballavī-vṛnda-  
dhamillottamsa-mallika

radha - Rādhā; damodara - of Damodara; preṣṭha - dear; radhika - the greatest worshiper; varṣabhanavī - the daughter of King Vṛṣabhanu; samasta - all; ballavī - the gopīs; vṛnda - of the multitude; dhamilla - in the braided hair; uttamsa - garland; mallika - jasmine.

1. Rādhā, 2. She who is dear to Lord Damodara, 3. His greatest worshiper, 4. the daughter of King Vṛṣabhanu, 5. She who is the crowning garland of mallika flowers on the decorated braided hair of all the gopīs,

#### Text 2

kṛṣṇa-priyavalī-mukhya  
gandharva lalita-sakhī

viśakha-sakhya-sukhinī  
hari-hṛd-bhṛṅga-mañjarī

kr̥ṣṇa - of Lord Kṛṣṇa; priya - of the beloveds; avalī - of the multitudes; mukhya - the first; gandharva - an expert singer and musician; lalita - of Lalita; sakhī - the friend; viśakha - of Viśakha; sakhya - in the friendship; sukhinī - happiness; hari - of Lord Hari; hṛd - the heart; bhṛṅga - bumblebee; mañjarī - flower blossom.

6. the first of Kṛṣṇa's beloveds, 7. an expert singer and musician, 8. Lalita's friend, 9. She who is delighted with the friendship of Viśakha, 10. the flower blossom that attracts the black bee of Lord Hari's heart.

### Text 3 and 4

imam vṛndavaneśvarya  
daśa-nama-manorama  
ananda-candrikam nama  
yo rahasam stutim paṭhet

sa kleśa-rahito bhutva  
bhuri-saubhagya-bhūṣitaḥ  
tvaritam karuna-patram  
radha-madhavayor bhavet

imam - this; vṛndavaneśvarya - of the queen of Vṛndavana; daśa - ten; nama - names; manorama - charming; ananda - of bliss; candrikam - moonlight; nama - named; yo - one who; rahasam - confidential; stutim - prayer; paṭhet - reads; sa - he; kleśa - trouble; rahito - without; bhutva - becoming; bhuri - great; saubhagya - good fortune; bhūṣitaḥ - decorated; tvaritam - quickly; karuna - of mercy; patram - the object; radha - of Rādhā; madhavayor - and Madhava; bhavet - becomes.

He who reads this confidential prayer, which bears the title Ananda-candrika (The Moonlight of Bliss), and which is beautiful with ten names of the queen of Vṛndavana, becomes free of all troubles and decorated with great good fortune. He quickly becomes the object of Śrī Śrī Rādhā-Madhava's mercy.

**Śrī Prema-sudhā-satṛākhyā Śrī Vṛndāvaneśvari-nāmāṣṭottara-śata-nāma-stotra  
Prayers Proclaiming 108 Names of the Queen of Vṛndāvana and Bearing the  
Title The Sacrificial Offering of the Nectar of Pure Love**

## Text 1

manasaṁ mana-santyagad  
utkaṅṭhartaṁ nirundhatīm  
radhaṁ samvidya vidyaḍhya  
tuṅgavidyedam abravīt

manasam - in the heart; mana - jealous anger; santyagat - from abandonment; utkaṅṭha - with longing; artam - distressed; nirundhatīm - obstructing; radham - Rādhā; samvidya - having perceived; vidya-  
ḍhya - filled with knowledge; tuṅgavidya - Tuṅgavidya; idam - this; abravīt - said.

Understanding that grief-stricken Rādhā had renounced the jealous anger in Her heart, intelligent Tuṅgavidyā spoke to Her the following words.

## Text 2

vimuñca bandhure manam  
nibandham śṛṇu mad-vacaḥ  
pura kandarpasundayai  
yany utkaṅṭhita-cetase

vimuñca - give up; bandhure - O beautiful one; manam - jealous anger; nibandham - with restraint; śṛṇu - please hear; mad-vacaḥ - my words; pura - formerly; kandarpasundayai - Kandarpasundarī; yany - which; utkaṅṭhita-cetase - with a heart filled with longings.

O beautiful one, give up this jealous anger! Calmly hear my words, which were formerly spoken to Kandarpasundari, who was also anguished at heart.

## Texts 3 and 4

bhagavatyopadiṣṭani  
tava sakhyopalabdhaye  
iṅgitabhijñaya tani  
sindurenadya vṛndaya

vilikhya sakhi dattani  
sa jivita-suhrttamaḥ  
virahartas tavemani  
japan namani śamyati

bhagavatya - by Paurṇamasī; upadiṣṭani - taught; tava - of You; sakhya - friendship; upalabdhave - for attaining; iṅgita - the hint; abhijñaya - understanding; tani - them; sindurena - with red sindura; adya - now; vṛndaya - by Vṛndā; vilikhya - writing; sakhi - O friend; dattani - given; sa - He; jivita-suhrttamaḥ - life-friend; virahartaḥ - unhappy in separation; tava - of You; imani - these; japan - chanting; namani - names; śamyati - is pacified.

Friend, these names of Yours were taught by Paurṇamasī to Kandarapasundarī, who desired to attain Your friendship. Vṛndā-devī, aware of all this, wrote down these names in red sindura ink and gave the writing to Your life-friend Kṛṣṇa. When He is anguished by not being able to see You, He chants these names and becomes pacified.

#### Text 5

radha kṛṣṇavanadhīśa  
mukunda-madhu-madhavī  
govinda-preyasī-vṛnda-  
mukhya vṛndavaneśvarī

radha - Rādhā; kṛṣṇavanadhīśa - the queen of Vṛndāvana; mukunda - Mukunda; madhu - spring; madhavī - madhavī flower; govinda - of Lord Govinda; preyasī - of the beloveds; vṛnda - of the multitudes; mukhya - first; vṛndavaneśvarī - the queen of Vṛndāvana.

1. Rādhā is the empress of Kṛṣṇa's forest, 2. the madhavī flower blossoming in the Kṛṣṇa-springtime, 3. the first of Govinda's beloveds, 4. the queen of Vṛndāvana,

#### Text 6

brahmaṇḍa-maṇḍalottamaṁsa-  
kīrtiḥ karttika-devata damodara-priya-sakhī  
radhika varṣabhanavī

brahmaṇḍa-maṇḍala - of the universes; uttamaṁsa - the crowning garland; kīrtiḥ - fame; karttika - of Karttika; devata - the deity; damodara - of Lord Damodara; priya

- the dear; sakhī - friend; radhika - the greatest worshiper; varṣabhanavī - the daughter of King Vṛṣabhanu.

5. She whose fame is the crown of the universes, 6. the presiding deity of the month of Karttika, 7. the dear friend of Lord Damodara, 8. His greatest worshiper, 9. the daughter of King Vṛṣabhanu,

### Text 7

bhanu-bhakti-bharabhijñā  
vṛṣabhanu-kumarika  
mukhara-prana-dauhitrī  
kīrtida-kīrti-dayinī

bhanu - of the sun-god; bhakti - devotion; bharabhijñā - expert; vṛṣabhanu - of King Vṛṣabhanu; kumarika - the daughter; mukhara - of Mukhara; praṇa - the life; dauhitrī - granddaughter; kīrtida - of Kīrtida; kīrti - fame; dayinī - giving.

10. expert in worshipping the sun-god, 11. the daughter of King Vṛṣabhanu, 12. the dear granddaughter of Mukhara, 13. the bringer of fame to Kīrtida,

### Text 8

kṛṣṇa-premabdhi-makarī  
vatsalacyuta-matṛka  
sakhī-maṇḍala-jīvatur  
lalita-jīvitadhika

kṛṣṇa - for Lord Kṛṣṇa; prema - of love; abdhi - an ocean; makarī - a shark; vatsala - full of parental love; acyuta - of Lord Kṛṣṇa; matṛka - the mother; sakhī - of friends; maṇḍala - the circle; jīvatuḥ - the life; lalita - for Lalita; jīvita - than life; adhika - more.

14. the makarī fish in the ocean of pure love for Kṛṣṇa, 15. She whom Kṛṣṇa's mother loves as her own daughter, 16. the life and soul of Her gopī friends, 17. She whom Lalita considers more dear than life,

### Text 9

viśakha-prana-sarvasvam  
karunyamṛta-medura  
paurṇamasī-pṛthu-prema-  
patrī subala-nandinī

viśakha - of Viśakha; prana - life; sarvasvam - all-in-  
all; karuṇya - of mercy; amṛta - nectar; medura - abundance; paurṇamasī - of  
Paurṇamasī; pṛthu - great; prema - love; patrī - object; subala - of Subala; nandinī -  
happiness.

18. Viśakha's everything, 19. flooded with the nectar of compassion, 20. the  
object of Paurṇamasī's great love, 21. pleased with Subala, . . .

### Text 10

kuñjadhiraja-mahiṣī  
vṛndaranya-viharinī  
viśakha-sakhya-vikhyata  
lalita-prema-lalita

kuñja - of the forest; adhiraja - of the king; mahiṣī - the queen; vṛndaranya - in  
Vṛndāvana forest; viharinī - enjoying pastimes; viśakha - of Viśakha; sakhya -  
friendship; vikhyata - famous; lalita - of Lalita; prema - love; lalita - playful.

22. the queen of Vṛndāvana's king, 23. She who enjoys pastimes in Vṛndāvana  
forest, 24. famous as Viśakha's friend, 25. She who is made playful by Lalita's love,  
. . .

### Text 11

sada-kiśorika goṣṭha-  
yuva-raja-vilasinī  
govinda-prema-śikṣārtha-  
naṭī-kṛta-nijaṁśaka

sada - eternal; kiśorika - youth; goṣṭha - of Vraja; yuva-raja - with the prince;  
vilasinī - enjoying pastimes; govinda - of Lord Govinda; prema - pure love; śikṣa -  
instruction; artha - for the purpose; naṭī-kṛta - dancing; nija - own; aṁśaka -  
expansion.

26. eternally young, 27. She who enjoys transcendental pastimes with Vraja's prince, 28. who expanded to become a gandharvika (Candrakanti) to teach others how to love Lord Govinda, . . .

### Text 12

prabodhanī-niśa-nṛtya-  
mahatmya-bhara-darśinī  
candrakanti-carī sarva-  
gandharva-kula-pavanī

prabodhanī-niśa - Prabodhanī night; nṛtya - dancing; mahatmya - glorification; bhara - great; darśinī - observing; candrakanti - as candrakanti; carī - formerly; sarva - all; gandharva - of gandharvas; kula - the multitudes; pavanī - purifying.

29. who observes a festival of dancing to glorify Lord Kṛṣṇa on the sacred Prabodhanī night, 30. who became the gandharvika Candrakanti, 31. who became the purifier of all the gandharvas, . . .

### Text 13

sva-janma-bhuṣitottuṅga-  
vṛṣabhanu-kula-sthitiḥ  
lasya-vidya-vrata-snata  
rasa-kṛīḍadi-karanam

sva - own; janma - with the birth; bhuṣita - decorated; uttuṅga - noble; vṛṣabhanu - of Vṛṣabhanu; kula - in the family; sthitiḥ - situated; lasya - of dancing; vidya - the science; vrata-snata - immersed; rasa - rasa dance; kṛīḍa - pastimes; adi - beginning with; karanam - the cause.

32. She whose birth decorates the noble dynasty of King Vṛṣabhanu, 33. who bathes in the art of graceful dancing, 34. the original cause of the rasa-lila, . . .

### Text 14

rasotsava-puroganya  
kṛṣṇa-nīta-rahāḥ-sthala  
govinda-baddha-kabarī  
kṛṣṇottamsita-kuntala

rasotsava - the festival of the rasa dance; puroganya - the first; kṛṣṇa - by Lord Kṛṣṇa; nīta - led; rahaḥ - to a secluded; sthala - place; govinda - by Govinda; baddha - tied; kabarī - braided hair; kṛṣṇa - by Lord Kṛṣṇa; uttamsita - decorated with flowers; kuntala - hair.

35. the first person in the rasa-līla festival, 36. She whom Kṛṣṇa led to a solitary place, 37. She whose braids are tied by Lord Govinda, 38. She whose hair Lord Kṛṣṇa decorates with flowers, . . .

### Text 15

vyakta-goṣṭharavindakṣī-  
vṛndotkarṣati-harṣinī  
anna-tarpita-durvasa  
gandharva śruti-viśruta

vyakta - manifested; goṣṭha - of Vraja; aravindakṣī-  
- of lotus-eyed girls; vṛnda - the hosts; utkarṣa - the attraction; ati-harṣinī -  
delighted; anna - by food; tarpita - satisfied; durvasa - Durvasa; gandharva - expert  
at singing and dancing; śruti - in the Vedas; viśruta - celebrated.

39. She who is delighted by the Lord who attracts the lotus-eyed girls of Vraja, 40. She who pleased Durvasa Muni by cooking for him a great feast, 41. She who is expert at singing, dancing, and playing musical instruments, 42. She who is celebrated in the Vedas, . . .

### Text 16

gandharvika svagandharva-  
vismapita-balacyuta  
śaṅkhacuḍari-dayita  
gopī-cuḍagra-malika

gandharvika - expert at singing, dancing, and playing musical instruments;



svagandharva- - at the festival of Holi; vismapita - astonished; bala - Balarama; acyuta - and Kṛṣṇa; śaṅkhacuḍari - of Kṛṣṇa, the enemy of Śaṅkhacuḍa; dayita - the beloved; gopī - of the gopīs; cuḍagra - the crowning; malika - garland.

43. She who is expert at singing, dancing, and playing musical instruments, 44. who surprised Kṛṣṇa and Balarama at the Holi Festival, 45. who is the beloved of Śaṅkhacuḍa's enemy, 46. who is crowning garland of all the gopīs, . . .

### Text 17

caru-gorocana-gaurī  
garutmata-nibhambara  
vicitra-paṭṭa-camarī  
caru-venī-śikha-ruciḥ

caru - beautiful; gorocana - gorocana; gaurī - fair; garutmata - sapphires; nibha - like; ambara - garments; vicitra - wonderfully colorful; paṭṭa - crown; camarī - flowers; caru - beautiful; venī - braids; śikha - hair; ruciḥ - splendid.

47. whose beautiful complexion is fair as gorocana, 48. whose garments are splendid as sapphires, 49. whose beautiful braided hair is crowned with colorful flowers,

### Text 18

padmendu-jaitra-vaktra-śrī-  
niruddha-mura-mardana  
cakorika-camatkari-  
hari-hari-vilocana

padma - the lotus; indu - and moon; jaitra - conquest; vaktra - of the face; śrī - beauty; niruddha - imprisoned; mura-mardana - Lord Kṛṣṇa; cakorika - cakora birds; camatkari - wonder; hari - Lord Hari; hari - enchanting; vilocana - eyes.

50. whose beautiful face, which has already conquered both the lotus and the moon, holds Lord Kṛṣṇa as its prisoner, 51. whose eyes enchant Lord Hari and fill the cakorī birds with wonder,

### Text 19

kaliya-damanotkampi-  
bhaṅgura-bhru-bhujāṅgama  
nasika-śikhara-lambi-  
lavalī-sthula-mauktika

kaliya-damana - Lord Kṛṣṇa, the crusher of Kaliya; utkampi - trembling;  
bhaṅgura - bent; bhru - eyebrows; bhujāṅgama - snakes; nasika - nose; śikhara -  
on the tip; lambi - hanging; lavalī - white; sthula - large; mauktika - pearl.

52. the snake of whose frowning eyebrows make Lord Kṛṣṇa, the crusher of  
Kaliya, tremble, 53. the tip of whose nose is decorated with a great white pearl, . . .

## Text 20

bandhuradhara-bandhuka-  
vikṛṣṭa-madhusudana  
danta-nirdhuta-śikhara  
śikharīndra-dhara-priya

bandhura - beautiful; adhara - lips; bandhuka - bandhuka flower; vikṛṣṭa -  
attracted; madhusudana - the bumblebee Kṛṣṇa; danta - by the teeth; nirdhuta -  
eclipsed; śikhara - mountain peaks; śikharīndra - of the king of mountains; dhara -  
of the lifter; priya - the beloved.

54. the bumblebee Kṛṣṇa is attracted to the beautiful bandhuka flower of whose  
lips, 55. whose teeth eclipse the white mountain peaks, 56. who is the beloved of  
He who lifted the king of mountains,

## Text 21

kapola-manalandoli-  
maṇi-kuṇḍala-maṇḍita  
pītaṁśuka-śukakarṣi-  
nistala-stana-daḍima

kapola - of the cheeks; maṇḍala - in the circle; andoli - swinging; maṇi - jewel;  
kuṇḍala - with earrings; maṇḍita - decorated; pītaṁśuka - of Lord Kṛṣṇa, who  
wears yellow garments; śuka - the parrot; akarṣi - attracting; nistala - round; stana -  
breasts; daḍima - pomegranates.

57. who is decorated with jewel earrings swinging to and fro on Her cheeks, 58. whose round pomegranate-breasts attract the parrot of Śri Kṛṣṇa, . . .

#### Text 22

mani-kiṅkiny-alaṅkara-  
jhaṅkari-śroṇi-maṇḍala  
sthalaravinda-viccholī-  
nirmiṅcita-pada-dyutiḥ

maṇi - jewels; kiṅkiny - small bells; alaṅkara - ornament; jhaṅkari - tinkling; śroṇi - hips; maṇḍala - circle; sthalaravinda - land-growing lotuses; viccholī - group; nirmiṅcita - destroyed; pada - of the feet; dyutiḥ - luster.

59. whose hips are decorated with tinkling jewelled bells, 60. whose splendid feet eclipse the land-growing lotuses, . . .

#### Text 23

ariṣṭa-vadha-narmartha-  
nirmapita-sarovara  
gandhonmadita-govinda  
madhava-dvandvataṅkita

ariṣṭa - of Ariṣṭa; vadha - killing; narma - joking words; artha - for the purpose; nirmapita - created; sarovara - lake; gandha - by the fragrance; unmadita - maddened; govinda - Govinda; madhava - Madhava; dvandvata - as a couple; aṅkita - marked.

61. whose favorite lake was constructed because of joking words spoken after the killing of Ariṣṭasura, 62. whose fragrance maddens Lord Govinda, 63. who is the companion of Lord Madhava,

#### Text 24

kalindī-kula-kuṅja-śrīr  
bhaṇḍīra-taṭa-maṇḍana

dhṛta-nandīśvara-sthema  
govardhana-darī-priya

kalindī - of the Yamunā; kula - on the shore; kuñja - in the grove; śrīḥ - beauty; bhaṇḍīra - of Bhaṇḍīravana; taṭa - of the surface; maṇḍana - decoration; dhṛta - held; nandīśvara - Nandīśvara; sthema - peacefulness; govardhana - of Govardhana; darī - the caves; priya - dear.

64. who is the goddess staying in the forest by the Yamunā's shore, 65. who decorates Bhaṇḍīravana, 66. who brings peacefulness to Nandīśvara, 67. who likes to enter the caves of Govardhana Hill,

### Text 25

vaṁśī-baḍīśika-viddha-  
rasotkarṣa-man-jhaṣa  
vaṁśika-dhvani-visraṁsi-  
nīvi-bandha-grahatura

vaṁśī - of the flute; baḍīśika - by the fishhook; viddha - pierced; rasa - after nectar; utkarṣa - thirsting; manaḥ - of the heart; jhaṣa - fish; vaṁśika - of the flute; dhvani - by the sound; visraṁsi - loosened; nīvi - of Her belt; bandha - the bondage; graha - holding; atura - distressed.

68. the fish of whose heart, which thirsts after nectar, is pierced by the hook of Kṛṣṇa's flute, 69. who is alarmed when the sound of Kṛṣṇa's flute suddenly loosens Her belt,

### Text 26

mukunda-netra-śapharī-  
viharamṛta-dīrghika  
nija-kunda-kuḍuṅgantas-  
tuṅganaṅga-rasonmada

mukunda - of Lord Mukunda; netra - the eyes; śapharī - śapharī fish; vihara - of transcendental pastimes; amṛta - nectar; dīrghika - lake; nija - own; kunda - lake; kuḍuṅga - the forest; antaḥ - within; tuṅga - great; anaṅga - of amorous pastimes; rasa - by the sweet nectar; unmada - maddened.

70. who is a nectar-pond playground for the sapharī fish of Mukunda's eyes, 71.

who becomes maddened by the nectar of transcendental amorous pastimes in the forest by Her own lake,

### Text 27

kṛṣṇa-bhru-ccaṇḍa-kodaṇḍoḍ-  
ḍīna-dhairya-vihaṅgama  
anuraga-sudha-sindhu-  
hindolandolitacyuta

kṛṣṇa - of Lord Kṛṣṇa; bhru - of the eyebrows; caṇḍa - fierce; kodaṇḍa - bows; uḍḍīna - flown away; dhairya - of peacefulness; vihaṅgama - the bird; anuraga - of love; sudha - of nectar; sindhu - in the ocean; hindola - by the waves; andolita - tossed; acyuta - Lord Kṛṣṇa.

72. the bird of whose peacefulness flies away when the archer Kṛṣṇa lifts His fearsome eyebrow-bow, 73. who makes infallible Kṛṣṇa become tossed to and fro in the nectar ocean of love, . . .

### Text 28

vrajendra-nandanasyendu-  
tuṅgitanaṅga-sagara  
anaṅga-saṅgarottṛṣṇa-  
kṛṣṇa-luñcita-kañcuka

vrajendra - of the king of Vraja; nandanasya - of the son; indu - the moon; tuṅgita - great; anaṅga - of amorous desire; sagara - the ocean; anaṅga - amorous; saṅgara - battle; uttṛṣṇa - thirst; kṛṣṇa - by Kṛṣṇa; luñcita - pulled away; kañcuka - bodice.

74. whose ocean of amorous desire is agitated by the rising of the moon of the prince of Vraja's face, 75. whose bodice was pulled off by Kṛṣṇa, who thirsted for an amorous battle, . . .

### Text 29

līla-padma-hatoddama-

narma-lampaṭa-keśava  
hari-vakṣo-hari-grava-  
haritaliya-rekhika

līla - toy; padma - lotus; hata - struck; uddama - bold; narma - joking words;  
lampaṭa - debauchee; keśava - Kṛṣṇa; hari - of Kṛṣṇa; vakṣaḥ - on the chest;  
hari-grava - sapphire; haritaliya - yellow; rekhika - line.

76. who, hearing the outrageous jokes of the debauchee Keśava, struck Him  
with Her toy lotus flower, 77. who is the yellow line on the sapphire chest of Lord  
Hari, . . .

### Text 30

madhvotsaṅga-paryaṅka  
kṛṣṇa-bahupadhanika  
rati-keli-viśeṣoha-  
sakhī-smīta-vilajjita

madhva - of Madhava; utsaṅga - chest; paryaṅka - couch; kṛṣṇa - Of Lord Kṛṣṇa;  
bahu - arm; upadhanika - pillow; rati - amorous; keli - pastimes; viśeṣa - details;  
uha - guessing; sakhī - friends'; smīta - smiling; vilajjita - embarrassed.

78. who reclines on the couch of Lord Madhava's chest, 79. who rests on the  
pillow of Lord Kṛṣṇa's arm, 80. who became embarrassed when Her friends smiled  
by guessing the details of Her amorous pastimes,

### Text 31

alī-puro-rahāḥ-keli-  
jalpotka-hari-vandinī  
vaijayantī-kalabhijñā  
vana-srak-śilpa-kalpinī

alī - friends; puraḥ - before; rahāḥ - in a secluded place; keli - pastimes; jalpa -  
talking; utka - desiring; hari - Kṛṣṇa; vandinī - praising; vaijayantī - vaijayantī  
garlands; kala - the art; abhijñā - knowing; vana - of forest flowers; srak - garland;  
śilpa - craft; kalpinī - knowing.

81. who, eager to describe Her intimate pastimes to Her friends, become a poet

glorifying Lord Hari, 82. who is expert at making vaijayantī garlands, 83. who is expert at making garlands of forest flowers, . . .

### Text 32

dhatu-citrati-vaicitrī-  
visṛṣṭi-parameṣṭhinī  
vaidagdhī-prathamacarya  
caru-caturya-citrīta

dhatu - mineral colors; citra - colorful pictures; ati - very; vaicitrī - wonderful; visṛṣṭi - in creation; parameṣṭhinī - a Brahma; vaidagdhī - expert; prathamacarya - the first teacher; caru - beautiful; caturya - expertise; citrīta - wonderful.

84. who is another creator Brahma in the art of drawing beautiful pictures in mineral colors, 85. who is the first teacher of all fine arts, 86. who is wonderfully decorated with all artistic skill, . . .

### Text 33

asadharaṇa-saubhagya-  
bhagyamṛta-taraṅgiṇī  
maugdhya-pragalbhata-ramya  
dhīradhīraṅka-bhuṣita

asadharaṇa - uncommon; saubhagya - good fortune; bhagya-amṛta - nectar; taraṅgiṇī - waves of the ocean; maugdhya - innocence; pragalbhata - bold arrogance; ramya - charming; dhīra - saintliness; adhīra - unrestrained passion; aṅka - marks; bhuṣita - decorated.

87. who is an ocean filled with nectar waves of extraordinary good fortune, 88. who is charming in both innocence and arrogant boldness, 89. who is decorated with the marks of both saintly peacefulness and unrestrained passion,

### Text 34

śyamala-pracchadapaṭī  
muka-nupura-dhariṇī

nikuñja-dhama-saṁskara-  
madhavadhveksaṇa-kriya

śyamala - black; pracchadapaṭī - cloak; muka - silent; nupura - anklebells;  
dhariṇī - wearing; nikuñja-dhama - in the forest; saṁskara - ornaments; madhava  
- of Madhava; adhva - the path; iksaṇa - seeing; kriya - activity.

90. who covers Herself with a black cape, 91. who silences Her ankle-bells, 92.  
who gazes at the path for the appearance of Lord Madhava in the decorated forest  
grove, . . .

### Text 35

pradurbhuta-ghanotkanṭha  
vipralambha-visanna-dhīḥ  
pratar-utprasitopendra  
candravali-katakṣiṇī

pradurbhuta - manifested; ghana - great; utkantha - anxiety; vipralambha - by  
separation; visanna - unhappy; dhīḥ - at heart; prataḥ - in the morning; utprasita -  
scolded with joking words; upendra - Lord Kṛṣṇa; candravali - Candravali;  
katakṣiṇī - sidelong glance.

93. who became filled with anxiety, 94. who became dejected at heart when  
Kṛṣṇa cheated Her, 95. who sarcastically scolded Kṛṣṇa at sunrise, 96. who from  
the corner of Her eye stared at Candravali,

### Text 36

anakarnita-kāṁsari-  
kakuvada-manasvinī  
caṭukara-hari-tyaga-  
jatanuśaya-katara

anakarṇita - not turning Her ear; kāṁsari - to Kṛṣṇa; kakuvada - sweet words;  
manasvinī - filled with jealous anger; caṭukara - sweet words; hari - Kṛṣṇa; tyaga -  
abandoning; jata - born; anuśaya - regret; katara - distressed.

97. who turned a deaf ear to Kṛṣṇa's sweet words, 98. who was filled with  
jealous anger, 99. who, filled with pain and regret, rejected the sweetly-speaking



flatterer Kṛṣṇa, . . .

### Text 37

dhṛta-kṛṣṇekṣanotsukya  
lalitabhīti-mananī  
viprayoga-vyatha-hari-  
hari-sandeśa-nandita

dhṛta - held; kṛṣṇa - Kṛṣṇa; īkṣana - seeing; utsukya - eagerness; lalita - of Lalita; abhīti - because of the fearlessness; mananī - filled with jealous anger; viprayoga - separation; vyatha - anguish; hari - removing; hari - of Lord Hari; sandeśa - by the letter; nandita - delighted.

100. who longed to see Kṛṣṇa again, 101. who, afraid of Lalita, continued Her jealous anger, 102. who rejoiced to get Kṛṣṇa's letter, which removed the pain of His separation, . . .

### Text 38

madalpa-jalpitadhīna-  
puṇḍarīkakṣa-maṇḍita  
bhru-līla-mohitopendra-  
hastagra-hṛta-vaṁśika

mada - with joy; alpa - partly; jalpita - spoken; adhīna - subservient; puṇḍarīkakṣa - by lotus-eyed Kṛṣṇa; maṇḍita - decorated; bhru - of the eyebrows; līla - pastimes; mohita - bewildered; upendra - Kṛṣṇa; hasta-agra - from His hand; hṛta - taken; vaṁśika - the flute.

103. who is decorated by a lotus-eyed person under the dominion of Her murmured words of love, 104. who, bewildering Kṛṣṇa with the playful motions of Her eyebrows, stole the flute from His hand, . . .

### Text 39

atulacyuta-madhurya-

svadhanadvaita-bhagya-bhuḥ  
niyuddha-śranti-nidraṇa-  
hari-harapaharī

atula - unequalled; acyuta - of infallible Kṛṣṇa; madhurya - sweetness; svadhana - tasting; advaita - without a second; bhagya - of good fortune; bhuḥ - the realm; niyuddha - because of fighting; śranti - exhaustion; nidraṇa - sleep; hari - of Lord Hari; hara - the garland; apaharī - stealing.

105. who is the abode of the transcendental good fortune of the taste of the unparalleled sweetness of infallible Kṛṣṇa, 106. who stole the garland from Lord Hari as He slept, exhausted from fighting with His arms,

#### Text 40

dyuṭa-nirjita-varṁśārthi-  
kāmsari-parihasī  
nija-pranarbuda-preṣṭha-  
kṛṣṇa-pada-nakhañcala

dyuṭa - in the gambling match; nirjita - won; varṁśa - for the flute; arthi - asking; kāmsari - with Lord Kṛṣṇa; parihasī - laughing; nija - own; prana - than life; arbuda - millions of times; preṣṭha - more dear; kṛṣṇa - of Kṛṣṇa; pada - the feet; nakhañcala - the tips of the nails.

107. who laughed at Kṛṣṇa when He begged Her for the flute She won in the dice game, 108. who considers the tip of Kṛṣṇa's toenail many millions of times more dear than Her own life.

#### Text 41

iti radha-sakhī-vacam  
acāmya pulakavcita  
chadmana padmanabhāsyā  
lata-sadmantikam gata

iti - thus; radha - of Śrī Rādhā; sakhī - of the friend; vacam - the words; acāmya - sipping; pulakavcita - hairs erect with joy; chadmana - on a certain pretext; padmanabhāsyā - of Lord Kṛṣṇa; lata - of vines; sadmantikam - into the cottage; gata - gone.

After sipping Her friend's words, Rādhā, the hairs of Her body erect with ecstatic love, on the pretext (of gathering flowers) went near Lord Kṛṣṇa's vine-cottage.

#### Text 42

yaḥ sevate jano radha-  
namnam aṣṭottaram śatam  
namna prema-sudha-sattram  
lihyat prema-sudham asau

yaḥ - one who; sevate - serves; janaḥ - a person; radha - of Śrīmatī Rādhārāṇī; namnam - of names; aṣṭottaram śatam - 108; namna - by the name; prema - of love; sudha - of the nectar; sattram - the sacrificial offering; lihyat - may lick; prema - of love; sudham - the nectar; asau - he.

May the person who serves these 108 names of Śrī Rādhā drink this nectar of transcendental love, which bears the name Prema-sudha-sattra (the sacrificial offering of the nectar of pure love).

### Śrī Rādhāṣṭaka Eight Prayers Glorifying Śrī Rādhā

#### Text 1

dśī dīśī racayantīm sañcaran-netra-lakṣmī-  
vilasita-khuralībhiḥ khañjarīṭasya khelam  
hṛdaya-madhupa-mallīm ballavadhīśa-sunor  
akhila-guna-gabhīram radhikam arcayami

dśī dīśī - in all directions; racayantīm - doing; sañcaran - moving; netra - of the eyes; lakṣmī-  
- splendor; vilasita - splendid; khuralībhiḥ - with actions; khañjarīṭasya - of a khañjana bird; khelam - pastimes; hṛdaya - heart; madhupa - bee; mallīm - jasmine flower; ballavadhīśa - of the king of the gopas; sunoḥ - of the son; akhila - all; guna - virtues; gabhīram - deep; radhikam - Śrīmatī Rādhikā; arcayami - I worship.

I worship Śrī Rādhikā, who, with the splendid beauty of Her restless eyes plays as a khañjana bird turning to every direction, who is the malli flower that attracts the bumblebee of the prince of Vraja's heart, and who is deeply filled with all transcendental virtues.

## Text 2

pitur iha vṛṣabhanor anvayaya-praśastim  
jagati kila samaste suṣṭhu vistarayantīm  
vraja-nṛpati-kumaram khelayantīm sakhībhiḥ  
surabhini nija-kunde radhikam arcayami

pituh - of Her father; iha - here; vṛṣabhanoh - King Vṛṣabhanu; anvayaya - of the family; praśastim - glory; jagati - in the world; kila - indeed; samaste - all; suṣṭhu - indeed; vistarayantīm - spreading; vraja-nṛpati-kumaram - the prince of Vraja; khelayantīm - playing; sakhībhiḥ - with friends; surabhini - fragrant; nija - in her own; kunde - lake.

I worship Śrī Rādhikā, who spreads throughout the world the fame of the dynasty of Her father, King Vṛṣabhanu, and who, accompanied by Her friends, plays in Her own fragrant lake with the prince of Vraja.

## Text 3

śarad-upacita-raka-kaumudī-natha-kīrti-  
prakara-damana-dīkṣa-dakṣiṇa-smera-vaktram  
naṭat-aghābhīd-apaṅgottuṇitanāṅga-raṅgam  
kalita-ruci-taraṅgam radhikam arcayami

śarat - in autumn; upacita - increased; raka - of the full moon; kaumudī - the moonlight; natha - of the Lord; kīrti - glory; prakara - great; damana - overpowering; dīkṣa - beginning; dakṣiṇa - expert; smera - smiling; vaktram - face; naṭat - dancing; aghābhīd - Lord Kṛṣṇa, the killer of Aghasura; apaṅga - sidelong glances; uttuṇita - great; anāṅga - amorous desires; raṅgam - dancing arena; kalita - manifested; ruci - splendor; taraṅgam - waves.

I worship Śrī Rādhikā, whose smiling face expertly eclipses the glory of the autumn moon, who is flooded with waves of beauty, and who, aroused by the dancing sidelong glances of Lord Kṛṣṇa, has become the dancing arena of Kama.

#### Text 4

vividha-kusuma-vṛndotphulla-dhammilla-dhaṭī-  
vighaṭita-mada-ghurnat-keki-piccha-praśastim  
madhuripu-mukha-bimbodgīrṇa-tambula-raga-  
sphurad-amala-kapolam radhikam arcayami

vividha - various; kusuma - flowers; vṛnda - hosts; utphulla - blossoming;  
dhammilla - decorated braided hair; dhaṭī - violently attacked; vighaṭita - broken;  
mada - with joy; ghurnat - prancing; keki - of a peacock; piccha - feathers;  
praśastim - glory; madhuripu - of Lord Kṛṣṇa; mukha - the mouth; bimba - bimba  
fruit; udgīrṇa - emanated; tambula - betelnuts; raga - red; sphurat - manifested;  
amala - splendid; kapolaṁ - cheeks.

I worship Śrī Rādhikā, whose braided hair, decorated with many kinds of  
blossoming flowers, has violently attacked and broken the fame of the tails of the  
jubilantly dancing peacocks, and whose splendid white cheek is marked with a  
spot of red betelnut from Lord Kṛṣṇa's bimba fruit mouth.

#### Text 5

amalina-lalitantaḥ-sneha-siktantarṅgam  
akhila-vidha-viśakha-sakhya-vikhyata-śīlam  
sphurad-aghahid-anargha-prema-maṇikya-peṭim  
dhṛta-madhura-vinodam radhikam arcayami

amalina - splendid; lalita - of Lalita; antaḥ - in the heart; sneha - love; sikta -  
sprinkled; antarṅgam - in the heart; akhila - all; vidha - kinds; viśakha - of  
Viśakha; sakhya - friendship; vikhyata - famous; śīlam - character; sphurat -  
manifesting; aghahit - Lord Kṛṣṇa; anargha - priceless; prema - love; maṇikya - of  
rubies; peṭim - treasure chest; dhṛta - manifesting; madhura - sweetness; vinodam  
- pastimes.

I worship Śrī Rādhikā, whose heart is sprinkled with pure love for Lalita, who is  
famous for performing all kinds of friendly activities for Viśakha's sake, who is a  
treasure chest of the priceless rubies of pure love for Lord Kṛṣṇa, and who is very  
sweet and playful.

## Text 6

atula-mahasi vṛndaraṇya-rajye 'bhiṣiktam  
nikhila-samaya-bhartuḥ karttikasyadhidevīm  
aparimita-mukunda-preyasī-vṛnda-mukhyam  
jagad-gha-hara-kīrtim radhikam arcayami

atula - peerless; mahasi - in glory; vṛndaraṇya-  
rajye - in the kingdom of Vṛndāvana forest; abhiṣiktam - enthroned; nikhila - of  
all; samaya - auspicious times; bhartuḥ - of the lord; karttikasya - of Karttika;  
adhidevīm - The presiding deity; aparimita - countless; mukunda - of Lord  
Mukunda; preyasī - of beloveds; vṛnda - of the multitudes; mukhyam - the first;  
jagat - in the universe; gha - sins; hara - removing; kīrtim - fame.

I worship Śri Rādhikā, who is the crowned queen of the incomparably glorious  
kingdom of Vṛndāvana forest, who is the presiding deity of the month of Karttika,  
the best of all auspicious occasions, who is the first of Lord Mukunda's countless  
beloveds, and whose fame removes the sins of this world.

## Text 7

hari-pada-nakha-koṭī-prṣṭa-paryanta-sīma-  
taṭam api kalayantīm prana-koṭer abhiṣṭam  
pramudita-madirakṣī-vṛnda-vaidagdhya-dīkṣa-  
gurum ati-guru-kīrtim radhikam arcayami

hari - of Lord Hari; pada - of the feet; nakha - of the nails; koṭī - of the tips;  
prṣṭa - surface; paryanta - boundary; sīma - limit; taṭam - surface; api - also;  
kalayantīm - considering; prana - life; koṭeḥ - millions; abhiṣṭam - desired;  
pramudita - jubilant; madira - charming; akṣī - eyes; vṛnda - group; vaidagdhya -  
expertise; dīkṣa - beginning; gurum - teacher; ati - very; guru - great; kīrtim - fame.

I worship Śri Rādhikā, who considers the tip of Lord Kṛṣṇa's toenail millions of  
times more dear than Her own life, who is the art-teacher of many happy,  
beautiful-eyed gopīs, and whose fame is very great.

## Text 8

amala-kanaka-paṭṭoddhṛṣṭa-kaśmīra-gaurīm  
madhurima-laharībhiḥ samparītam kiśorīm

hari-bhuja-parirabdham labdha-romañca-palim  
sphurad-aruna-dukulam radhikam arcayami

amala - pure; kanaka - gold; paṭṭa - in a pestle; uddhr̥ṣṭa - crushed; kaśmīra -  
kuñkuma; gaurīm - fair complexion; madhurima - sweetness; laharībhiḥ - with  
eaves; samparītam - surrounded; kiśorīm - girl; hari - of Lord Hari; bhuja - by the  
arms; parirabdham - embraced; labdha - attained; romañca - hairs standing erect in  
joy; palim - multitude; sphurat - manifesting; aruṇa - red; dukulam - garments.

I worship Śrī Rādhikā, whose fair complexion is crushed kuñkuma in a golden  
pestle, who is an adolescent girl flooded with waves of sweetness, who is embraced  
by the arm of Lord Hari, whose bodily hairs stand erect in ecstasy, and who is  
dressed in splendid red silk garments.

### Text 9

tad-amala-madhurimnam kamam adhara-rupam  
paripaṭhati variṣṭham suṣṭhu radhaṣṭakam yaḥ  
ahimakirana-putrī-kula-kalyaṇa-candraḥ  
sphuṭam akhilam abhīṣṭam tasya tuṣṭas tanoti

tat - of Her; amala - pure; madhurimnam - of the sweetnesses; kamam - indeed;  
adhara - of a great reservoir; rupam - the form; paripaṭhati - reads; variṣṭham -  
excellent; suṣṭhu - nicely; radhaṣṭakam - eight prayers glorifying Śrī Rādhā; yaḥ -  
one who; ahimakirana-putrī - of the Yamunā, the daughter of the sun-god; kula-  
kalyaṇa - on the shore; candraḥ - the moon; sphuṭam - manifested; akhilam - all;  
abhīṣṭam - desires; tasya - of him; tuṣṭaḥ - satisfied; tanoti - does.

Lord Kṛṣṇa, the auspicious moon shining on the Yamunā's shore, becomes  
pleased and fulfills all the desires of a person who reads these eight beautiful  
verses, which are a reservoir of Śrī Rādhikā's splendid and pure sweetness.

## Śrī Prārthanā-paddhatiḥ An Appeal

### Text 1

śuddha-gaṅgeya-gauraṅgīm  
kuraṅgī-laṅgimekṣanam  
jita-koṭīndu-bimbasyam  
ambudambara-samvṛtam

śuddha - pure; gaṅgeya - gold; gauraṅgīm - fair limbs; kuraṅgī - doe; laṅgima - beautiful; ikṣanam - eyes; jita - defeated; koṭī - millions; indu - of moons; bimba - bimba fruit; asyam - mouth; ambuda - a monsoon cloud; ambara - garments; samvṛtam - wearing.

O queen whose fair limbs are more splendid than pure gold, O queen whose eyes are as charming as the does' eyes, O queen whose face defeats millions of moons, O queen dressed in garments as dark as monsoon clouds, . . .

## Text 2

navīna-ballavī-vṛnda-  
dhammillottaṁsa-mallikam  
divya-ratnady-alaṅkara-  
sevyamana-tanu-śriyam

navīna - young; ballavī - of gopīs; vṛnda - hosts; dhammilla - of decorated, braided hair; uttaṁsa - crowning garland; mallikam - jasmine flowers; divya - splendid; ratna - jewels; ady - beginning; alaṅkara - ornaments; sevyamana - being served; tanu - body; śriyam - beauty.

. . . O queen who is the crowning garland of mallika flowers on the decorated braided hair of the young gopīs, O queen whose beauty is served by many splendid transcendental jewels and other ornaments, . . .

## Text 3

vidagdha-maṇḍala-gurum  
guna-gaurava-maṇḍitam  
ati-preṣṭha-vayasyabhir  
aṣṭabhir abhivēṣitam

vidagdha - of intelligent and clever gopīs; maṇḍala - of the circle; gurum - the guru; guna - of virtues; gaurava - significant; maṇḍitam - decorated; ati - very; preṣṭha - dear; vayasyabhiḥ - by friends; aṣṭabhiḥ - eight; abhivēṣitam -



surrounded.

. . . O teacher of the intelligent and expert gopīs, O queen elaborately decorated with a host of transcendental virtues, O queen accompanied by Your eight very dear friends, . . .

#### Text 4

cañcalapaṅga-bhaṅgena  
vyakulī-kṛta-keśavam  
goṣṭhendra-suta-jīvatu-  
ramya-bimbadharamṛtam

cañcala - restless; apaṅga - of sidelong glances; bhaṅgena - by the waves; vyakulī-  
kṛta - agitated; keśavam - Keśava; goṣṭhendra - of the king of Vraja; suta - the son; jīvatu - the life; ramya - handsome; bimba - bimba fruit; adhara - lips; amṛtam - nectar.

. . . O queen who arouses Lord Keśava with the waves of Your restless sidelong glances, O queen whose nectar bimba fruit lips have become the food of the prince of Vraja, . . .

#### Text 5

tvam asau yacate natva  
viluṭhan yamuna-taṭe  
kakubhir vyakula-svanto  
jano vṛndavaneśvari

tvam - to You; asau - he; yacate - begs; natva - bowing down; viluṭhan - rolling about; yamuna-  
taṭe - on the shore of the Yamunā; kakubhiḥ - with choked words; vyakula - agitated; svantaḥ - at heart; janaḥ - a person; vṛndavaneśvari - O queen of Vṛndāvana.

. . . O queen of Vṛndāvana, bowing down and rolling about on the Yamunā's shore, this person, with an agitated heart and a choked voice, appeals to You.

## Text 6

kṛtagaske 'py ayogye 'pi  
jano 'smin kumatav api  
dasya-dana-pradanasya  
lavam apy upapadaya

kṛta - performed; agaske - offenses; apy - although; ayogye - unsuitable; api - although; janaḥ - person; asmin - in this; kumatav - wicked; api - although; dasya - service; dana - of the gift; pradanasya - of the giver; lavam - a small portion; apy - even; upapadaya - please grant.

Even though he has committed offenses, even though he is unqualified, and even though his intelligence is crooked, please give this person a small particle of Your devotional service.

## Text 7

yuktas tvaya jano naiva  
duḥkhito 'yam upekṣitum  
kṛpa-dyota-dravac-citta-  
navanītasi yat sada

yuktaḥ - engaged; tvaya - by You; janaḥ - a person; na - not; eva - indeed; duḥkhitaḥ - unhappy; ayam - he; upekṣitum - to ignore; kṛpa - of mercy; dyota - splendor; dravac - melting; citta - heart; navanīta - fresh butter; asi - You are; yat - which; sada - always.

Because the fresh butter of Your heart is always melting in the splendor of Your transcendental mercy, it is not proper for You to neglect this anguished person.

## Caṭu-puṣpañjali A Handful of Prayer-Flowers

## Text 1

nava-gorocana-gaurīm  
pravarendīvarambaram  
mani-stabaka-vidyoti-  
venī-vyalaṅgana-phanam

nava - new; gorocana - gorocana; gaurīm - fair; pravara - beautiful; indīvara - blue lotus; ambaram - garments; maṇi - of jewels; stabaka - of flowers; vidyoti - splendid; venī - braids; vyalaṅgana - snake; phaṇam - hood.

O queen as fair as fresh gorocana, O queen whose garments are a splendid blue lotus, O queen whose glistening, jewel-and-flower-decorated braids are the hood of a serpent, . . .

## Text 2

upamana-ghaṭa-mana-  
prahari-mukha-maṇḍalam  
navendu-nindi-bhalodyat-  
kasturī-tilaka-śriyam

upamana - of comparisons; ghaṭa - of the multitudes; mana - the pride; prahari - striking; mukha - face; maṇḍalam - circle; nava - new; indu - moon; nindi - rebuking; bhala - forehead; udyat - rising; kasturī - musk; tilaka - tilaka; śriyam - beauty.

. . . O queen whose beautiful face crushes the pride of anything to which it may be compared, O queen whose beautiful forehead decorated with musk tilaka rebukes the crescent moon, . . .

## Text 3

bhru-jitanaṅga-kodaṇḍam  
lola-nīlalakavalim  
kajjalajjalata-rajac-  
cakorī-caru-locanam

bhru - by the eyebrows; jita - defeated; anaṅga - of Kamadeva; kodaṇḍam - the bow; lola - moving; nīla - black; alaka - curling locks of hair; avalim - host; kajjala -

mascara; ujjvalata - splendor; rajac - shining; cakorī - cakorī bird; caru - beautiful; locanam - eyes.

. . . O queen whose eyebrows defeat Kamadeva's bow, O queen with dark, curling locks of hair, O queen whose glistening, mascara-decorated eyes are more beautiful than two splendid cakorī birds, . . .

### Text 3

tila-puṣṭabha-nasagra-  
virajad-vara-mauktikam  
adharoddhuta-bandhukam  
kundali-bandhura-dvijam

tila - sesame; puṣṭa - flower; abha - appearance; nasa - of the nose; agra - the tip; virajat - shining; vara - excellent; mauktikam - pearl; adhara - lips; uddhuta - shaken away; bandhukam - bandhuka flower; kunda - of jasmine flowers; ali - host; bandhura - beautiful; dvijam - teeth.

. . . O queen the tip of whose sesame-flowerlike nose is decorated with a beautiful, splendid pearl, O queen whose lips rebuke the bandhuka flowers, O queen whose teeth are more charming than a row of jasmynes, . . .

### Text 5

sa-ratna-svarṇa-rajīva-  
kaṇṭhikakṛta-kaṇṭhikam  
kasturi-bindu-cibukam  
ratna-graiveyakojjvalam

sa-ratna - with jewels; svarṇa - gold; rajīva - of a blue lotus flower; kaṇṭhika - the whorl; akṛta - fashioned; kaṇṭhikam - earrings; kasturi - of musk; bindu - a dot; cibukam - on the chin; ratna - jewel; graiveyaka - necklace; ujjvalam - splendid.

. . . O queen who wears earrings of jewels, gold, and lotuses, O queen whose chin is decorated with a dot of musk, O queen who wears a splendid jewel necklace, . . .

## Text 6

divyaṅgada-pariṣvaṅga-  
lasad-bhuja-mṛṅgalikam  
valari-ratna-valaya-  
kalalambi-kalavikam

divya - splendid; aṅgada - armlets; pariṣvaṅga - embrace; lasat - splendid; bhuja - arms; mṛṅgalikam - lotus stems; valari-ratna - of sapphires; valaya - bracelets; kala - tinkling sounds; alambi - manifested; kalavikam - above the wrist.

. . . O queen whose splendid, lotus-stem arms are embraced by glistening armlets,  
O queen who wears tinkling sapphire bracelets, . . .

## Text 7

ratnaṅgurīyakollasi-  
varagguli-karambujam  
manohara-maha-hara-  
vihari-kuca-kuḍmalam

ratna - jewel; aṅgurīyaka - rings; ullasi - splendid; vara - beautiful; agguli - fingers; kara-ambujam - lotus hand; manohara - charming; maha - great; hara - necklace; vihari - play; kuca - breasts; kuḍmalam - buds.

. . . O queen the fingers of whose lotus hand shine with jewel rings, O queen on  
whose beautiful budding breasts a great necklace playfully moves, . . .

## Text 8

romali-bhujagī-murdha-  
ratnabha-taralañcitam  
vali-trayi-lata-baddha-  
kṣīna-bhaṅgura-madhyamam

roma - of hairs; ali - line; bhujagī - snake; murdha - head; ratnabha - jewel;  
tarala - the chief jewel; añcitam - decorated; vali - lines; trayi - three; lata - vines;  
baddha - bound; kṣīna - slender; bhaṅgura - curving; madhyamam - waist.

. . . O queen whose necklace-jewel is like a jewel on the head of Your torso-hair serpent, O queen whose graceful, slender waist is bound by a vine of three folds of skin, . . .

### Text 9

mani-sarasanadhara-  
visphara-śroni-rodhasam  
hema-rambha-madarambha-  
stambhanoru-yugakṛtim

mani - of jewels; sarasana - small bells; adhara - support; visphara - broad; śroni - hips; rodhasam - surface; hema - golden; rambha - plantain tree; mada-arambha - overwhelmed; stambhana - stunned; uru - thighs; yuga - pair; akṛtim - form.

. . . O queen whose broad hips support a chain of small, jewelled bells, O queen whose two beautiful thighs stun the charming golden plantain trees, . . .

### Text 10

janu-dyuti-jita-kṣulla-  
pīta-ratna-samudgakam  
śaran-nīraja-nīrajya-  
mañjīra-viraṇat-padam

janu - of the knees; dyuti - splendor; jita - defeated; kṣulla - small; pīta-ratna - topaz; samudgakam - chest; śaran - autumn; nīraja - clouds; nīrajya - worship; mañjīra - charming; viraṇat - sounding; padam - feet.

. . . O queen whose knees defeat the topaz jewel-chest, O queen whose feet and tinkling anklets are worshiped by the autumn lotus flowers, . . .

### Text 11

rakendu-koti-saundarya-

jaitra-pada-nakha-dyutim  
aṣṭabhiḥ sattvikair bhavair  
akulī-kṛta-vigraham

rakendu-koṭi - millions of full moons; saundarya - beauty; jaitra - defeating;  
pada - feet; nakha - nails; dyutim - splendor; aṣṭabhiḥ - with eight; sattvikaiḥ -  
sattvika; bhavaiḥ - ecstasies; akulī-  
kṛta - filled; vigraham - whose form.

. . . O queen the splendor of whose toenails defeats the beauty of millions of full  
moons, O queen whose transcendental form is agitated by the eight sattvika  
ecstasies, . . .

## Text 12

mukundaṅga-kṛtapaṅgam  
anaṅgormi-taraṅgitam  
tvam arabdha-śriyanandaṁ  
vande vṛndavaneśvari

mukunda - of Mukunda; aṅga - on the form; kṛta-  
apaṅgam - sidelong glances; anaṅga - of amorous desire; urmi-taraṅgitam - in the  
ocean of waves; tvam - You; arabdha - begun; śriya - beauty; anandaṁ - bliss;  
vande - I offer my respectful obeisances; vṛndavaneśvari - O queen of Vṛndāvana.

. . . O queen who casts a sidelong glance at the transcendental body of Lord  
Mukunda, O queen tossed about by the waves of amorous desire, O queen full of  
transcendental beauty and bliss, O queen of Vṛndāvana, I bow down and offer my  
respectful obeisances to You.

## Text 13

ayi prodyan-maha-bhava-  
madhurī-vihvalantare  
aśeṣa-nayikavastha  
prakāṭyadbhuta-ceṣṭite

ayi - Oh!; prodyan - rising; maha - great; bhava - ecstasy; madhurī - by  
sweetness; vihvala - agitated; antare - at heart; aśeṣa - of all; nayika - heroines;  
avastha - situation; prakāṭya - manifestaion; adbhuta - wonder;; ceṣṭite - activities.

O queen whose heart is overcome by the sweetness of rising ecstatic love, O queen who wonderfully displays the characteristics of all kinds of amorous heroines, . . .

#### Text 14

sarva-madhurya-viccholi-  
nirmanthita-padambuje  
indira-mṛgya-saundarya-  
sphurad-aṅghri-nakhañcale

sarva - all; madhurya - sweetness; viccholi - abundance; nirmanthita - filled; padambuje - lotus feet; indira - by the goddess of fortune; mṛgya - sought; saundarya - beauty; sphurat - manifest; aṅghri - of the feet; nakhañcale - the tips of thenails.

. . . O queen whose lotus feet are filled with all sweetness, O queen the beauty of whose toenails is eagerly sought by the goddess of fortune, . . .

#### Text 15

gokulendu-mukhī-vṛnda-  
sīmantottamaṁsa-mañjarī  
lalitadi-sakhī-yutha-  
jīvatu-smita-korake

gokulendu - of the moon of Gokula; mukhī - face; vṛnda - multitude; sīmanṭa - in the parted hair; uttamaṁsa - ornament; mañjarī - flower blossom; lalitadi - beginning with Lalita; sakhī - friends; yutha - multitudes; jīvatu - life; smita - smile; korake - bud.

. . . O flower worn in the parted hair of the moon-faced girls of Gokula, O queen whose budding smile is the life of Lalita and Your other friends, . . .

#### Text 16



caṭulapaṅga-madhurya-  
bindunmadita-madhava  
tata-pada-yaśaḥ-stoma-  
kairavananda-candrike

caṭula - moving; apaṅga - corner of the eye; madhurya - sweetness; bindu - by a drop; unmadita - maddened; madhava - Madhava; tata-pada - of Her dear father; yaśaḥ - the fame; stoma - abundance; kairava - the white lotus; ananda - bliss; candrike - moonlight.

. . . O queen a drop of the sweetness of whose restless sidelong glance maddens Lord Madhava, O moonlight of bliss for the white lotuses of Your father's fame, . . .

### Text 17

apara-karuna-pura-  
puritntar-mano-hrade  
prasidasmiṅ jane devi  
nija-dasya-sprha-juṣi

apara - shoreless; karuṇa - of mercy; pura - flood; purita - flooded; ntaḥ - within; manaḥ - of the heart; hrade - in the lake; prasīda - please be kind; asmiṅ - to this; jane - person; devi - O queen; nija - own; dasya - service; sprha - desire; juṣi - possessing.

. . . O queen the lake of whose heart is filled with a limitless flood of mercy, please be kind to this person who yearns to attain Your service.

### Text 18

kaccit tvam caṭu-paṭuna  
tena goṣṭhendra-sununa  
prarthamana-calapaṅga-  
prasada draṅsyase maya

kaccit - when?; tvam - You; caṭu-paṭuna - expert at speaking sweet words; tena - by Him; goṣṭhendra-sununa - the prince of Vraja; prarthamana - begged; calapaṅga - sidelong glance; prasada - mercy; draṅsyase - will be seen; maya - by me.

When will I see the sweetly speaking prince of Vraja beg for the mercy of Your restless sidelong glance?

### Text 19

tvam sadhu madhavī-puṣpair  
madhavana kala-vida  
prasadyamanam khidyantīm  
vijaiṣyamy aham kada

tvam - You; sadhu - with beautiful; madhavī-puṣpaiḥ - madhavī flowers; madhavana - by Madhava; kala-vida - expert; prasadyamanam - decorated; khidyantīm - uncomfortable; vijaiṣyamy - will fan; aham - I; kada - when?

When, as artistic Madhava carefully decorates You with madhavī flowers, and You begin to feel a little uncomfortable, will I fan You?

### Text 20

keli-visramsino vakra-  
keśa-vṛndasya sundari  
saṁskaraya kada devi  
janam etam nidekṣyasi

keli - because of pastimes; visramsinaḥ - falling; vakra - curling; keśa - hair; vṛndasya - abundance; sundari - O) beautiful one; saṁskaraya - to set in order; kada - when; devi - O queen; janam - person; etam - this; nidekṣyasi - will You order.

O queen, when will You order this person to fix Your curling locks of hair now disarrayed because of Your pastimes?

### Text 21

kada bimboṣṭhi tambulam

maya tava mukhambuje  
arpyamanam vrajadhīṣa  
sunur acchidya bhokṣyate

kada - when; bimba - bimba fruit; oṣṭhi - lips; tambulam - betelnuts; maya - by me; tava - of You; mukhambuje - in the lotus mouth; arpyamanam - being placed; vrajadhīṣa - of the king of Vraja; sunuḥ - the son; acchidya - breaking; bhokṣyate - will taste.

O queen whose lips are like bimba fruits, when will the prince of Vraja snatch away and enjoy the betelnuts as I place them in Your lotus mouth?

### Text 22

vraja-raja-kumara-vallabha-  
kula-sīmanta-mani prasīda me  
parivara-gaṇasya te yatha  
padavī me na devīyasī bhavet

vraja-raja - of the king of Vraja; kumara - of the son; vallabha - the beloved; kula - of the multitudes; sīmanta - in the parted hair; mani - the jewel; prasīda - please be merciful; me - to me; parivara - of associates; gaṇasya - of the multitudes; te - of You; yatha - as; padavī - the path; me - of me; na - not; devīyasī - far away; bhavet - may be.

O jewel in the parted hair of the beloveds of the prince of Vraja, let not the path of Your intimate friends be far from me.

### Text 23

karunam muhur arthaye param  
tava vṛndavana-cakravartini  
api keśiripoḥ yatha bhavet  
sa caṭu-prarthana-bhajanam janaḥ

karunam - mercy; muhuḥ - at every moment; arthaye - I beg; param - greatly; tava - of You; vṛndavana-cakravartini - O queen of Vṛndāvana; api - also; keśiripoḥ - of Lord Kṛṣṇa, the enemy of Keśī; yatha - as; bhavet - may be; sa - he; caṭu-prarthana - of glorification; bhajanam - abode; janaḥ - person.

O queen of Vṛndāvana, moment aftermoment I beg only for Your kindness. By Your kindness may this person become able to offer proper prayers to Lord Kṛṣṇa, the enemy of Keśī.

#### Text 24

imam vṛndavaneśvarya  
jano yaḥ paṭhati stavam  
caṭu-puṣpañjalim nama  
sa syad asyaḥ kṛpaspadam

imam - this; vṛndavaneśvarya - of the queen of Vṛndāvana; janaḥ - person; yaḥ - who; paṭhati - reads; stavam - prayer; caṭu-puṣpañjalim - Caṭupuṣpañjali; nama - named; sa - he; syat - may be; asyaḥ - of Her; kṛpaspadam - the object of mercy.

May whoever reads this prayer to the queen of Vṛndāvana, which bears the name Caṭu-puṣpañjali (A Handful of Prayer-flowers), become the object of Her mercy.

### Śri Gāndharvā-prārthanāṣṭaka Eight Appeals to Śri Rādhā

#### Text 1

vṛndavane viharator iha keli-kuñje  
matta-dvipa-pravara-kautuka-vibhramena  
sandarśayasva yuvayor vadanaravinda-  
dvandvam vidhehi mayi devi kṛpam prasīda

vṛndavane - in Vṛndāvana; viharatoḥ - enjoying transcendental pastimes; iha - here; keli-kuñje - in the pastimegrove; matta - maddened; dvipa - elephant; pravara - excellent; kautuka - enthusiastic; vibhramena - with pastimes; sandarśayasva - please reveal; yuvayoḥ - of the youthful couple; vadanaravinda - lotus face; dvandvam - pair; vidhehi - please give; mayi - to me; devi - O queen; kṛpam - mercy; prasīda - please be kind.

Please reveal the lotus faces of You both as, with the enthusiasm of two

maddened elephants, You enjoy pastimes in the pleasure-groves of Vṛndāvana. O queen please be kind to me. Please be kind.

### Text 2

ha devi kaku-bhara-gadgadayadya vaca  
yace nipatya bhuvi danḍavad udbhaṭartih  
asya prasadam abudhasya janasya kṛtva  
gandharvike nija-gane gananam vidhehi

ha - O; devi - queen; kaku-bhara - with many words choked with emotion; gadgadayadya - stammering; vaca - with words; yace - I beg; nipatya - falling down; bhuvi - on the ground; danḍavat - like a stick; udbhaṭartih - distressed; asya - of him; prasadam - kindness; abudhasya - foolish; janasya - person; kṛtva - doing; gandharvike - O Rādhā; nija - own; gane - associates; gananam - of the counting; vidhehi - please do.

Falling down like a stick on the ground, distressed, and stammering with words choked with emotion, I beg You: O Queen Gandharvika, please be kind to this foolish person and count him one of Your associates.

### Text 3

śyame rama-ramana-sundarata-variṣṭha-  
saundarya-mohita-samasta-jagaj-janasya  
śyamasya vama-bhuja-baddha-tanum kadaham  
tvam indira-virala-rupa-bharam bhajami

śyame - O beautiful one; rama - of the goddess of fortune; ramana - the husband; sundarata - handsomeness; variṣṭha - greater; saundarya - by handsomeness; mohita - enchanted; samasta - all; jagaj - the worlds; janasya - of the person; śyamasya - Śyama; vama - left; bhuja - arm; baddha - bound; tanum - form; kada - when?; aham - I; tvam - You; indira - than the goddess of fortune; virala - distant; rupa - beauty; bharam - abundance; bhajami - I worship.

O beautiful one, when shall I worship You, Your intense beauty leaving the goddess of fortune far behind, and Your transcendental form bound by the left arm of Lord Śyama, who charms all the worlds with His handsomeness far greater than that of Lord Narayaṇa?

#### Text 4

tvam pracchadena mudira-cchavina pidhaya  
mañjīra-mukta-caranam ca vidhaya devi  
kuñje vrajendra-tanayena virajamane  
naktam kada pramuditam abhisaraiṣye

tvam - You; pracchadena - with a cape; mudira-cchavina - splendid as a cloud; pidhaya - covering; mañjīra - ankle-bells; mukta - silent; caranam - feet; ca - and; vidhaya - making; devi - O queen; kuñje - in the forest; vrajendra - of the king of Vraja; tanayena - with the son; virajamane - shining; naktam - at night; kada - when?; pramuditam - jubilant; abhisaraiṣye - will I lead to the meeting.

O queen, when, covering You with a cape as splendid as a monsoon cloud, and removing Your ankle-bells from Your feet, will I lead happy You to a splendid forest grove at night for a meeting with the prince of Vraja?

#### Text 5

kuñje prasuna-kula-kalpita-keli-talpe  
samviṣṭayor madhura-narma-vilasa-bhajoh  
loka-trayabharanayoś caranambujani  
samvahayaiṣyati kada yuvayor jano 'yam

kuñje - in the forest; prasuna-kula - of flowers; kalpita - made; keli - pastime; talpe - on the bed; samviṣṭayoh - entered; madhura - sweet; narma - joking words; vilasa - pastimes; bhajoh - enjoying; loka - worlds; traya - of the three; abharanayoś - the two ornaments; caranambujani - lotus feet; samvahayaiṣyati - will I massage; kada - when?; yuvayoh - of You both; janaḥ - person; ayam - this.

When, as You, the two ornaments of the three worlds, recline on a pastime bed of flowers and enjoy pastimes of sweet joking words, will this person massage Your lotus feet?

#### Text 6

tvat-kunda-rodhasi vilasa-pariśramena

svedambu-cumbi-vadanamburuha-śriyau vam  
vṛndavaneśvari kada taru-mula-bhajau  
samvījayami camarī-caya-camarena

tvat-kunda-rodhasi - on the shore of Your lake; vilasa - from pastimes;  
parīramena - with fatigue; svedambu - perspiration; cumbi - kissing;  
vadanamburuha - lotus faces; śriyau - handsomeness; vam - You both;  
vṛndavaneśvari - O queen of Vṛndāvana; kada - when?; taru - of a tree; mula - at  
the root; bhajau - being; samvījayami - will I fan; camarī-caya-  
camarena - with a camarī fan.

O queen of Vṛndāvana, when, the two of You staying under a tree by the shore  
of Your lake and Your handsome lotus faces kissed with perspiration from of the  
fatigue of Your pastimes, will I fan You both with a camara wisk?

### Text 7

līnam nikuñja-kuhare bhavatīm mukunde  
citraiva sucitavatī rucirakṣi naham  
bhugna bhruvaṁ na racayeti mṛṣa-ruṣaṁ tvam  
agre vrajendra-tanayasya kadanuneṣye

līnam - entered; nikuñja-kuhare - in the depths of the forest; bhavatīm - You;  
mukunde - Mukunda; citra - Citra; eva - certainly; sucitavatī - indicated; rucirakṣi  
- O beautiful-eyed one; na - not; aham - I; bhugna - with bent; bhruvam -  
eyebrows; na - don't; racaya - do; iti - indeed; mṛṣa - false; ruṣam - anger; tvam -  
You; agre - in the presence; vrajendra - Of the king of Vraja; tanayasya - of the son;  
kada - when?; anuneṣye - will I pacify.

When, as You playfully hide in a forest cave, and Citra hints that now, O  
beautiful-eyed one, You are trapped by Mukunda, and I say, "Don't knit Your  
eyebrows," will I lead You, as You feign anger, into the presence of the prince of  
Vraja?

### Text 8

vag-yuddha-keli-kutuke vraja-raja-sunum  
jitvonmadam adhika-darpa-vikasi-jalpam  
phullabhir alibhir analpam udīryamana-  
stotraṁ kada nu bhavatīm avalokayiṣye

vag - of words; yuddha - battle; keli-kutuke - in the transcendental pastime;  
vraja - of Vraja; raja - of the king; sunum - the son; jitva - defeating; unmadam -

intoxicated; adhika - very; darpa - proud; vikasi - manifested; jalpam - joking words; phullabhiḥ - blossoming; alibhiḥ - by friends; analpam - great; udīryamaṇa - spoken; stotram - praises; kada - when?; nu - indeed; bhavatīm - You; avalokayiṣye - will I see.

When will I see You as, after defeating the prince of Vraja in a playful verbal duel, intoxicated with happiness and speaking many proud words, You are elaborately praised by the Your blossoming friends?

### Text 9

yaḥ ko 'pi suṣṭhu vṛṣabhanu-kumarikayaḥ  
samprarthanaṣṭakam idam paṭhati prapannaḥ  
sa preyasa saha sametya dhṛta-pramoda  
tasya prasada-laharīm urarī-karoti

yaḥ - who; ko 'pi - whoever; suṣṭhu - nicely; vṛṣabhanu-kumarikayaḥ - of the daughter of King Vṛṣabhanu; samprarthanaṣṭakam - eight appeals; idam - this; paṭhati - reads; prapannaḥ - surrendered; sa - She; preyasa - Her lover; saha - with; sametya - meeting; dhṛta - held; pramoda - joy; tasya - of him; prasada - mercy; laharīm - waves; urarī-karoti - accepts.

Whatever surrendered devotee reads these eight appeals to the daughter of King Vṛṣabhanu, She, along with Her beloved, happily splashes with waves of mercy.

## Nāma-yugāṣṭaka Eight Names of the Divine Couple

### Text 1

radha-madhavayor etad  
vaksye nama-yugaṣṭakam  
radha-damodarau purvaṁ  
radhika-madhavau tataḥ

radha-madhavayoḥ - of Śrī Śrī Rādhā-Madhava; etad - this; vaksye - I will speak;



nama-yugaṣṭakam - eight names; radha-damodarau - Rādhā-Damodara; purvam - beginning; radhika-madhavau - Rādhikā-Madhava; tataḥ - then.

I shall now speak eight names of the Divine Couple. They are: 1. Rādhā-Damodara, 2. Rādhikā-Madhava,

### Text 2

vṛṣabhanu-kumarī ca  
tatha gopendra-nandanaḥ  
govindasya priya-sakhī  
gandharva-bandhavas tataḥ

vṛṣabhanu-kumarī - the daughter of King Vṛṣabhanu; ca - and; tatha - then; gopendra-nandanaḥ - the son of the king of the gopas; govindasya - of Govinda; priya-sakhī - the dear friend; gandharva-bandhavaḥ - the friend of Rādhā; tataḥ - then.

3. Vṛṣabhanu's daughter and Nanda's son, 4. Govinda's friend and Rādhā's friend.

### Text 3

nikuñja-nagarau goṣṭha-  
kiśora-jana-śekharau  
vṛndavanadhipau kṛṣṇa-  
vallabha-radhika-priyau

nikuñja - of the forest; nagarau - the hero and heroine; goṣṭha - of Vraja; kiśora-jana - of the youths; śekharau - the two crowns; vṛndavanadhipau - the king and queen of Vṛndāvana; kṛṣṇa - of Kṛṣṇa; vallabha - the beloved; radhika - of Rādhikā; priyau - the beloved.

5. the hero and heroine of the forest, 6. the two crowns of youth, 7. the king and queen of Vṛndāvana, and 8. Kṛṣṇa's beloved and Rādhikā's beloved.

## Eight Prayers Glorifying the Youthful Couple of Vraja

### Text 1

adurvidha-vidagdhatapada-vimugdha-veśa-śriyor  
amanda-śikhikandhara-kanaka-nindi-vasas-tviṣoḥ  
sphurat-puraṭa-ketakī-kusuma-vibhramabhra-prabha-  
nibhaṅga-mahasor bhaje vraja-navīna-yunor yugam

adurvidha - complete; vidagdhata - of intelligence; aspada - the abode;  
vimugdha - charming; veśa - appearance; śriyoḥ - handsomeness; amanda - great;  
śikhikandhara - śikhikandhara; kanaka - and gold; nindi - rebuking; vasaḥ -  
garments; tviṣoḥ - splendor; sphurat - blossoming; puraṭa - golden; ketakī - ketakī  
flower; kusuma - flower; vibhrama - charm; abhra - cloud; prabha - splendor;  
nibha - like; aṅga - of the bodies; mahasoḥ - splendor; bhaje - I worship; vraja - of  
Vraja; navīna-yunoḥ - the young; yugam - couple.

I worship the youthful couple of Vraja, who are full of all handsomeness,  
charm, and intelligence, the splendor of whose garments eclipses śikhikandhara  
and gold, and the splendor of whose transcendental forms is like a golden ketakī  
flower and a monsoon cloud.

### Text 2

samṛddha-vidhu-madhurī-vidhurata-vidhanoddhurair  
navamburuha-ramyata-mada-vidāmbanarambhibhiḥ  
vilimpad iva varnakavali-sahodarair dik-taṭīr  
mukha-dyuti-bharair bhaje vraja-navīna-yunor yugam

samṛddha - full; vidhu - moon; madhurī - sweetness; vidhurata - suffering;  
vidhana - doing; uddhuraiḥ - pride; nava - new; amburuha - lotuses; ramyata -  
charm; mada - pride; vidāmbana - mocking; arambhibhiḥ - eager; vilimpat -  
anointed; iva - as if; varnakavali - with many fragrant ointments; sahodaraiḥ - with  
brothers; dik-taṭīḥ - the directions; mukha - of the faces; dyuti - splendor; bhariḥ  
- with abundance.

I worship the youthful couple of Vraja, who anoint all directions with Their  
faces' splendor, which is the brother of all fragrant substances, which eclipses the  
sweetness of the full moon, and which mocks the lotus flowers' pride in their  
beauty.

### Text 3

vilasa-kalahoddhati-skhalad-amanda-sindura-bhag-  
akharva-madanañkuṣa-prakara-vibhramair añkitam  
madoddhuram ivebhayor mithunam ullasad vallarī-  
gṛhotsava-rataṁ bhaje vraja-navīna-yunor yugam

vilasa - pastime; kalaha - quarrel; uddhati - shaking; skhalat - fallen; amanda - great; sindura - of sindura; bhag - possessing; akharva - great; madana - of Kamadeva; añkuṣa - elephant-goat; prakara - many; vibhramaiḥ - with pastimes; añkitam - marked; mada - with pride; uddhuram - filled; iva - like; ibhayoḥ - ;of elephants; mithunam - a pair; ullasat - splendid; vallarī - vine; gṛha - cottage; utsava - festival; ratam - happiness.

I worship the youthful couple of Vraja, who shook off a great abundance of red sindura in Their playful quarrel, who are like two proud, splendid elephants playfully marked by Kamadeva's great goat, and who are intent on enjoying a festival of transcendental pastimes in the cottage of vines.

### Text 4

ghana-pranaya-nirjhara-prasara-labdha-purter mano-  
hradasya parivahitam anusaradbhir asraiḥ plutam  
sphurat-tanu-ruhañkurair nava-kadamba-jṛmbha-śriyam  
vrajat tad aniśam bhaje vraja-navīna-yunor yugam

ghana - intense; praṇaya - of love; nirjhara - streams; prasara - flowing; labdha - obtained; purteḥ - of the flood; manaḥ - the heart; hradasya - of the lake; parivahitam - flowed; anusaradbhiḥ - following after; asraiḥ - with tears; plutam - flooded; sphurat - manifested; tanu-ruha - hairs; añkuraiḥ - with sprouts; nava - new; kadamba - kadamba flowers; jṛmbha - yawning; śriyam - beauty; vrajat - going; tat - that; aniśam - day and night.

I worship the youthful couple of Vraja, who are flooded with tears of joy flowing from Their hearts' lakes filled by the swiftly flowing mountain streams of Their intense love, and who, the hairs of Their bodies erect with bliss, have become as splendid as blossoming kadamba flowers.

## Text 5

anaṅga-rana-vibhrame kim api bibhrad-acaryakam  
mithaś-calad-dṛg-añcala-dyuti-śalakaya kīlitam  
jagaty-atula-dharmabhir madhura-narmabhis tanvator  
mitho vijayitam bhaje vraja-navīna-yunor yugam

anaṅga - amorous; rana - battle; vibhrame - in the pastimes; kim api - something; bibhrat - manifesting; acaryakam - the status of a teacher; mithaś - together; calat - moving; dṛg - eyes; añcala - from the corners; dyuti - glory; śalakaya - by the arrow; kīlitam - pierced; jagaty - in the universe; atula - peerless; dharmabhiḥ - natures; madhura - sweet; narmabhiḥ - with joking words; tanvatoḥ - performing; mithaḥ - together; vijayitam - glory.

I worship the youthful couple of Vraja, who, both great acaryas in the pastimes of amorous battle, first wound each other with the arrows of the splendor of Their restless sidelong glances, and finally defeat each other with sweet joking words that have no equal in the entire world.

## Text 6

adr̥ṣṭa-cara-caturī-cana-caritra-citrayitaiḥ  
saha pranayibhir janair viharamanayor kanane  
paraspara-mano-mṛgam śravana-caruṇa carcarī-  
cayena rajayat bhaje vraja-navīna-yunor yugam

adr̥ṣṭa - unprecedented; cara - motions; caturī-cana - of expertise; caritra - pastimes; citrayitaiḥ - wonderful; saha - with; pranayibhiḥ - affectionate; janaiḥ - people; viharamanayoḥ - enjoying transcendental pastimes; kanane - in the forest; paraspara - together; manaḥ - hearts; mṛgam - deer; śravana - ears; caruṇa - beautiful; carcarī-cayena - with clapping the rhythm carcarī; rajayat - pleasing.

I worship the youthful couple of Vraja, who enjoy transcendental pastimes in the forest with Their affectionate friends expert at very wonderful playfulness, and who delight the deer and doe of each other's heart with rhythmic clapping very pleasing to the ear.

## Text 7

maranda-bhara-mandira-prati-navaravindavalī-  
sugandhini viharayor jala-vihara-visphurjitaiḥ  
tape sarasi vallabhe salila-vadya-vidya-vidhau  
vidagdha-bhujayor bhaje vraja-navīna-yunor yugam

maranda-bhara - of an abundance of nectar; mandira - the abodes; prati-nava-aravinda-avalī - new lotuses; sugandhini - fragrant; viharayoḥ - enjoying pastimes; jala - water; vihara - pastimes; visphurjitaiḥ - manifesting; tape - in the hot summer; sarasi - in the lake; vallabhe - favorite; salila - in water; vadya - music; vidya - science; vidhau - ways; vidagdha - expert; bhujayoḥ - arms.

I worship the youthful couple of Vraja, who, Their arms expert at gracefully rhythmic splashing, during the hot summer enjoy water-pastimes in Their favorite lake fragrant with many new lotuses that are great palaces filled with sweet honey.

#### Text 8

mṛṣa-vijaya-kaśibhiḥ kalita-caturī-raśibhiḥ  
glahasya haranam haṭhat prakāṭayadbhir uccair gira  
tad-akṣa-kali-dakṣayoḥ kalita-pakṣayoḥ sakṣibhiḥ  
kulaiḥ sva-suhṛdam bhaje vraja-navīna-yunor yugam

mṛṣa - falsely; vijaya - victory; kaśibhiḥ - claiming; kalita - possessing; caturī - of cleverness; raśibhiḥ - an abundance; glahasya - of the prize; haranam - taking; haṭhat - by force; prakāṭayadbhiḥ - proclaiming; uccaiḥ - with loud; gira - words; tat - that; akṣa - dice; kali - quarrel; dakṣayoḥ - expert; kalita - manifested; pakṣayoḥ - sides; sakṣibhiḥ - by witnesses; kulaiḥ - many; sva - own; suhṛdam - friends.

I worship the youthful couple of Vraja, who are expert at quarrelling in the dice-game, the expert friends of both sides, witnesses to the game, loudly proclaiming victory and forcibly taking the wagered prizes.

#### Text 9

idam valita-tuṣṭayaḥ paripaṭhanti padyaṣṭakam  
dvayor guna-vikasi ye vraja-navīna-yunor janah  
muhur nava-navodayam pranaya-madhurīm etayor  
avapya nivasanti te pada-saroja-yugmantike

idam - this; valita - manifested; tuṣṭayaḥ - happiness; paripaṭhanti - read; padyaṣṭakam - eight verses; dvayoḥ - of the divine couple; guna - with transcendental virtues; vikasi - blossoming; ye - they who; vraja - of Vraja; navīna-yunoḥ - of the youthful couple; janaḥ - a person; muhuḥ - at every moment; nava - newer; nava - and newer; udayam - arisal; praṇaya - of love; madhurīm - sweetness; etayoḥ - of Them; avapya - attaining; nivasanti - reside; te - they; pada - feet; saroja - lotus; yugma - pair; antike - near.

They who take pleasure in reading these eight verses, which blossom with the transcendental qualities of the youthful couple of Vraja, will attain the ever-new sweetness of pure transcendental love, and will reside near the Divine Couple's lotus feet.

### Text 10

koṇenakṣṇaḥ pṛthu-ruci mitho harina lihyamanav  
ekaikena pracura-pulakenopagudhau bhujena  
gaurī-śyamau vasana-yugalaṁ śyama-gauram vasanau  
radha-kṛṣṇau smara-vilasitoddama-tṛṣṇau smarami

koṇena - by the corners; akṣṇaḥ - of the eyes; pṛthu-ruci - great splendor; mithaḥ - together; harina - captivating; lihyamanav - being tasted; ekaikena - one by one; pracura-pulakena - with bodily hairs erect with joy; upagudhau - embraced; bhujena - by arms; gaurī - fair; śyamau - and dark; vasana - garments; yugalam - pair; śyama - dark; gauram - and fair; vasanau - manifesting; radha - Rādhā; kṛṣṇau - and Kṛṣṇa; smara - amorous; vilasita - pastimes; uddama - intense; tṛṣṇau - thirst; smarami - I meditate.

I meditate on Śri Śri Rādhā-Kṛṣṇa, who from the charming corners of Their eyes lick each other's splendid beauty, who embrace each other with arms where the hairs stand erect in ecstasy, who are fair and dark, who wear blue and golden garments, and who thirst to enjoy transcendental amorous pastimes.

### Karṇya-pañjika-stotra A List of Requests

## Text 1

tiṣṭhan vṛndaṭavī-kuñje  
vijñaptim vidadhaty asau  
vṛndaṭavīśayoḥ pada-  
padmeṣu kṛpaṇo janaḥ

tiṣṭhan - staying; vṛndaṭavī - in Vṛndāvana; kuñje - forest; vijñaptim - an appeal; vidadhaty - does; asau - he; vṛndaṭavīśayoḥ - of the king and queen of Vṛndāvana; pada - feet; padmeṣu - at the lotus; kṛpaṇaḥ - poor; janaḥ - person.

A very poor man living in Vṛndāvana forest presents the following appeal at the lotus feet of Vṛndāvana's king and queen.

## Text 2

navendīvara-sandoḥa-  
saundaryaskandana-prabham  
caru-gorocana-garva-  
gaurava-grasi-gaurabham

nava - new; indīvara - of lotuses; sandoha - all; saundarya - beauty; askandana - rebuking; prabham - splendor; caru - beautiful; gorocana - of gorocana; garva - the pride; gaurava - great; grasi - devouring; gaurabham - golden splendor.

O king whose luster eclipses the splendor of newly blossomed blue lotus flowers, O queen whose fair complexion devours the intense pride of yellow gorocana,

## Text 3

śatakumbha-kadamba-śrī-  
viḍambi-sphurad-ambaram  
harata kiṁśukasyaṁśun  
aṁśukena virajitam

śatakumbha - of gold; kadamba - of an abundance; śrī - the splendor; viḍambi - rebuking; sphurat - manifested; ambaram - garments; harata - removing; kiṁśukasya - of the kiṁśuka flower; aṁśun - the splendor; aṁśukena - with

garments; virajitam - decorated.

. . . O king whose splendid garments mock the beauty of golden kadamba flowers,  
O queen whose splendid garments eclipse the glory of red kimśuka flowers, . . .

#### Text 4

sarva-kaiśoravad-vṛnda-  
cuḍaruḍha-harinmanim  
goṣṭhaśeṣa-kiśorīnam  
dhammillottaṁsa-malikam

sarva - of all; kaiśoravat - youths; vṛnda - of the multitude; cuḍaruḍha - the crowning; harinmaṇim - sapphire; goṣṭha - Vraja; aśeṣa - all; kiśorīnam - youths; dhammilla - in the braided hair; uttaṁsa - the ornament; malikam - jasmine flowers.

. . . O king who is the sapphire crown of all youths, O queen who is the jasmine flower crown in the decorated braids of all the girls in Vraja, . . .

#### Text 5

śrīśa-mukhyatma-rupanam  
rupatiśayi-vigraham  
ramojjvala-vrajavadhū  
vraja-vismapi-sauṣṭhavam

śrīśa - of the Personality of Godhead; mukhyatma - the first self; rupaṇam - of the forms; rupa-atiśayi - the most handsome; vigraham - form; rama - the goddess of fortune; ujjvala - splendid; vraja - of Vraja; vadhu - girls; vraja - multitudes; vismapi - filling with wonder; sauṣṭhavam - excellent.

. . . O king whose transcendental form is most handsome of all forms of the Personality of Godhead, O queen whose beauty fills with wonder the girls of Vraja, who are more beautiful than the goddess of fortune, . . .

#### Text 6



saurabhya-hṛta-gandharvaṁ  
gandhonmadita-madhavam  
radharodhana-vaṁśīkam  
mahatī-mohitacyutam

saurabhya - by the fragrance; hṛta - enchanted; gandharvam - Rādhā; gandha - by the fragrance; unmadita - maddened; madhavam - Madhava; radha - Rādhā; arodhana - checking; vaṁśīkam - the flute; mahatī - by the lute; mohita - enchanted; acyutam - infallible Kṛṣṇa.

. . . O king whose fragrance captivates Śrī Rādhā, O queen whose fragrance maddens Lord Madhava, O king whose flute stuns Śrī Rādhā, O queen whose vīna charms infallible Kṛṣṇa, . . .

#### Text 7

radha-dhṛti-dhana-sthena-  
locanañcala-capalam  
dṛg-añcala-kala-bhṛṅgī-  
daṣṭa-kṛṣṇa-hṛd-ambujam

radha - of Rādhā; dhṛti - the peacefulness; dhana - the wealth; sthena - thief; locana - of the eyes; añcala - the corners; capalam - restless; dṛg - of the eyes; añcala - the corners; kala - portion; bhṛṅgī - bumblebee; daṣṭa - bitten; kṛṣṇa - Kṛṣṇa's; hṛt - heart; ambujam - lotus.

. . . O king whose restless sidelong glances are the thief that steals Rādhā's peacefulness, O queen whose bumblebee sidelong glance bites the lotus of Kṛṣṇa's heart, . . .

#### Text 8

radha-guḍha-parīhasa-  
prauḍhi-nirvacanī-kṛtam  
vrajendra-suta-narmokti-  
romañcita-tanu-latam

radha - of Rādhā; guḍha - concealed; parīhasa - smile; prauḍhi - completion;

nirvacanī - silent; kṛtam - become; vrajendra - of the king of Vraja; suta - of the son; narma - joking; ukṭi - words; roma - hairs; añcita - erect; tanu - body; latam - vine.

. . . O king who made no reply to Rādhā's mysterious jokes, O queen the hairs of whose vinelike form stood erect with joy as You heard the prince of Vraja's joking words, . . .

### Text 9

divya-sad-guna-manikya-  
śreṇi-rohana-parvatam  
umadi-ramanī-vyuha-  
sprhaṇīya-guṇotkaram

divya - splendid; sat - transcendental; guna - virtues; maṇikya - rubies; śreṇi - multitude; rohaṇa - increasing; parvatam - mountain; uma - with Uma; adi - beginning; ramaṇī - of beautiful girls; vyuha - multitudes; sprhaṇīya - desirable; guṇa - of virtues; utkaram - multitudes.

. . . O king whose splendid transcendental virtues are an eternally growing mountain of rubies, O queen whose many transcendental virtues are desired by Parvatī and all other beautiful girls, . . .

### Text 10

tvam ca vṛndavanadhīśa  
tvam ca vṛndavaneśvari  
kakubhir vandamano 'yam  
mandah prarthayate janah

tvam - You; ca - and; vṛndavanadhīśa - O king of Vṛndāvana; tvam - You; ca - and; vṛndavaneśvari - O queen of Vṛndāvana; kakubhiḥ - with words choked with emotion; vandamanaḥ - bowing down; ayam - this; mandah - foolish; prarthayate - begs; janaḥ - person.

. . . O king of Vṛndāvana, O queen of Vṛndāvana, bowing down before You, with a choked voice this foolish person appeals to You.

### Text 11

yogyata me na kacid vaṁ  
kṛpa-labhaya yady api  
maha-kṛpalu-maulitvat  
tathapi kurutaṁ kṛpam

yogyata - suitability; me - of me; na - not; kacit - something; vaṁ - of You both; kṛpa - mercy; labhaya - for attaining; yady api - although; maha - very; kṛpalu - merciful; maulitvat - because of being the crowns; tathapi - nevertheless; kurutam - please do; kṛpam - mercy.

Although I am not worthy to receive Your mercy, please be merciful to me, for You are the crowns of all who are merciful.

### Text 12

ayogye 'py aparadhe 'pi  
dṛśyante kṛpayakulaḥ  
maha-kṛpalavo hanta  
loke lokeśa-vanditau

ayogye - unworthy; apy - even; aparadhe - offender; api - even; dṛśyante - are seen; kṛpaya - with mercy; akulaḥ - they who are filled; maha-kṛpalavaḥ - very merciful; hanta - indeed; loka - in the world; lokeśa - for the demigods; vanditau - the object of worship.

O king and queen worshiped by the masters of all the worlds, they who are very merciful are filled with mercy even for the unworthy and even for the offenders.

### Text 13

bhakter vaṁ karuna-hetoḥ  
leśabhaso nasti me  
maha-līleśvarataya  
tad apy atra prasīdatam

bhakteḥ - of devotional service; vaṁ - You both; karuna - of mercy; hetoḥ - the

cause; leśa - of a fragment; abhasaḥ - a shadow; na - not; asti - is; me - of me; maha - great; līla - of pastimes; īśvarataya - because of being the masters; tad apy - still; atra - here; prasīdatam - please be kind.

Although I have not the dimmest shadow of pure devotion, which is the only way to attain You, still, because You are the masters of playful transcendental pastimes, please be merciful to me.

#### Text 14

jane duṣṭe 'py asakte 'pi  
prasīdanto vilokitaḥ  
maha-līla maheśaś ca  
ha nathau bahavo bhuvi

jane - person; duṣṭe - wicked; apy - even; asakte - indifferent; api - even; prasīdantaḥ - are kind; vilokitaḥ - seen; maha-līla - great pastimes; maheśaś - powerful controllers; ca - and; ha - O; nathau - Lords; bahavaḥ - many; bhuvi - in this world.

O my king and queen, in this world many powerful controllers and many playful persons are seen to be merciful to the impious and indifferent.

#### Texts 15 and 16

adhamo 'py uttamam matva  
svam ajñō 'pi manīṣiṇam  
śiṣṭam duṣṭo 'py ayam jantur  
mantum vyadhita yady api

tathapy asmin kadacid vam  
adhīsau nama-jalpini  
avadya-vṛnda-nistari-  
namabhaso prasīdatam

adhamaḥ - the fallen; apy - even; uttamam - the highest; matva - considering; svam - own; ajñāḥ - order; api - even; manīṣiṇam - of the great philosophers and sages; śiṣṭam - desired; duṣṭaḥ - wicked; apy - even; ayam - this; jantuḥ - creature; mantum - to think; vyadhita - distressed; yady api - although; tathapy - still; asmin - in this; kadacid - sometimes; vam - You; adhīsau - O Lords; nama - name; jalpini - chanting; avadya - sins; vṛnda - of all; nistari - deliverer; nama - of the holy name;

abhasaḥ - the shadow; prasīdatam - please be kind.

Although I am the lowest and You the highest, although I am fool and You the greatest philosopher, although I am wicked and You the most saintly, and although I commit offenses when I think of You, still, O king and queen the shadow of whose holy name delivers one from a host of sins, please be kind to this person who sometimes chants Your holy name.

### Text 17

yad akṣamyam nu yuvayoḥ  
sakṛd bhakti-lavad api  
tadagaḥ kvapi nasty eva  
kṛtvaśam prarthaye tataḥ

yat - that which; akṣamyam - is unforgivable; nu - indeed; yuvayoḥ - of You both; sakṛt - once; bhakti - of devotional service; lavat - from a tiny particle; api - even; tat - of him; agaḥ - sin; kvapi - somewhere; na - not; asty - is; eva - indeed; kṛtva - done; śam - hope; prarthaye - I beg; tataḥ - then.

The most unpardonable sin is made nonexistent by a small particle of devotion to You. This makes me hopeful. For this reason I now appeal to You.

### Text 18

hanta klībo 'pi jīvo 'yam  
nītaḥ kaṣṭena dhr̥ṣṭatam  
muhūḥ prarthayate nathau  
prasado ko 'py udañcatu

hanta - indeed; klībaḥ - a eunuch; api - although; jīvaḥ - living entity; ayam - this; nītaḥ - brought; kaṣṭena - by pain; dhr̥ṣṭatam - to boldness; muhūḥ - at every moment; prarthayate - prays; nathau - O Lords; prasadaḥ - mercy; ko 'py - something; udañcatu - may arise.

Although this living entity is cowardly eunuch, intense pain has now made him bold. O king and queen, again and again he appeals to You. Please be kind to him.

## Text 19

eṣa papī rudann uccair  
adaya radanais ṭṛṇam  
ha nathau nathati praṇī  
sīdaty atra prasīdatam

eṣa - this; papī - sinful person; rudann - crying; uccaiḥ - loudly; adaya - taking; radanaiḥ - with his teeth; ṭṛṇam - a straw; ha - O; nathau - Lords; nathati - begs; praṇī - living entity; sīdaty - stays; atra - here; prasīdatam - please be merciful.

Loudly crying and taking a straw between his teeth, this sinful soul begs: O king and queen, please be kind!"

## Text 20

ha-ha-ravam asau kurvan  
durbhago bhikṣate janaḥ  
etaṁ me śṛnutam kakum  
kakum śṛnutam īśvarau

ha-ha-ravam - sounds of alas! alas!"; asau - he; kurvan - doing; durbhagaḥ - unfortunate; bhikṣate - begs; janaḥ - person; etaṁ - this; me - of me; śṛnutam - please hear; kakum - plaintive words; kakum - plaintive words; śṛnutam - please hear; īśvarau - O Lords.

Calling out, "Alas! Alas!" this unfortunate person begs: Please hear my appeal! O king and queen, please hear my appeal!"

## Text 21

yace phut-kṛtya phut-kṛtya  
ha ha kakubhir akulaḥ  
prasīdatam ayogye 'pi  
jane 'smin karunarnavau

yace - I beg; phut-kṛtya - crying aloud; phut-kṛtya - crying aloud; ha - Oh!; ha - Oh!; kakubhiḥ - with words choked with

emotion; akulaḥ - filled; prasīdatam - please be merciful; ayogye - unworthy; api - although; jane - person; asmin - for this; karuna - of mercy; arnavau - O oceans.

Filled with anguish and again and again calling out, Alas! Alas!" I beg: O oceans of mercy, please be kind to this unworthy person!"

## Text 22

krośaty arta-svarair asye  
nyasyaṅguṣṭham asau janaḥ  
kurutaṁ kurutaṁ nathau  
karuna-kanikam api

krośaty - cries; arta - of pain; svaraiḥ - with sounds; asye - in the face; nyasya - placing; aṅguṣṭham - fingers; asau - this; janaḥ - person; kurutam - please do; kurutam - please do; nathau - O Lords; karuṇa - of mercy; kaṇikam - a tiny drop; api - even.

Placing his face in his hands, this person cries in anguish: O king and queen, please, please give a small drop of Your mercy!"

## Text 23

vaceha dīnaya yace  
sakrandam ati-manda-dhīḥ  
kirataṁ karuna-svantau  
karunormi-cchaṭam api

vaca - with words; iha - here; dīnaya - pathetic; yace - I beg; sakrandam - with crying; ati - very; manda - slow; dhīḥ - intelligence; kiratam - please splash; karuṇa - of mercy; svantau - at heart; karuṇa - of mercy; urmi - of waves; cchaṭam - multitude; api - even.

Crying, I, who am a great fool, beg in apiteous voice: O merciful king and queen, please splash me with Your waves of mercy!"

## Text 24

madhuraḥ santi yavanto  
bhavah sarvatra cetasaḥ  
tebhyo 'pi madhuraṁ prema  
prasādī-kurutam̐ nijam

madhuraḥ - sweet; santi - are; yavantaḥ - as; bhavah - natures; sarvatra - everywhere; cetasaḥ - hearts; tebhyo;to them; api - even; madhuraṁ - sweet; prema - love; prasādī-kurutam̐ - become merciful; nijam - own.

To they whose hearts are filled with sweet, ecstatic devotion You mercifully give sweet, pure love.

### Text 25

sevam evadya vaṁ devav  
īhe kiñcana naparam  
prasada-bhimukhau hanta  
bhavantau bhavatam mayi

sevam - service; eva - indeed; adya - now; vaṁ - of You; devav - O Lords; īhe - I desire; kiñcana - something; na - not; aparam - another; prasada-abhimukhau - merciful; hanta - indeed; bhavantau - You both; bhavatam - may become; mayi - to me.

O king and queen, I wish only to serve You. I do not wish anything else. Please become kind to me.

### Text 26

nathitam̐ param evedam̐  
anatha-jana-vatsalau  
svam̐ sakṣad dasyam evasmin  
prasādī-kurutam̐ jane

nathitam̐ - begged; param - greatly; eva - indeed; idam̐ - this; anatha-jana - to the shelterless; vatsalau - kind; svam̐ - Yourselves; sakṣat - direct; dasyam - service; eva - indeed; asmin - to this; prasādī-kurutam̐ - please be kind; jane - person.



O king and queen who are kind to the shelterless, please be kind to this person and grant the direct service he begs.

### Text 27

añjalim murdhni vinyasya  
dīno 'yaṁ bhikṣate janaḥ  
asya siddhir abhiṣṭasya  
sakṛd apy upapadyatam

añjalim - folded hands; murdhni - on the head; vinyasya - placing; dīnaḥ - poor; ayam - this; bhikṣate - begs; janaḥ - person; asya - of him; siddhiḥ - fulfillment; abhiṣṭasya - of the desire; sakṛt - once; apy - even; upapadyatam - may be granted.

Folded palms placed on his head, this poor person begs: May my desire now be fulfilled."

### Text 28

amalo vaṁ parimalaḥ  
kada parimilan vane  
anarghena pramodena  
ghraṇam me ghurnayaiṣyati

amalaḥ - splendid; vaṁ - of You; parimalaḥ - fragrance; kada - when; parimilan - meeting; vane - in the forest; anargheṇa - priceless; pramodena - with happiness; ghraṇam - nose; me - of me; ghurnayaiṣyati - will overwhelm.

When, coming through the forest, will Your splendid fragrance overwhelm my nose with immeasurable happiness?

### Text 29

rañjayiṣyati kaṇau me  
haṁsa-guñjita-gañjanam  
mañjulaṁ kiṁ nu yuvayor

mañjīra-kala-siñjitaṃ

rañjayiṣyati - will delight; kaṇṇau - the ears; me - of me; haṃsa - of swans; guñjita - warbling; gañjanam - shame; mañjulam - charming; kim - whether?; nu - indeed; yuvayoḥ - of You both; mañjīra - of anklets; kala - musical; siñjitaṃ - tinkling.

When will the musical tinkling of Your anklets, which shames the swans' warbling, delight my ears?

### Text 30

saubhagyaṅka-rathaṅgadi-  
lakṣitaṇi paḍaṇi vaṃ  
kaḍa vṛṇḍavanaṇe paśyaṇṇ  
unmaḍiṣyaty ayaṃ jaṇaḥ

saubhagya - of auspiciousness; aṅka - the marks; rathaṅga - the wheel; adi- - beginning with; lakṣitaṇi - characterized; paḍaṇi - the footprints; vaṃ - of You; kaḍa - when?; vṛṇḍavanaṇe - in Vṛṇḍāvana; paśyaṇṇ - seeing; unmaḍiṣyaty - will become mad; ayaṃ - this; jaṇaḥ - person.

When, seeing in Vṛṇḍāvana forest Your footprints bearing a chariot wheel and other auspicious signs, will this person become mad with joy?

### Text 31

sarva-saundarya-arya-  
nīraja-ya-paḍa-nīraja-  
kiṃ apurvaṇi parvaṇi  
ha maṃakṣṇor viḍhasyathaḥ

sarva - of all; saundarya - handsomeness; aarya - the topmost limit; nīraja - worshipable; paḍa - feet; nīraja - lotuses; kiṃ - whether?; apurvaṇi - unprecedented; parvaṇi - festivals; ha - Oh!; maṃ - of me; akṣṇoḥ - of the eyes; viḍhasyathaḥ - will place.

O king and queen whose lotus feet are the worshipable ultimate limit of all beauty, will You place these unprecedented joyful festivals before my eyes?

### Text 32

su-ciraśa-phalabhoga-  
padambhoja-vilokanau  
yuvam sakṣaj janasyasya  
bhavetam iha kim bhave

su-cira - for a long time; aśa - hope; phala - the result; abhoga - the enjoyment;  
padambhoja - lotus feet; vilokanau - seeing; yuvam - You; sakṣaj - directly; janasya  
- person; asya - this; bhavetam - may be; iha - in this world; kim - whether?; bhave  
- in the birth.

O Lords the sight of whose lotus feet I have for a long time yearned to see, will  
this person be able to directly see You in this birth?

### Text 33

kada vṛndaṭavī-kuñja-  
kandare sundarodayau  
khelantau vam vilokisyē  
suratau nati-durataḥ

kada - when?; vṛndaṭavī - of Vṛndāvana; kuñja - in the forestgroves; kandare -  
in cave; sundara - of handsomeness; udayau - the arisal; khelantau - enjoying  
pastimes; vam - You both; vilokisyē - will I see; suratau in amorous pastimes; na -  
not; ati - very; durataḥ - far.

O splendid king and queen, when will I see You enjoying amorous pastimes  
nearby in the groves and caves of Vṛndāvana forest?

### Text 34

gurvayattataya kvapi  
durlabhanyonya-vikṣanau  
mithaḥ sandeśa-śīdhubhyaṁ  
nandayisyami vam kada

gurv - of superiors; ayattataya - out of fear; kvapi - someplace; durlabha - difficult to attain; anyonya - of each other; vikṣanau - the sight; mithaḥ - of each other; sandeśa - of the letters; śīdhubhyam - with the nectars; nandayiṣyami - will I delight; vam - You both; kada - when?

O king and queen who, out of fear of Your superiors, rarely see each other, when will I delight You with the nectar of each other's letters?

### Text 35

gaveṣayantav anyonyam  
kada vṛndavanantare  
saṅgamayya yuvam lapsye  
harinam paritoṣikam

gaveṣayantav - searching; anyonyam - for each other; kada - when; vṛndavanantare - in Vṛndāvana forest; saṅgamayya - bringing together; yuvam - ou both; lapsye - I will attain; harinam - an excellent; paritoṣikam - reward.

When, as You search for each other in Vṛndāvana forest, will I bring You together, and receive from You an excellent gift as a reward?

### Text 36

paṇī-kṛta-mitho-hara-  
luṅca-navya-grahas tayoh  
kalim dyute vilokiṣye  
kada vam jita-kaśinoḥ

paṇī-kṛtamithaḥ - placed in the hand; hara - necklace; luṅca - taking; navya - new; grahaḥ - holding; tayoh - of the two; kalim - quarrel; dyute - in the dice-game; vilokiṣye - I will see; kada - when?; vam - You both; jita-aśinoḥ - claiming to be the winner.

When will I, holding the fresh garland intended as the victor's prize, see Your dispute, as You both claim victory in the gambling match?

### Text 37

kuñje kusuma-śayyayaṁ  
kada vam arpitaṅgayoḥ  
pada-samvahanam hanta  
jano 'yaṁ racayiṣyati

kuñje - in the forest; kusumaśayyayam - of flowers; kada - on a bed; vam - You both; arpita - placed; aṅgayoḥ - limbs; pada - of the feet; samvahanam - massage; hanta - indeed; janaḥ - person; ayam - this; racayiṣyati - will do.

When, as You lay on the bed of flowers, will this person massage Your feet?

### Text 38

kandarpa-kalahoddhātṭa-  
truṭitanam lata-gr̥he  
kada gumphaya haranam  
bhavantau maṁ niyokṣyataḥ

kandarpa - amorous; kalaha - battle; uddhātṭa - by the movement; truṭitanam - broken; lata - of vines; gr̥he - in the cottage; kada - when; gumphaya - for stringing; haranam - of necklaces; bhavantau - You both; maṁ - me; niyokṣyataḥ - will engage.

When will You order me to repair the necklaces broken during Your amorous battle in the cottage of vines?

### Text 39

keli-kallola-visrastan  
hanta vṛndavaneśvarau  
karhi barhi-patatrair vaṁ  
maṇḍayiṣyami kuntalan

keli - of pastimes; kallola - in the waves; visrastan - broken; hanta - indeed; vṛndavaneśvarau - O king and queen of Vṛndāvana; karhi - when?; barhi - peacock; patatrairḥ - with feathers; vaṁ - You both; maṇḍayiṣyami - will I decorate; kuntalan - the hair.

O king and queen of Vṛndāvana, when will I decorate Your hair with peacock feathers, the previous decorations having been washed away by the waves of Your pastimes?

#### Text 40

kandarpa-keli-panḍitya-  
khaṇḍitakalpayor aham  
kada vam alika-dvandvam  
kariṣye tilakojjvalam

kandarpa - amorous; keli - pastimes; paṇḍitya - expertise; khaṇḍita - broken; akalpayoḥ - decorations; aham - I; kada - when?; vam - You; alika - of foreheads; dvandvam - the pair; kariṣye - will I make; tilaka - with tilaka; ujjvalam - splendid.

When will I apply splendid tilaka markings to Your foreheads, the previous decorations broken by Your great skill in amorous pastimes?

#### Text 41

devoras te vana-sragbhir  
dṛśau te devi kajjalaḥ  
ayaṁ janaḥ kada kuñja-  
maṇḍape maṇḍayiṣyati

deva - O Lord; uraḥ - the chest; te - of You; vana-sragbhiḥ - with garlands of forest flowers; dṛśau - the eyes; te - of You; devi - O queen; kajjalaḥ - black kajjala; ayam - this; janaḥ - person; kada - when?; kuñja - in the forest; maṇḍape - temple; maṇḍayiṣyati - will decorate.

O king, when will I decorate Your chest with forest flower garlands? O queen, when will I decorate Your eyes with black kajjala? When will this person decorate You in the garden temple?

#### Text 42

jambunadabha-tambulī-

parṇany avadalayya vam  
vadanambujayor eṣa  
nidhasyati janaḥ kada

jambunada - of gold; abha - splendor; tambulī - betel; parṇany - leaves;  
avadalayya - breaking; vam - You both; vadanambujayoḥ - lotus faces; eṣa - this;  
nidhasyati - will place; janaḥ - person; kada - when?

When will this person break golden betel leaves and place them in Your mouths?

### Text 43

kvasau duṣkṛta-karmahaṁ  
kva vam abhyarthanedṛśī  
kiṁ va vaṁ va na yuvayor  
unmadyati madhurī

kv - where?; asau - this; duṣkṛta - wicked; karma - deeds; aham - I; kva - where?; vam - You; abhyarthana - request; īdṛśī - like this; kiṁ va - furthermore; vaṁ - You both; va - or; na - not; yuvayoḥ - of You; unmadyati - maddens; madhurī - sweetness.

What am I? I am a sinful man. How can I make such a request? Who will not become maddened by Your transcendental sweetness?

### Text 44

yaya vṛndavane jantur  
anarho 'py eṣa vasyate  
tayaiva kṛpaya nathau  
siddhim kurutam īpsitam

yaya - by which; vṛndavane - in Vṛndāvana; jantuḥ - creature; anarhaḥ - unworthy; apy - even; eṣa - this; vasyate - may live; taya - by that; eva - indeed; kṛpaya - mercy; nathau - O Lords; siddhim - fulfillment; kurutam - please do; īpsitam - desire.

O king and queen, by the same mercy that allows this unworthy person to

reside in Vṛndāvana, please fulfill his desire.

#### Text 45

karpanya-pañjikam etam  
sada vṛndaṭavī-naṭau  
giraiva jalpato 'py asya  
jantoh sidhyatu vañchitam

karpanya-pañjikam - Karpanya-pañjikam; etam - this; sada - regularly; vṛndaṭavī - of Vṛndāvana forest; naṭau - O the two dancers; gira - aloud; eva - certainly; jalpataḥ - speaking; apy - even; asya - of him; jantoh - of a person; sidhyatu - may fulfill; vañchitam - desire.

O king and queen who dance in Vṛndāvana forest, may the the desires of a person who repeatedly recites this Karpaṇya-pañjika becomefulfilled.

#### Utkalikā-vallari A Vine of Hopes

#### Text 1

prapadya vṛndavana-madhyam ekaḥ  
krośann asav utkalikakulatma  
udghaṭayami jvalataḥ kaṭhoram  
baṣpasya mudram hṛdi mudritasya

prapadya - having attained; vṛndavana-madhyam - the midst of Vṛndāvana forest; ekaḥ - one; krośann - crying; asav - he; utkalika - by longings; akulatma - distressed at heart; udghaṭayami - I shall reveal; jvalataḥ - burning; kaṭhoram - the hard; baṣpasya - of tears; mudram - mark; hṛdi - in the heart; mudritasya - marked.

Overcome with yearnings, and crying in the middle of Vṛndāvana forest, I shall now reveal the deep mark burning tears have made in my heart.



## Text 2

aye vṛndaranya tvaritam iha te sevana-parah  
param apuḥ ke va na kila paramananda-padavīm  
ato nīcaih yace svayam adhipayor īkṣaṇa-vidheḥ  
vareṇyam me cetasy upadiśa diśam ha kuru kṛpam

aye - O; vṛndaranya - Vṛndāvana forest; tvaritam - quickly; iha - here; te - they;  
sevana-  
parah - devoted to service; param - great; apuḥ - attain; ke - who?; va - or; na - not;  
kila - indeed; parama - transcendental; ananda - of bliss; padavīm - the path; ataḥ -  
then; nīcaih - with humility; yace - I beg; svayam - own; adhipayoḥ - of the two  
monarchs; īkṣaṇa-vidheḥ - of the sight; vareṇyam - best; me - of me; cetasy - in the  
heart; upadiśa - please show; diśam - the direction; ha - Oh!; kuru - please do;  
kṛpam - mercy.

O Vṛndāvana forest, who among your devoted servants has not already attained  
the path of supreme transcendental bliss? I humbly beg you: please reveal in my  
heart the best way to attain my king and queen. Please be kind to me.

## Text 3

tavaranye devi dhruvam iha murarir viharate  
sada preyasyeti śrutir api virauti smṛtir api  
iti jñatva vṛnde caranam abhivande tava kṛpam  
kuruṣva kṣipram me phalatu nitaram tarṣa-viṭapī

tava - of you; aranye - in the forest; devi - O queen; dhruvam - certainly; iha -  
here; murariḥ - Lord Murari; viharate - enjoys pastimes; sada - eternally; preyasya -  
with His beloved; iti - thus; śrutiḥ - The Vedas; api - also; virauti - declare; smṛtiḥ -  
the Smṛti; api - also; iti - thus; jñatva - understanding; vṛnde - O Vṛndā; caranam -  
to the feet; abhivande - I bow down; tava - of you; kṛpam - mercy; kuruṣva - please  
do; kṣipram - quickly; me - to me; phalatu - may bear fruit; nitaram - completely;  
tarṣa - of thirst; viṭapī - the tree.

O Queen Vṛndā, both śruti and smṛti proclaim that Lord Murari eternally  
enjoys pastimes with His beloved in Your forest. Knowing this, I bow down before  
your feet. Please be merciful to me. Please make the tree of my desires quickly bear  
fruit.

#### Text 4

hṛdi cira-vasad-aśa-maṅḍalalamba-padau  
guṇavati tava nathau nathitum jantur eṣaḥ  
sapadi bhavad-anujñam yacate devi vṛnde  
ayi kira karunardram dṛṣṭim atra prasīda

hṛdi - in the heart; cira - for a long time; vasat - from residence; aśa - the hope; maṅḍala - multitude; alamba - support; padau - feet; guṇavati - full of transcendental qualities; tava - of you; nathau - O Lords; nathitum - to request; jantuḥ - person; eṣaḥ - this; sapadi - at once; bhavat - of you; anujñam - for permission; yacate - appeals; devi - O queen; vṛnde - Vṛndā; ayi - O; kira - please sprinkle; karuṇaḥ - with mercy; adram - wet; dṛṣṭim - glance; atra - here; prasīda - please be kind.

O virtuous Queen Vṛndā, this person begs your permission to present his appeal before your king and queen, whose feet he has long yearned in his heart to attain. Please cast your merciful glance on me. Please be kind.

#### Text 5

dadhatam vapur aṁśu-kandalīm  
dalad-indivara-vṛnda-bandhuram  
kṛta-kañcana-kanti-vañcanaiḥ  
sphuritam caru-marīci-sañcayaiḥ

dadhatam - manifesting; vapuḥ - a form; aṁśu - of luster; kandalīm - all; dalat - blossoming; indivara - of blue lotus flowers; vṛnda - the multitude; bandhuram - handsome; kṛta - done; kañcana - of gold; kanti - the splendor; vañcanaiḥ - removing; sphuritam - manifested; caru - handsome; marīci - splendor; sañcayaiḥ - with an abundance.

O king whose transcendental form is more splendid than the blossoming blue lotus flowers, O queen whose splendid beauty has stolen the glory of gold, . . .

#### Text 6

nicitam ghana-cañcala-tater  
anukulena dukula-rociṣa

mṛganabhi-rucaḥ sanabhina  
mahitam mohana-paṭṭa-vasana

nicitam - adorned; ghana - of clouds; cañcala - of lightningflashes; tater - of a host; anukulena - with the glory; dukula - of the garments; rociṣa - with the splendor; mṛganabhi - of musk; rucaḥ - the splendor; sanabhina - compared; mahitam - glorified; mohana - charming; paṭṭa - exquisite; vasana - garments.

. . . O king dressed in silk garments as splendid as lightning, O queen dressed in beautiful garments as splendid as musk, . . .

### Text 7

madhurīm prakāṣayantam ujjalām  
śrī-pater api variṣṭha-sauṣṭhavam  
indira-madhura-goṣṭha-sundarī-  
vṛnda-vismaya-kara-prabhonnatam

madhurīm - sweetness; prakāṣayantam - manifesting; ujjalām - splendor; śrī - of the goddess of fortune; pater - of the husband; api - even; variṣṭha-sauṣṭhavam - greater; indira - of the goddess of fortune; madhura - sweet; goṣṭha - of Vraja; sundarī - the beautiful girls; vṛnda - multitudes; vismaya - wonder; kara - doing; prabha - splendor; unnatam - great.

. . . O king whose splendid sweetness surpasses Lord Narayana, O queen who fills both the goddess of fortune and the sweet, beautiful girls of Vraja with wonder, . . .

### Text 8

itara-jana-su-durghaṭodayasya  
sthira-guna-ratna-cayasya rohaṇadrim  
akhila-guṇavatī-kadamba-cetaḥ-  
praacura-camatkṛti-kari-sad-guṇādhyam

itara - other; jana - persons; su - very; durghaṭa - difficult to attain; udayasya - of the appearance; sthira - eternal; guṇa - of good qualities; ratna - of jewels; cayasya - of the multitude; rohaṇa - expanding; adrim - great mountain; akhila - all; guṇavatī - virtuous girls; kadamba - multitude; cetaḥ - hearts; praacura - great; camatkṛti - wonder; kari - doing; sat - eternal; guṇa - with virtues; adhyam -

enriched.

. . . O king who is an expanding mountain of the jewels of eternal virtues unattainable by outsiders, O queen who possesses a treasure of transcendental virtues that stun with wonder the hearts of all virtuous girls, . . .

### Text 9

nistula-vraja-kiśora-maṇḍalī-  
mauli-maṇḍana-harinmaṇīśvaram  
viśva-visphurita-gokulollasan-  
navya-yauvata-vataṁsa-malikam

nistula - unequalled; vraja - of Vraja; kiśora - of youths; maṇḍalī - in the circle; mauli - crown; maṇḍana - ornament; harinmaṇī - sapphire; īśvaram - king; viśva - in the world; visphurita - manifested; gokula - in Gokula; ullasan - manifested; navya-yauvata - of fresh youths; vataṁsa - crown; malikam - jasmine.

. . . O king who is the regal sapphire crown of the peerless youths of Vraja, O queen who is the jasmine crown of the splendid girls of Gokula in this world, . . .

### Text 10

svanta-sindhu-makarī-kṛta-radham  
hṛn-nīśakara-kuraṅgita-kṛṣṇam  
preyasī-parimalonmada-cittam  
preṣṭha-saurabha-hṛtendriya-vargam

svanta - of the heart; sindhu - in the ocean; makarī - a makara; fish; kṛta - become; radham - Śrī Rādhā; hṛn - of the heart; nīśakara - the moon; kuraṅgita - become the deer; kṛṣṇam - Kṛṣṇa; preyasī - beloved; parimala - by the fragrance; unmada - maddened; cittam - the heart; preṣṭha - of the beloved; saurabha - the sweet fragrance; hṛta - stolen; indriya - of the senses; vargam - the group.

. . . O king whose heart is an ocean where the makara fish of Śrī Rādhā swims, O queen whose heart is a moon that contains the deer of Lord Kṛṣṇa, O king whose mind is maddened by the fragrance of Your beloved, O queen whose senses are captured by the fragrance of Your beloved, . . .

## Text 11

prema-murti-vara-karttika-devī-  
kīrti-gana-mukharī-kṛta-vaṁśam  
viśva-nandana-mukunda-samajña-  
vṛnda-kīrtana-rasajña-rasa-jvam

prema-murti - the form of love; vara - excellent; karttika - Karttika; devī - Queen; kīrti - of glories; gana - the host; mukharī - talkative; kṛta - become; vaṁśam - flute; viśva - universe; nandana - happiness; mukunda - Mukunda; samajña - name; vṛnda - multitude; kīrtana - glorification; rasajña - tongue; rasa - nectar; jvam - knowing.

. . . O king whose flute is very eager to sing the glories of Śrī Rādhā, the deity of pure love, O queen whose tongue tastes the sweetness of chanting the glories of Lord Mukunda, the joy of the world, . . .

## Text 12

nayana-kamala-madhurī-niruddha-  
vraja-nava-yauvata-mauli-hṛn-maralam  
vraja-pati-suta-citta-mīna-raja-  
grahana-paṭiṣṭha-vilocananta-jalam

nayana - lotus; kamala - eyes; madhurī - sweetness; niruddha - full; vraja - of Vraja; nava - fresh; yauvata - youths; mauli - crown; hṛn - heart; maralam - swan; vraja - of Vraja; pati - of the king; suta - of the son; citta - of the heart; mīna - of fish; raja - the king; grahana - catching; paṭiṣṭha - expert; vilocana - of the eyes; anta - of the corners; jalam - the net.

. . . O king the sweetness of whose lotus eyes traps the swan of the heart of She who is the crown of Vraja's girls, O queen the net of whose sidelong glance expertly catches the regal fish of the prince of Vraja's heart, . . .

## Text 13

gopendra-mitra-tanaya-dhruva-dhairya-sindhu-

pana-kriya-kalaśa-sambhava-veṇu-nadam  
vidya-mahiṣṭha-mahatī-mahaniya-gana-  
sammohitakhila-vimohana-hṛt-kuraṅgam

gopendra - of the king of the gopas; mitra - of the friend; tanaya - the daughter;  
dhruva - eternal; dhairya - peacefulness; sindhu - ocean; pana - drinking; kriya -  
activity; kalaśa - a cup; sambhava - origin; veṇu - flute; nadam - sound; vidya -  
knowledge; mahiṣṭha - greatest; mahatī - lute; mahaniya - glorious; gana - songs;  
sammohita - enchanted; akhila - all; vimohana - enchanting; hṛt - of the heart;  
kuraṅgam - the deer.

. . . O king whose flute music is a cup for drinking the ocean of the eternal  
patience of the daughter of the gopa king's friend, O queen whose very graceful  
songs enchant the deer of the heart of He who enchants the entire world, . . .

#### Text 14

kvapy anuṣaṅgi-katayodita-radhikakhya-  
vismaritakhila-vilasa-kalakalapam  
kṛṣṇeti varṇa-yugala-śravananubandha-  
pradurbhavaj-jaḍima-ḍambara-samvṛtaṅgīm

kvapy - wherever; anuṣaṅgi-kataya - casually; udita - risen; radhika - of  
Rādhikā; akhya - the name; vismarita - forgotten; akhila - all; vilasa - pastimes;  
kala - arts; kalapam - many; kṛṣṇa - Kṛṣṇa; iti - thus; varṇa - syllables; yugala - two;  
śravaṇa-anubandha - by hearing; pradurbhavaj - becomes manifested; jaḍima - of  
being stunned; ḍambara - abundance; samvṛta - filled; aṅgīm - body.

. . . O king who, when You hear the name Rādhikā, forgets all playful arts, O  
queen who, when You hear the two syllables "Kṛṣṇa", becomes stunned and  
motionless, . . .

#### Text 15

tvam ca ballava-purandaratmaja  
tvam ca gokula-varenya-nandini  
eṣa murdhni racitavjalir naman  
bhikṣate kim api durbhago janah

tvam - You; ca - and; ballava - of the gopas; purandara - of the king; atmaja - the

son; tvam - You; ca - and; gokula - of Gokula; varenya - the best; nandini - girl; eṣa - he; murdhni - on the head; racita - placed; avjaliḥ - folded palms; naman - bowing down; bhikṣate - begs; kim api - something; durbhagaḥ - unfortunate; janaḥ - person.

. . . O son of the king of the gopas, O daughter of the best man in Gokula, bowing down and placing folded hands above his head, this unfortunate person begs You for a certain gift.

### Text 16

hanta sandra-karuṇa-sudha-jharī-  
purna-manasa-hradau prasīdatam  
durjane 'tra diśatam rater nija-  
prekṣana-pratibhuvaś chaṭam api

hanta - indeed; sandra - great; karuṇa - mercy; sudha - nectar; jharī - swiftly flowing stream; purna - filled; manasa - of the hearts; hradau - the lakes; prasīdatam - please be kind; durjane - to this wicked person; atra - here; diśatam - please show; rateḥ - of love; nija - Your own; prekṣaṇa - glances; pratibhuvaś - guarantee; chaṭam - splendor; api - also.

O king and queen the lakes of whose hearts are filled by the swiftly flowing nectar mountain streams of Your great mercy, please be kind to this wicked person. Please show him luster of the transcendental happiness that is the guarantee of being able to see You in the future.

### Text 17

śyamayor nava-vayaḥ-suśamabhyam  
gaurayor amala-kanti-yaśobhyam  
kapi vam akhila-valgu-varṁsatau  
madhurī hṛdi sada sphuratan me

śyamayoḥ - of the two dark ones; nava-vayaḥ - youth; suśamabhyam - handsome; gaurayoḥ - of the two fair ones; amala - spotless; kanti - splendor; yaśobhyam - fame; kapi - something; vam - You both; akhila - all; valgu - charming; varṁsatau - crowns; madhurī - sweetness; hṛdi - in the heart; sada - eternally; - sphuratan - manifesting; me - of me.

O king dark with a splendid complexion, O queen dark with youthful beauty,  
O king golden with transcendental fame, O queen golden with a splendidly  
beautiful complexion, O king and queen who are the handsome crowns of  
everyone, please eternally display Your sweetness in my heart.

### Text 18

sarva-ballava-varenya-kumarau  
prarthaye bata yuvam pranipatya  
lilaya vitaratam nija-dasyam  
lilaya vitaratam nija-dasyam

sarva - of all; ballava - gopas; vareṇya - best; kumarau - youths; prarthaye - I  
request; bata - indeed; yuvam - You both; praṇipatya - bowing down; lilaya -  
easily; vitaratam - please give; nija - own; dasyam - service.

O son and daughter of the best of the gopas, I bow down before You and beg:  
Please give me service to You! Please give me service to You!

### Text 19

pranipatya bhavantam arthaye  
paśupalendra-kumara kakubhiḥ  
vraja-yauvata-mauli-malika-  
karuna-patram imam janam kuru

pranipatya - bowing down; bhavantam - You; arthaye - I beg; paśupalendra - of  
the king of the gopas; kumara - O son; kakubhiḥ - with words choked with  
emotion; vraja - of Vraja; yauvata - of the girls; mauli - crown; malika - jasmine;  
karuṇa - of mercy; patram - the object; imam - this; janam - person; kuru - please  
make.

O prince of the gopas, I fall down before You and beg in a choked voice: Please  
make me an object of mercy for She who is the jasmine crown of the girls of Vraja!

### Text 20



bhavatīm abhivadya caṭubhir  
varam urjeśvari varyam arthaye  
bhavadīyataya kṛpam yatha  
mayi kuryad adhikam bakantaḥ

bhavatīm - to You; abhivadya - offering obeisances; caṭubhir - with sweet words; varam - a benediction; urjeśvari - O Queen of Karttika; varyam - excellent; arthaye - I request; bhavadīyataya - as the state of being in relation to You; kṛpam - mercy; yatha - as; mayi - to me; kuryat - may do; adhikam - more; bakantaḥ - Lord Kṛṣṇa, the killer of Baka.

O Queen of Karttika, I fall down before You and beg with sweet words: May Lord Kṛṣṇa, the killer of Baka, be as merciful to me as You.

### Text 21

diśi vidiśi viharam acarantaḥ  
saha paśupala-varenya-nandanabhyam  
pranayi-jana-ganas tayoh kurudhvam  
mayi karunam bata kakum akalayya

diśi vidiśi - in all directions; viharam - pastimes; acarantaḥ - enjoying; saha - with; paśupala-varenya - of the best of the gopas; nandanabhyam - the son and daughter; pranayi - affectionate; jana - people; gaṇaḥ - hosts; tayoh - of Them; kurudhvam - please do; mayi - to me; karunam - compassion; bata - indeed; kakum - plaintive words; akalayya - please hear.

O affectionate people who enjoy transcendental pastimes in this place and that with the son and daughter of the best of the gopas, please hear my choked words and be merciful to me.

### Text 22

giri-kuñja-kuṭīra-nagarau  
lalite devi sada tavaśravau  
iti te kila nasti duṣkaram  
kṛpayaṅgī-kuru mam ataḥ svayam

giri - hills; kuñja - forest groves; kuṭīra - cottages; nagarau - amorous hero and heroine; lalite - O Lalita; devi - O queen; sada - always; tava - of You; śravau - obedient; iti - thus; te - for you; kila - indeed; na - not; asti - is; duṣkaram - difficult to do; kṛpaya - with mercy; aṅgī-

kuru - please accept; mam - me; ataḥ - then; svayam - personally.

O queen Lalita, the hero and heroine who enjoy transcendental pastimes in the cottage, forest, and hill, are always obedient to you. Therefore nothing is difficult for you. Therefore please be kind and accept me.

### Text 23

bhajanam varam ihasi viśakhe  
gaura-nīla-vapuṣoḥ pranayanam  
tvam nija-pranayinor mayi tena  
prapayasva karuṇardra-kaṭakṣam

bhajanam - object; varam - benediction; iha - here; asi - You are; viśakhe - O Viśakha; gaura - fair; nīla - and dark; vapuṣoḥ - of the two forms; praṇayanam - of the lovers; tvam - You; nija - own; praṇayinoḥ - of the two affectionate friends; mayi - to me; tena - by that; prapayasva - cause to attain; karuṇa - with mercy; ardra - melting; kaṭakṣam - sidelong glance.

O Viśakha, you are the best of the lovers of the fair and dark Divine Couple. Please enable me to attain the merciful sidelong glance of Your two dear friends.

### Text 24

subala ballava-varya-kumarayor  
dayita-narma-sakhas tvam asi vraje  
iti tayoh purato vidhuram janam  
kṣanam amum kṛpayadya nivedaya

subala - O Subala; ballava-varya - of the best of the gopas; kumarayor - of the son and daughter; dayita - dear; narma - playful; sakhaḥ - friend; tvam - you; asi - are; vraje - in Vraja; iti - thus; tayoh - of Them both; purataḥ - in the presence; vidhuram - distressed; janam - person; kṣanam - for a moment; amum - this; kṛpaya - with mercy; adya - now; nivedaya - please introduce.

O Subala, you are the intimate friend of the son and daughter of the best of the gopas in Vraja. Please be merciful and introduce this unhappy person to your two friends.

## Text 25

śṛnuta kṛpaya hanta praneśayoḥ pranayoddhuraḥ  
kim api yad ayam dīnaḥ praṇī nivedayati kṣaṇam  
pravaṇita-maṇaḥ kim yuṣmabhiḥ samaṁ tilam apy asau  
yugapat anayoḥ sevam premṇa kadapi vidhasyati

śṛnuta - please hear; kṛpaya - with mercy; hanta - indeed; praṇa-īśayoḥ - of the two Lords of life; praṇaya - with love; uddhuraḥ - intense; kim api - something; yat - that; ayam - this; dīnaḥ - poor; praṇī - living entity; nivedayati - requests; kṣaṇam - for a moment; pravaṇita - aspiring; maṇaḥ - heart; kim - what?; yuṣmabhiḥ - with You; samaṁ - equal; tilam - a sesame seed; apy - even; asau - this; yugapat - at the same time; anayoḥ - of Them; sevam - service; premṇa - with love; kadapi - at some time; vidhasyati - will give.

Please listen with compassion, O great lovers of the two Lords of Life. A poor living entity appeals to you. How can this lowly-hearted person become even a sesame seed in comparison to you? This person asks: will he be able to attain the loving service of the Divine Couple?

## Text 26

kva jano 'yam atīva pamaṛaḥ  
kva durapam rati-bhagbhir apy adaḥ  
iyam ullasayaty ajarjara  
gurur uttarṣa-dhura tathapi mam

kva - where?; janaḥ - person; 'yam - this; atīva - very; pamaṛaḥ - lowly and insignificant; kva - where; durapam - difficult to attain; rati - love; bhagbhiḥ - by those who possess; apy - also; adaḥ - that; iyam - she; ullasayaty - causes to act rashly; ajarjara - young; guruḥ - intense; uttarṣa - of desires; dhura - burden; tathapi - nevertheless; mam - me.

Where is this fool? Where is that state even the great devotees cannot attain? Still, a new and intense thirst for it now makes me tremble.

## Text 27

dhvasta-brahma-marala-kujita-bharair urjeśvarī-nupura-

kvanair urjita-vaibhavas tava vibho vaṁśī-prasuta-  
kalaḥ  
labdhaḥ śasta-samasta-nada-nagarī-samrajya-lakṣmīm param  
aradhyaḥ pramadat kada śravaṇayor dvandvena mandena me

dhvasta - defeated; brahma - of Brahma; marala - of the swan; kujita - warblings;  
bharaiḥ - abundance; urjeśvarī - of the Queen of Karttika; nupura - of the anklets;  
kvaṇaiḥ - by the sounds; urjita - great; vaibhavaḥ - glory; tava - of You; vibhaḥ - O  
Lord; vaṁśī - from the flute; prasuta - born; kalaḥ - music; labdhaḥ - attained;  
śasta - glorified; samasta - all; nada - sounds; nagarī - city; samrajya - kingdom;  
lakṣmīm - opulence; param - great; aradhyaḥ - worshipable; pramadat - out of joy;  
kada - when?; śravaṇayoḥ - of the ears; dvandvena - by the pair; mandena - slow.

O all-powerful Lord, when will Your sweet and glorious flute music, which  
possesses the greatest opulence of the kingdom of all beautiful sounds, and which  
is accompanied by Śri Rādhā's anklet tinkling, which eclipses the warbling of  
Brahma's swan, be joyfully worshiped by my two slow ears?

## Text 28

stambham prapañcayati yaḥ śikhi-piñcha-mauli  
venor api pravalayan svara-bhaṅgam uccaiḥ  
nadaḥ kada kṣanam avapsyati te mahatya  
vṛndavaneśvari sa me śravanatithitvam

stambham - being stunned; prapañcayati - creates; yaḥ - who; śikhi-piñcha -  
peacock feather; mauli - crown; venoḥ - of the flute; api - also; pravalayan -  
turning; svara - of sounds; bhaṅgam - breaking; uccaiḥ - loudly; nadaḥ - the sound;  
kada - when?; kṣanam - for a moment; avapsyati - will attain; te - of You; mahatya  
- of the lute; vṛndavaneśvari - O queen of Vṛndāvana; sa - that; me - of me; śravaṇa  
- of the ears; atithitvam - the condition of being a guest.

O queen of Vṛndāvana, when will the sound of Your lute, which silences the  
flute of the peacock-feather-crowned Lord, become the guest of my ears?

## Text 29

kasya sambhavati ha tad-ahar va  
yatra vaṁ prabhu-varau kala-gītiḥ  
unnaman madhurimormi-samṛddha  
duṣkṛtaṁ śravanayor vidhunoti

kasya - of what?; sambhavati - is born; ha - +Oh!; tat - that; ahaḥ - day; va - or; yatra - where; vam - of You both; prabhu - of masters; varau - O best; kala - sweet; gītiḥ - music; unnaman - raising; madhurima - of sweetness; urmi - waves; samṛddha - opulent; duṣkṛtam - impurity; śravaṇayoḥ - of the ears; vidhunoti - cleanses.

O great king and queen, when will Your graceful music, flooded with waves of sweetness, purify my ears? When will that day come?

### Text 30

parimala-saranir vaṁ gaura-nīlaṅga-rajana-  
mṛgamada-ghuṣṇanugrahinī nagareṣau  
sva-mahima-paramaṇu-pravṛtaśeṣa-gandha  
kim iha mama bhavitrī ghraṇa-bhr̥ṅgotsavaya

parimala - of sweet fragrance; saraṇiḥ - the path; vaṁ - of You both; gaura - fair; nīla - and dark; aṅga - forms; rajana - shining; mṛgamada - musk; ghuṣṇa - kuṅkuma; anugrahinī - decorated; nagareṣau - O charming king and queen; sva - own; mahima - glory; paramaṇu - atom; pravṛta - dressed; śeṣa - complete; gandha - fragrance; kim - whether?; iha - here; mama - of me; bhavitrī - will be; ghraṇa - of the nose; bhr̥ṅga - of the bee; utsavaya - for a festival of happiness.

O charming king and queen whose fair and dark forms are splendidly decorated with musk and kuṅkuma, when will Your sweet fragrance, bearing only a fraction of Your transcendental glories, bring a festival of happiness to the black bee of my nose?

### Text 31

pradeśinīm mukha-kuhare viniṣṭāpan  
janaḥ muhur vana-bhuvi phut-karoty asau  
prasīdatam kṣaṇam adhipau prasīdatam  
dṛśoḥ puraḥ sphuratu taḍid-ghana-cchaviḥ

pradeśinīm - forefinger; mukha-kuhare - to his mouth; viniṣṭāpan - placing; janaḥ - person; muhur - repeatedly; vana-bhuvi - in the forest; phut-karoty - cries aloud; asau - this; prasīdatam - please be kind; kṣaṇam - for a moment; adhipau - O king and queen; prasīdatam - please be kind; dṛśoḥ - the eyes; puraḥ - in the presence; sphuratu - please become manifest; taḍit - lightning

flash; ghana - of a monsoon cloud; cchaviḥ - great splendor.

Placing his forefinger to his mouth, this person repeatedly cries out in the forest: O king and queen, please be merciful for a moment! Please be merciful! May Your forms, as splendid as a monsoon cloud and lightning, appear before my eyes.

### Text 32

vraja-madhura-jana-vrajavatāmsau  
kim api yuvam abhiyacate jano 'yam  
mama nayana-camatkṛtiṁ karotu  
kṣanam api pada-nakhendu-kaumudī vam

vraja - of Vraja; madhura - sweet; jana - people; vraja - of the multitude; avatāmsau - the two crowns; kim api - something; yuvam - of You both; abhiyacate - I beg; janaḥ - person; ayam - this; mama - of me; nayana - of the eyes; camatkṛtiṁ - wonder; karotu - may do; kṣanam - for a moment; api - even; pada-nakha - of the toenails; indu - of the moons; kaumudī - the moonlight; vam - You.

O crowning garlands of the charming people of Vraja, this person begs something of You: May the moonlight of Your toenails, even for only a moment, fill my eyes with wonder.

### Text 33

atarkita-samīkṣaṇollasitaya mudaśliṣyatoḥ  
nikuñja-bhavanaṅgane sphurita-gaura-nīlaṅgayoḥ  
rucaḥ pracurayantu vaṁ purāṭa-yuthika-mañjarī-  
viraja-dali-ramyayoḥ mama camatkṛtiṁ cakṣuṣoḥ

atarkita - unexpected; samīkṣana - revealing; ullasitaya - with splendor; muda - with joy; śliṣyatoḥ - embracing; nikuñja - of the forest grove; bhavana - of the cottage; ṅgane - in the courtyard; sphurita - manifest; gaura - fair; nīla - and dark; ṅgayoḥ - forms; rucaḥ - splendor; pracurayantu - may increase; vaṁ - of You; purāṭa - golden; yuthika - yutha flowers; mañjarī - blossoms; viraja - splendid; dali - petals; ramyayoḥ - delightful; mama - of me; camatkṛtiṁ - the wonder; cakṣuṣoḥ - of the eyes.

May the splendor of You both, whose fair and golden forms, charmingly

decorated with golden jasmine petals, joyfully embrace in the courtyard of the forest cottage, suddenly fill my eyes with wonder.

#### Text 34

sakṣat-kṛtim bata yayoḥ na mahattamo 'pi  
kartum manasy api manak prabhutam upaiti  
icchann ayam nayanayoḥ pathi tau bhavantau  
jantur vijitya nijagara bhiyam hriyam ca

sakṣat-kṛtim - direct manifestation; bata - indeed; yayoḥ - of whom; na - not; mahattamaḥ - the great soul; api - even; kartum - to do; manasy - in the mind; api - even; manak - the mind; prabhutam - majesty; upaiti - attains; icchann - desiring; ayam - this; nayanayoḥ - of the eyes; pathi - on the path; tau - both; bhavantau - You; jantuh - living entity; vijitya - having defeated; nijagara - conceals; bhiyam - fear; hriyam - shyness; ca - and.

The most exalted devotee cannot attain in his heart even a small portion of Your glory. Yearning that You appear on the pathway of his eyes, this person has now swallowed his fear and shame.

#### Text 35

athava mam kim nu duṣanam  
bata vṛndavana-cakravartinau  
yuvayor guna-madhurī nava  
jantum unmadyatiha kam na va

athava - or; mam - me; kim - whether?; nu - indeed; duṣanam - sin; bata - indeed; vṛndavana-cakravartinau - O king and queen of Vṛndāvana; yuvayoḥ - of You; guṇa - of the transcendental virtues; madhurī - the sweetness; nava - fresh; jantum - living entity; unmadyati - maddens; iha - here; kam - whom?; na - not; va - or.

O king and queen of Vṛndāvana, how sinful I am! Still, who will not become maddened by the sweetness of Your transcendental qualities?

#### Text 36

priya-jana-kṛta-parṣṇi-graha-caryonnatabhiḥ  
su-gahana-ghaṭanabhir vakrima-ḍambareṇa  
pranaya-kalaha-keli-kṣvelibhir vam adhīśau  
kim iha racayitavyaḥ karṇayor vismayo me

priya-jana - by dear friends; kṛta - done; parṣṇi - in the heel; graha - taking;  
carya - conduct; unnatabhiḥ - elevated; su - very; gahana - grave; ghaṭanabhiḥ -  
deeds; vakrima - crookedness; ḍambareṇa - pride; praṇaya - lovers'; kalaha -  
quarrel; keli - pastimes; kṣvelibhiḥ - with pastimes; vam - You both; adhīśau - O  
king and queen; kim - what?; iha - here; racayitavyaḥ - to be performed; karṇayoḥ  
- of the ears; vismayaḥ - wonder; me - of me.

O king and queen, when will Your playful and crooked lovers' quarrels, when  
Your friends plaintively grasp Your heels, fill my ears with wonder?

### Text 37

nibhṛtam apahṛtayaṃ etaya vaṃśīkayaṃ  
diśi diśi dṛśaṃ utkaṃ prerya sampraṇchamaṇaḥ  
smita-śabala-mukhībhir vipralabdhaḥ sakhībhis  
tvam agha-hara kada me tuṣṭim akṣṇor vidhatse

nibhṛtam - secretly; apahṛtayaṃ - when stolen; etaya - by Her; vaṃśīkayaṃ - the  
flute; diśi diśi - in all directions; dṛśaṃ - eyes; utkaṃ - eager; prerya - sending;  
sampraṇchamaṇaḥ - inquiring; smita - smile; śabala - mixed; mukhībhiḥ - faces;  
vipralabdhaḥ - cheated; sakhībhiḥ - by the gopī friends; tvam - You; agha - of  
Aghasura; hara - O killer; kada - when?; me - of me; tuṣṭim - happiness; akṣṇoḥ -  
of the eyes; vidhatse - will do.

When, O killer of Agha, Your flute stolen by Her, and Yourself, as You eagerly  
search and ask everywhere for it, cheated by the smiling gopīs, will You delight my  
eyes?

### Text 38

kṣatam adhara-dalasya svasya kṛtva tvad-alī-  
kṛtam iti lalitayaṃ devi kṛṣṇe bruvaṇe  
smita-śabala-dṛg-anta kiñcid uttambhita-bhrur  
mama mudam upadhasyatya asya-lakṣmīḥ kada te



kṣatam - bitten; adhara - lip; dalasya - flower petal; svasya - own; kṛtva - doing; tvat - of You; alī - the gopī friend; kṛtam - done; iti - thus; lalitayam - Lalita; devi - O queen; kṛṣṇe - Kṛṣṇa; bruvane - speaking; smita - with a smile; śabala - mixed; dṛḡ - of the eyes; anta - corner; kiñcit - something; uttambhita - raised; bhruḥ - eyebrows; mama - of me; mudam - the happiness; upadhasyat - will perform; asya - of the face; lakṣmīḥ - splendor; kada - when?; te - of You.

When, O queen, as You bite Your flower petal lips, raise Your eyebrows, and crookedly smile from the corners of Your eyes while Kṛṣṇa chats with Your friend Lalita, will the beauty of Your face delight me?

### Text 39

katham idam api vañchitum nīkṛṣṭaḥ  
sphuṭam ayam arhati jantur uttamarham  
guru-laghu-gaṇanojjhitarta-nathau  
jayatitaram athava kṛpa-dyutir vam

katham - whether?; idam - this; api - also; vañchitum - to desire; nīkṛṣṭaḥ - low; sphuṭam - manifested; ayam - this; arhati - becomes worthy; jantur - person; uttama - supremely; arham - qualified; guru - significant; laghu - insignificant; gaṇana - counting; ujjhita - abandoned; arta - distressed; nathau - O Lords; jayatitaram - all glories; athava - then; kṛpa - of mercy; dyutiḥ - splendor; vam - of You both.

Will this lowly person ever be able to desire the treasure desired by great souls? O king and queen who remove all sufferings, great and small, all glories to the splendor of Your kindness!

### Text 40

vṛtte daivat vraja-pati-suhṛn-nandinī-vipralambhe  
samrambhenollasita-lalitaśaṅkayodbhranta-netraḥ  
tvam śarībhīḥ samaya-paṭubhir drag upalabhyamaṇaḥ  
kamaṁ damodara mama kada modam akṣnor vidhata

vṛtte - in the event; daivat - because of destiny; vraja - of Vraja; pati - of the king; suhṛn - of the friend; nandinī - from the daughter; vipralambhe - in the separation; samrambhena - with great desire; ullasita - brilliant; lalita - of love; śaṅkaya - with apprehension; udbhranta - agitated; netraḥ - eyes; tvam - You;

śarībhiḥ - by the female parrots; samaya - at hints; paṭubhiḥ - experts; drag - at once; upalabhyamaṇaḥ - perceived; kamam - to Your heart's content; damodara - O Damodara; mama - of me; kada - when?; modam - delight; akṣnoḥ - of the eyes; vidhata - the creator.

O Lord Damodara, when, Your glittering, love-filled eyes restless with apprehension in the destined separation from the daughter of the gopa king's friend, and Yourself seen by the śarī birds expert at understanding hints, will You delight my eyes?

#### Text 41

rasarambhe vilasati parityajya goṣṭhambujakṣī-  
vṛndam vṛndavana-bhuvi rahaḥ keśavenopaniya  
tvam svadhīna-priyatama-pada-prapanenarcitaṅgīm  
dure drṣṭva hr̥di kim acirad arpayiṣyami darpam

rasa - of the rasa dance; arambhe - in the beginning; vilasati - shining; parityajya - abandoning; goṣṭha - of Vraja; ambujakṣī - of the lotus-eyed girls; vṛndam - the multitude; vṛndavana - of Vṛndāvana; bhuvī - ;in the land; rahaḥ - in a secluded place; keśavena - by Keśava; upaniya - brought; tvam - You; svadhīna - independent; priyatama - most dear; pada - feet; prapanena - by attaining; arcita - worshiped; aṅgīm - body; dure - far away; drṣṭva - seeing; hr̥di - in the heart; kim - whether?; acirat - quickly; arpayiṣyami - I will throw away; darpam - pride.

When, in the beginning of the rasa dance seeing You leave the lotus-eyed girls of Vraja, be led by Your independent lover Keśava to a secluded place in Vṛndāvana forest, and be worshiped by Him, will I at once abandon all my pride?

#### Text 42

ramya śona-dyutibhir alakair yavakenorja-devyaḥ  
sadyas tandrī-mukulad-alasa-klanta-netra vrajeśa  
prataś candravali-parijanaiḥ saci drṣṭva vivarṇair  
asya-śrīs te pranayati kada sammadam me mudam ca

ramya - charming; śona - reddish; dyutibhiḥ - splendor; alakaiḥ - with curling locks of hair; yavakena - with yavaka; urja-devyaḥ - of the Queen of Karttika; sadyaḥ - at once; tandrī - from exhaustion; mukulat - closed; alasa-klanta - fatigue; netra - eyes; vrajeśa - O king of Vraja; prataś - at dawn; candravali - of Candravali;

parijanaiḥ - by the friends; saci - askance; dṛṣṭva - seeing; vivarṇaiḥ - colorless; asya - of the face; śrīḥ - beauty; te - of You; pranayati - loves; kada - when?; sammadam - pride; me - of me; mudam - delight; ca - and.

When, handsome with curling locks of hair, its eyes closing with fatigue, decorated with the reddish color of Queen Rādhā's yavaka cosmetic, and stared at with crooked eyes by Candrali's pale friends, will the splendor of Your face at dawn, O king of Vraja, make me happy and proud?

### Text 43

vyatyukṣi-rabhasotsave 'dhara-sudha-pana-glahe prastute  
jitva patum athotsukena harina kanṭhe dhṛtayaḥ puraḥ  
īṣac-choniṃa-mīlitakṣam anṛju-bhru-valli-helonnatam  
prekṣisyeva tava sa-smitam sa-ruditam tad devi vaktram kada

vyatyukṣi - water-splashing; rabhasa - jubilant; utsave - in the festival; adhara - of the lips; sudha - the nectar; pana - drinking; glahe - in the waged prize; prastute - begun jitva - having won; patum - to drink; atha - then; utsukena - with eagerness; harina - by Lord Hari; kanṭhe - on the neck; dhṛtayaḥ - held; puraḥ - in the presence; īṣac - slightly; choniṃa - reddish; mīlita - marked; akṣam - eyes; anṛju - crooked; bhru - eyebrows; valli - vine; hela - with contempt; unnatam - raised; prekṣisyeva - will I see; tava - of You; sa - with; smitam - a smile; sa - with; ruditam - crying; tat - that; devi - O queen; vaktram - face; kada - when?

O queen, when will I see Your face at once crying and smiling, the vine of its eyebrows crookedly raised in scorn, and its eyes reddish, as Lord Hari, having won Your lips' nectar in the water-splashing contest, grasps Your neck, eager to drink?

### Text 44

alībhiḥ samam abhyupetya śanakair gandharvikayam muda  
goṣaṭhadhīsa-kumara hanta kusuma-śreṇim harantyam tava  
prekṣisyeva purataḥ praviśya sahasa guḍha-smitasyam balad  
acchindanam ihottariyam urasas tvam bhanumatyaḥ kada

alībhiḥ - gopī friends; samam - with; abhyupetya - having approached; śanakaiḥ - gradually; gandharvikayam - Rādhā; muda - with happiness; goṣaṭhadhīsa - of the king of Vraja; kumara - O son; hanta - indeed; kusuma - of flowers; śreṇim - a series; harantyam - taking; tava - of You; prekṣisyeva - I will see; purataḥ - in the presence; praviśya - entering; sahasa - at once; guḍha - concealed; smita - smiling;

asyam - face; balat - by force; acchindanam - snatched away; iha - here; uttarīyam - upper garment; urasaḥ - from the breasts; tvam - You; bhanumatyaḥ - of Bhanumati; kada - when?

O prince of Vraja, when, Your flower garland stealthily stolen by Rādhārānī and the gopīs, will I see You retaliate by coming before them, and with a secret smile, suddenly ripping open the bodice covering the breasts of Bhanumati?

#### Text 45

udañcati madhutsave saharī-kulenakule  
kada tvam avalokyase vraja-purandarasyatmaja  
smitojjvala-mad-īśvarī-cala-dṛg-añcala-preranan  
nilīna-guṇa mañjarī-vadanam atra cumban maya

udañcati - rises; madhu - spring; utsave - in the festival; saharī - of friends; kulena - by a multitude; akule - filled; kada - when?; tvam - You; avalokyase - will be seen; vraja - of Vraja; purandarasya - of the king; atmaja - the son; smita - smile; ujjvala - splendid; mat - of me; īśvarī - the queen; cala - restless; dṛg - eyes; añcala - corners; preranan - sent; nilīna - filled; guṇa - transcendental virtues; mañjarī - blossoms; vadanam - mouth; atra - here; cumban - kissing; maya - by me.

O prince of Vraja, when, surrounded by Rādhā's friends in the spring festival, will I see You, on the signal of my queen's smiling, glistening, and restless sidelong glance, suddenly kiss the mouth of Guṇa-mañjarī?

#### Text 46

kalinda-tanaya-taṭi-vana-viharataḥ śrantayoḥ  
sphuran-madhura-madhavī-sadana-sīmni viśramyatoḥ  
vimucya racayiṣyate sva-kaca-vṛndam atramuna  
janena yuvayoḥ kada pada-saroja-sammarjanam

kalinda-tanaya - of the Yamunā; taṭi - on the shore; vana - in the forest; viharataḥ - performing transcendental pastimes; śrantayoḥ - fatigued; sphuran - manifested; madhura - sweet; madhavī - madhavī; sadana - cottage; sīmni - in the boundary; viśramyatoḥ - resting; vimucya - releasing; racayiṣyate - will be done; sva - own; kaca - of hair; vṛndam - abundance; atra - here; amuna - by this; janena - person; yuvayoḥ - of You; kada - when?; pada - feet; saroja - lotus; sammarjanam - massage.

When, the two of You fatigued by enjoying many pastimes in the forest by the Yamunā's shore and now resting in the charming cottage of madhavī vines, will this person untie Your hair and massage Your lotus feet?

#### Text 47

parimilad-upabarham pallava-śrenibhir vam  
madana-samara-caryabhara-paryaptam atra  
mṛdubhir amala-puṣpaiḥ kalpayiṣyami talpam  
bhramara-yuji nikuñje ha kada kuñja-rajau

parimilat - together with; upabarham - a pillow; pallava - of flower buds; śrenibhiḥ - with multitudes; vam - You; madana - amorous; samara - battle; carya - activities; bhara - abundant; paryaptam - attained; atra - here; mṛdubhiḥ - with soft; amala - splendid; puṣpaiḥ - flowers; kalpayiṣyami - O shall fashion; talpam - a bed; bhramara - bees; yuji - with; nikuñje - in the forest grove; ha - O!; kada - when?; kuñja-rajau - O king and queen of the forest.

O king and queen of the forest, when, Your amorous battle finished, will I make You a bed of soft and splendid flowers and a pillow of many flower buds in the forest filled with bees?

#### Text 48

ali-dyutibhir aḥṛtair mihira-nandinī-nirjharat  
puraḥ purāṭa-jharjharī-paribhṛtaiḥ payobhir maya  
nija-pranayibhir janaiḥ saha vidhasyate vam kada  
vilasa-śayana-sthayor iha padambuja-kṣalanam

ali - of black bees; dyutibhiḥ - by the luster; aḥṛtaiḥ - taken; mihira-nandinī-nirjharat - from the Yamunā River; puraḥ - in the presence; purāṭa - golden; jharjharī - vessel; paribhṛtaiḥ - brought; payobhiḥ - with water; maya - by me; nija - own; pranayibhiḥ - affectionate friends; janaiḥ - people; saha - with; vidhasyate - will be performed; vam - of You; kada - when; vilasa - of pastimes; śayana - on the bed; sthayoḥ - staying; iha - here; pada - feet; ambuja - lotus; kṣalanam - washing.

When, in the company of Your dear friends, with the bee-black water of the Yamunā brought in a golden vessel, will I wash Your lotus feet as You rest on the pastime-bed?

## Text 49

lila-talpe kalita-vapuṣor vyavahasīm analpam  
smitva smitva jaya-kalanaya kurvatoḥ kautukaya  
madhye-kuñjam kim iha yuvayoḥ kalpayiṣyamy adhīsau  
sandhyarambhe laghu laghu padambhoja-samvahanani

līla - of pastimes; talpe - on the bed; kalita - placed; vapuṣoḥ - forms;  
vyavahasīm - laughter; analpam - much; smitva - smiling; smitva - and smiling;  
jaya - for victory; kalanaya - with the desire; kurvatoḥ - doing; kautukaya - for  
happiness; madhye - in the middle; kuñjam - the forest grove; kim - whether?; iha  
- here; yuvayoḥ - of You both; kalpayiṣyamy - I will do; adhīsau - O king and  
queen; sandhya-arambhe - at the rendezvous; laghu laghu - very gently;  
padambhoja - lotus feet; samvahanani - massage.

When, the two of You repeatedly laughing and smiling as, eager for victory in  
the gambling match, You recline on the pastime-bed in the forest, O king and  
queen, will I very gently massage Your lotus feet?

## Text 50

pramada-madana-yuddharambha-sambhavukabhyam  
pramudita-hṛdayabhyam hanta vṛndavaneśau  
kim aham iha yuvabhyam pana-lilonmukhabhyam  
caṣakam upahariṣye sadhu-madhvīka-purnam

pramada - wild; madana - amorous; yuddha - battle; arambha - beginning;  
sambhavukabhyam - expert; pramudita - jubilant; hṛdayabhyam - whose hearts;  
hanta - indeed; vṛndavaneśau - O king and queen of Vṛndāvana; kim - whether?;  
aham - I; iha - here; yuvabhyam - You both; pana - drinking; līla - pastimes;  
unmukhabhyam - eager; caṣakam - a cup; upahariṣye - I will bring; sadhu -  
excellent; madhvīka - with madhvīka nectar; purnam - filled.

When, O king and queen of Vṛndāvana, the two of You with joyful hearts eager  
to begin the wild battle of amorous pastimes, and yearning to enjoy pastimes of  
drinking, will I bring You a goblet filled with sweet madhvīka nectar?

## Text 51

kadahaṁ seviṣye vratati-camarī-camara-marud-  
vinodena krīḍa-kusuma-śayane nyasta-vapuṣau  
daronmīlan-netrau śrama-jala-kana-klidya-dalakau  
bruvanav anyonyaṁ vraja-nava-yuvanav iha yuvam

kada - when?; aham - I; seviṣye - will serve; vratati - of vines; camarī-camara - with a camara(t2) fan; marut - of a breeze; vinodena - with the pastime; krīḍa - pastimes; kusuma - flowers; śayane - on the bed; nyasta - placed; vapuṣau - transcendental forms; dara - slightly; onmīlan - open; netrau - whose yes; śrama-jala - perspiration born from fatigue; kana - drops; klidya - wet; dalakau - petals; bruvanav - speaking; anyonyaṁ - together; vraja - of Vraja; nava - fresh; yuvanav - two youths; iha - here; yuvam - You both.

When, O youthful couple of Vraja, Your eyes slightly open, and Your flower-petal bodies sprinkled with perspiration as Your recline, conversing, on the pastime bed of flowers, will I serve You, making a breeze with the fan of vines?

## Text 52

cyuta-śikhara-śikhaṇḍaṁ kiñcid utsraṁsamanam  
viluṭhad-amala-puṣpa-śreṇim unmucya cuḍam  
danuja-damana devyaḥ śikṣaya te kadahaṁ  
kamala-kalita-koṭim kalpayiṣyami veṇim

cyuta - fallen; śikhara - crest; śikhaṇḍam - peacock feather; kiñcit - somewhat; utsraṁsamanam - falling; viluṭhat - moving; amala - splendid; puṣpa - flowers; śreṇim - series; unmucya - freeing; cuḍam - crown; danuja - the demons; damana - crushing; devyaḥ - of the queen; śikṣaya - by the order; te - of You; kada - when?; aham - I; kamala - lotuses; kalita - made; koṭim - millions; kalpayiṣyami - I will decorate; veṇim - braids.

When, O crusher of the demons, on the order of my queen will I undo Your hair, remove its falling peacock feather and flowers, and tie it again with a lotus?

## Text 53

kamala-mukhi vilasair aṁsayoḥ sraṁsitanaṁ  
tulita-śikhi-kalapaṁ kuntalanaṁ kalapam  
tava kabaratayavirbhavya modat kadahaṁ  
vikaca-vicakalinaṁ malayalaṅkariṣye

kamala - lotus; mukhi - face; vilasaiḥ - with pastimes; amsayoḥ - onto the shoulders; sraṁsitanam - fallen; tulita - equal; śikhi - of peacock feathers; kalapam - group; kuntalanam - of hair; kalapam - group; tava - of You; kabarataya - with many; avirbhavya - manifested; modat - happily; kada - when?; aham - I; vikaca - blossomed; vicakalīnam - vicakalī flowers; malaya - with a garland; alaṅkariṣye - I will decorate.

When, O lotus-faced girl, will I decorate Your hair, like a peacocks tail fallen in Your pastimes to Your shoulders, with a garland of jasmine blossoms?

#### Text 54

mithaḥ-spardha-baddhe balavati valaty akṣa-kalahe  
vrajeśa tvam jitva vraja-yuvati-dharmilla-manina  
dṛg-antena kṣiptaḥ paṇam iha kuraṅgam tava kada  
grahīṣyamo baddhva kalayati vyaṁ tvat-priya-gaṇe

mithaḥ - mutual; spardha - rivalry; baddhe - bound; balavati - strong; valaty - increases; akṣa - of the dice-game; kalahe - in the quarrel; vrajeśa - O king of Vraja; tvam - You; jitva - defeating; vraja - of Vraja; yuvati - of the girls; dharmilla - in the decorated braids; maṇina - with a jewel; dṛg - of the eyes; antena - by the corners; kṣiptaḥ - cast; paṇam - to the wagered prize; iha - here; kuraṅgam - a deer; tava - of You; kada - when?; grahīṣyamaḥ - will take; baddhva - binding; kalayati - observing; vyaṁ - we; tvat - of You; priya - of dear friends; gaṇe - in the group.

O king of Vraja, when will we, sent by the sidelong glance of She who defeated You in the fiercely contested dice game and who is the jewel in the decorated, braided hair of the girls of Vraja, bind and take the deer wagered in the dice game, as Your friends look helplessly on?

#### Text 55

kim bhaviṣyati śubhaḥ sa vasaro  
yatra devi nayanañcalena mam  
garvitam vihasitum niyokṣyase  
dyuta-saṁsadi vijitya madhavam

kim - whether?; bhaviṣyati - will be; śubhaḥ - auspicious; sa - that; vasaro - day; yatra - where; devi - O queen; nayana - of the eyes; añcalena - by the corner; mam -



me; garvitam - proud; vihasitum - to laugh at; niyoksyase - will order; dyuta - of the dice game; samsadi - in the assembly; vijitya - defeating; madhavam - Madhava.

Will the auspicious day arrive, when, O queen, with Your sidelong glance You will make me laugh at the proud Madhava defeated in the dice game?

#### Text 56

kim janasya bhavitasya tad-dinam  
yatra natha muhur enam adṛtaḥ  
tvam vrajeśvara-vayasya-nandinī-  
mana-bhaṅga-vidhim arthayisyase

kim - whether?; janasya - person; bhavita - will be; asya - of this; tat - that; dinam - day; yatra - where; natha - O Lord; muhuḥ - at every moment; enam - this; adṛtaḥ - worshiped; tvam - You; vrajeśvara - of the king of Vraja; vayasya - of the friend; nandinī - the daughter; mana - jealous anger; bhaṅga - breaking; vidhim - activity; arthayisyase - will request.

O Lord, will the day come when, repeatedly worshiping me, You will beg from me a way to break the jealous anger of the daughter of the king of Vraja's friend?

#### Text 57

tvad-adeśyam śarī-kathitam aham akarnya mudito  
vasami tvat-kunḍopari sakhi vilambas tava katham  
itīdam śrīdama-svasari mama sandeśa-kusumam  
hreti tvam damodara janam amum notsyasi kada

tvat - of You; adeśyam - order; śarī - by the female parrot; kathitam - spoken; aham - I; akarnya - hearing; muditaḥ - jubilant; vasami - I am staying; tvat - of You; kunḍa-upari - at the lake; sakhi - O friend; vilambaḥ - delay; tava - of You; katham - why?; iti - thus; idam - this; śrīdama - of Śrīdama; svasari - to the sister; mama - My; sandeśa - letter; kusumam - flower; hara - carry; iti - thus; tvam - You; damodara - O Lord Damodara; janam - person; amum - this; notsyasi - will engage; kada - when?

O Damodara, when will You order this person: Carry to Śrīdama's sister this flower-letter, which says, 'On Your order, as I heard it spoken by the śarī bird, I am

waiting here at Your pond. O friend, why are You late?"

### Text 58

śaṭho 'yaṁ navekṣyaḥ punar iha maya mana-dhanaya  
viśantam strī-veśam subala-suhrdam varaya gira  
idam te sakutam vacanam avadharyocchalita-dhīś  
chalaṭopair gopa-pravaram avarotsyami kim aham

śaṭhaḥ - a scoundrel; ayam - He; na - not; avekṣyaḥ - to be seen; punaḥ - again;  
iha - here; maya - by Me; mana - of honor; dhanaya - with the wealth; viśantam -  
entering; strī - of a woman; veśam - disguise; subala - of Subala; suhrdam - the  
friend; varaya - surround; gira - with the word; idam - this; te - of You; sakutam -  
with meaning; vacanam - words; avadharya - understanding; ucchalita - risen; dhīś  
- intelligence; chala-ṭopaiḥ - with tricks; gopa - of the gopas; pravaram - the best;  
avarotsyami - will prevent; kim - whether?; aham - I.

I have the wealth of My own good honor! I shall never see that rake again!  
Subala's friend has come here disguised as a woman! Surround Him at once!"  
Hearing Your words, and in my heart understanding Your intention, will I cleverly  
trap the best of the gopas?

### Text 59

aghahara balivardah preyan navas tava yo vraje  
vṛṣabha-vapuṣa daityenasau balad abhiyujyate  
iti kila mṛṣa gīrbhiś candravali-nilaya-sthitam  
vana-bhuvi kada neṣyami tvam mukunda mad-īśvarīm

agha - of Aghasura; hara - O killer; balivardah - bull; preyan - favorite; navah -  
young; tava - of Yours; yaḥ - who; vraje - in Vraja; vṛṣabha - of a bull; vapuṣa - in  
the form; daityena - by a demon; asau - he; balat - violently; abhiyujyate - is now  
attacked; iti - thus; kila - indeed; mṛṣa - false; gīrbhiś - with words; candravali - of  
Candravali; nilaya - in the residence; sthitam - staying; vana-bhuvi - in the forest;  
kada - when?; neṣyami - will I lead; tvam - to You; mukunda - O Mukunda; mad-  
īśvarīm - my queen.

O killer of Aghasura, Your favorite young bull is now violently attacked by a  
demon in the form of a bull in Vraja!" O Mukunda, when, speaking this lie, will I  
lead You from Candravali's place to My queen in the forest?

## Text 60

nigirati jagad uccaiḥ suci-bhedye tamisre  
bhramara-ruci-nicolenaṅgam avṛtya dīpram  
parihṛta-mani-kañcī-nupurayaḥ kadahaṁ  
tava navam abhisaram karayiṣyami devi

nigirati - swallowing; jagat - the universe; uccaiḥ - greatly; suci-bhedye - dense; tamisre - when the darkness; bhramara - of black bees; ruci - of the splendor; nicolena - with a cape; aṅgam - the body; avṛtya - covering; dīpram - effulgent; parihṛta - removed; mani - jewels; kañcī - belt; nupurayaḥ - anklets; kada - when?; aham - I; tava - of You; navam - new; abhisaram - rendezvous; karayiṣyami - I will arrange; devi - O queen.

When, O queen, removing Your jewel belts and anklets and covering Your splendid transcendental body with a cloak the color of a swarm of black bees, will I lead You to a new meeting with Kṛṣṇa in the dense darkness now swallowing the world?

## Text 61

asye devyaḥ katham api muda nyastam asyat tvayeśa  
kṣiptam parṇe pranaya-janitat devi vamyat tvayagre  
akutajñas tad ati-nibhṛtam carvitam kharvitaṅgas  
tambuliyam rasayati janaḥ phulla-roma kadayam

asye - in the mouth; devyaḥ - of the queen; katham api - somehow; muda - happily; nyastam - placed; asyat - from the mouth; tvaya - by You; īśa - O king; kṣiptam - thrown; parṇe - on a leaf; pranaya - from love; janitat - born; devi - O queen; vamyat - spitting; tvaya - by You; agre - in the presence; akuta - the hint; jñas - understanding; tat - that; ati-nibhṛtam - very secluded; carvitam - chewed; kharvitaṅgaḥ - dwarf; tambuliyam - betelnuts; rasayati - will enjoy; janaḥ - person; phulla-roma - the hairs of his body erect in ecstasy; kada - when?; ayam - this.

When, O queen, will this dwarf, understanding Your intention, take the betelnuts the Lord happily placed in Your mouth and You affectionately spat on a leaf, and, bodily hairs erect with joy, taste them in a secret place?

## Text 62

parasparam apaśyatoḥ pranaya-maninor vaṁ kada  
dhṛtotkalikayor api svam abhirakṣator agraham  
dvayoḥ smitam udañcaye nudasi kiṁ mukundamuna  
drg-anta-naṭanena mam uparamety alīkōktibhiḥ

parasparam - each other; apaśyatoḥ - not seeing; pranaya - with love; maninoḥ - thinking; vaṁ - You both; kada - when?; dhṛta - held; utkalikayoḥ - longings; api - also; svam - Yourselves; abhirakṣatoḥ - protecting; agraham - determination; dvayoḥ - of the two; smitam - the smile; udañcaye - I raise; nudasi - You incite; kiṁ - why?; mukunda - O Mukunda; amuna - by this; drg - of the eyes; anta - of the corners; naṭanena - dancing; mam - me; uparama - stop; ity - thus; alīka - with false; uktibhiḥ - words.

When, O lovers who because You rarely see each other always long to meet, will I make You smile by pretending to complain, Mukunda! Why do You agitate me with this dancing from the corner of Your eyes? Stop it!"?

## Text 63

kadapy avasaraḥ sa me kim u bhaviṣyati svaminau  
jano 'yam anuragataḥ pṛthuni yatra kuñjodare  
tvaya saha tavalike vividha-varna-gandha-dravaiś  
ciraṁ viracayiṣyati prakāṭa-patra-vallī-śriyam

kadapy - at some time; avasaraḥ - opportunity; sa - that; me - of me; kim - whether?; u - indeed; bhaviṣyati - will be; svaminau - O king and queen; janaḥ - person; ayam - this; anuragataḥ - out of love; pṛthuni - wide; yatra - where; kuñja - forest; udare - in the garden; tvaya - You; saha - with; tava - of You; alike - on the forehead; vividha - various; varṇa - kinds; gandha - fragrant; dravaiś - with substances; ciraṁ - for a long time; viracayiṣyati - I shall create; prakāṭa-patra-vallī - of pictures; śriyam - the beauty.

O king and queen, when I have the opportunity in the great forest to lovingly decorate You by drawing on Your foreheads elaborate pictures in fragrant colors?

## Text 64

idaṁ seṅga-bhagyaṁ bhavati sulabhaṁ yena yuvayoś

chaṭapy asya premnaḥ sphurati na hi suptav api mama  
padarthe 'smin yuṣmad-vrajam anunivasena janitas  
tathapy aśa-bandhaḥ parivr̥dha-varau maṁ draḍhayati

idam - this; seña - of direct service; bhagyam - good fortune; bhavati - will be;  
sulabham - easily attained; yena - by which; yuvayoś - of You both; chaṭa - luster;  
apy - even; asya - of this; premnaḥ - love; sphurati - manifest; na - not; hi - indeed;  
suptav - sleeping; api - even; mama - of me; padarthe - matter; asmin - in this;  
yuṣmat - of You; vrajam - in the Vraja; anunivasena - by living; janitaḥ - born;  
tathapy - still; aśa - of hope; bandhaḥ - the bond; parivr̥dha-varau - O best of  
masters; maṁ - me; draḍhayati - strengthens.

The splendor of pure love, which makes the good fortune of Your direct service  
easy to obtain, is not mine, even in dream. Still, O king and queen, simply living in  
Your Vraja gives me great hope.

#### Text 65

papadya bhavadīyatam kalita-nirmala-premabhir  
mahadbhir api kamyate kim api yatra tarnam januḥ  
kṛtatra kujaner api vraja-vane sthitir me yaya  
kr̥pam kr̥pāna-gaminīm sadasi naumi tam eva vam

prapadya - having attained; bhavadīyatam - the state of being Yours; kalita -  
having; nirmala - pure; premabhiḥ - love; mahadbhiḥ - great; api - even; kamyate -  
desires; kim api - something; yatra - where; tarnam - as a blade of grass; januḥ -  
birth; kṛta - done; atra - here; kujaneḥ - of low birth; api - even; vraja-vane - in the  
forest of Vraja; sthitiḥ - situation; me - of me; yaya - by which; kr̥pam - the mercy;  
praṇa-gaminīm - of they who have given their life to You; sadasi - in the assembly;  
naumi - I praise; tam - that; eva - indeed; vam - of You both.

In public places I glorify Your mercy, which is granted to even the lowest  
creatures, and which enables me, even though I am lowborn, to live in this forest  
of Vraja, the place where Your great devotees filled with pure love aspire to take  
birth even as a blade of grass.

#### Text 66

madhavya madhuraṅga kanana-pada-praptadhirajya-śriya  
vṛndaranya-vikāsi-saurabha-tate tapiccha-kalpa-druma  
nottapam jagad eva yasya bhajate kīrti-cchaṭa-cchayaya

citra tasya tavaṅghri-sannidhi-juṣaṁ kim va phalaptir nṛnam

madhavya - by the madhavī vine; madhura - charming; aṅga - form; kanana - forest; pada - feet; prapta - attained; adhirajya - of the kingdom; śriya - the splendor; vṛndaranya - in Vṛndāvana; vikasi - blossoming; saurabha - fragrant; tate - on the surface; tapiccha - tamala; kalpa-druma - desire tree; na - not; uttapam - distress; jagat - the universe; eva - indeed; yasya - of which; bhajate - gives; kīrti - of glory; cchaṭa - of the abundance; cchayaya - by the shade; citra - wonderful; tasya - of that; tava - of You; aṅghri - of the feet; sannidhi - nearness; juṣaṁ - of they who have attained; kim - what?; va - or; phala - result; aptiḥ - attainment; nṛnam - of men.

O handsome, fragrant tamala desire tree blooming in Vṛndāvana forest and embraced by the madhavī vine of the goddess ruling this forest, O tree the shade of whose glory protects the world from a host of burning sufferings, what wonderful fruits do the people find at Your feet?

**Text 67**

tval-līla-madhu-kulyayollasitaya kṛṣṇambudasyamṛtaiḥ  
śrī-vṛndavana-kalpa-valli paritaḥ saurabhya-vispharaya  
madhuryena samastam eva pṛthuna brahmaṇḍam apyayitam  
naścaryam bhuvī labdha-pada-rajasaṁ parvonnatir vīrudham

tval - of You; līla - of the transcendental pastimes; madhu - of honey; kulyaya - with the stream; ullasitaya - splendid; kṛṣṇa - of Kṛṣṇa; ambudasya - of the cloud; amṛtaiḥ - with the nectar; śrī-vṛndavana - of Śrī Vṛndāvana; kalpa-valli - O desire vine; paritaḥ - everywhere; saurabhya - of sweet fragrance; vispharaya - with the expansion; madhuryena - with sweetness; samastam - all; eva - indeed; pṛthuna - great; brahmaṇḍam - universe; apyayitam - pleased; na - not; aścaryam - wonderful; bhuvī - in this world; labdha - attained; pada - of the feet; rajasaṁ - the dust; parva - limbs; unnatiḥ - standing up; vīrudham - of the vines.

O Vṛndāvana desire vine, it is not at all surprising that the entire world is delighted by the flowing stream of the honey of Your pastimes, shining with the nectar showered by the black cloud of Kṛṣṇa by Your all-pervading fragrance, and by Your great sweetness, and it is also not surprising that the vines on the ground, who have attained the dust of Your feet, are now standing erect in ecstasy.

**Text 68**

paśupala-vareṇya-nandanau varam etaṁ muhur arthaye yuvam  
bhavatu praṇayo bhava bhava  
bhavator eva padambujeṣu me

paśupala - of the gopas; vareṇya - of the best; nandanau - the son and daughter;  
varam - boon; etaṁ - this; muhuḥ - again and again; arthaye - I request; yuvam - of  
You; bhavatu - may be; praṇayaḥ - love; bhava - birth; bhava - after birth; bhavatoḥ  
- of You; eva + - certainly; padambujeṣu - for the lotus feet; me - of me.

O prince and princess of the gopas, again and again I pray for this benediction:  
Birth after birth may I love Your lotus feet.

### Text 69

udgīrnabhud utkalika-vallarī agre  
vṛndaṭavyaṁ nitya-vilasa-vratayor vam  
vañ-matreṇa vyaharato 'py ullalam etaṁ  
akarṇyeśau kamita-siddhiṁ kurutaṁ me

udgīrna - sprouted; abhūt - has been; utkalika - of longings; vallarīḥ - the vine;  
agre - in the presence; vṛndaṭavyaṁ - in the forest of Vṛndāvana; nitya - eternal;  
vilasa - pastimes; vratayoḥ - absorbed; vam - of You; vañ-matreṇa - with only  
words; vyaharatoḥ - speaking; apy - even; ullalam - trembling; etaṁ - this;  
akarṇyeśau - having heard; kamita - desired; siddhiṁ - perfection; kurutaṁ -  
please do; me - to me.

O king and queen who eternally enjoy transcendental pastimes, this vine of  
longings (Utkalika-vallari) has sprouted up before You in Vṛndāvana forest. I  
tremble as I recite it. O king and queen, please hear this prayer and please fulfill  
my desires.

### Text 70

candraśva-bhuvane śake  
pauṣe gokula-vasina  
iyam utkalika-purva  
vallarī nirmīta maya

candra - one; aśva - seven; bhuvane - fourteen; śake - in the Śaka year; pauṣe -  
in the month of December-

January; gokula-vasina - residing in Gokula; iyam - this; utkalika-purva - beginning with Utkalika; vallarī - Vallarī; nirmīta - written; maya - by me.

This vine of longings (Utkalika-vallari) was written by me, a resident of Gokula, in the month of Pauṣa (December-January) in the Śaka year Candrasva-bhuvana (1471 Śaka, or A.D. 1549).

### Untitled Poem

#### Text 1

srastam srastam udanñcayanty adīśiraḥ śyamam nicolañcalam  
hastena ślatha-durbalena lulitakalpaṃ vahantī tanum  
muktardham avarudhya venim alasa-spande kṣipantī dṛśau  
kuñjat paśya gṛham praviśya nibhṛtam śete sakhī radhika

srastam - falling; srastam - and falling; udanñcayanty - lifting; adīśiraḥ - on the head; śyamam - blue; nicola - of the top part of Her sari; añcalam - the edge; hastena - with a hand; ślatha-durbalena - weak; lulita - disarrayed; akalpaṃ - ornaments; vahantī - carrying; tanum - body; mukta - loosened; ardham - partly; avarudhya - binding; venim - braids; alasa-spande - languid motions; kṣipantī - tossing; dṛśau - eyes; kuñjat - from the forest; paśya - look!; gṛham - the house; praviśya - entering; nibhṛtam - secluded; śete - lies down; sakhī - friend; radhika - Rādhikā.

Look! With a weak hand pulling up the repeatedly falling blue cloth covering Her head, the ornaments on Her body disarrayed, languidly tying Her loosened braids, and slowly looking this way and that, friend Rādhā leaves the forest, enters Her home, and lies down to rest.

#### Text 2

mlanam utkṣipyā malam truṭita-mani-saraḥ kajjalām bibhrad-oṣṭhe  
sañkīrṇaṅgo nakhañkhair diśi diśi vikīraṇ ghurnite netra-padme  
paśya mlanaṅga-yaṣṭih sphuṭam aparicito gopa-  
goṣṭhibhir agre  
goṣṭham goṣṭhendra-sunuh praviśati rajanau dhvaṃsam asadayantyaṃ

mlanam - wilted; utkṣipyā - tossing aside; malam - garland; truṭita - broken;



mani-saraḥ - jewel necklace; kajjalam - black mascara; bibhrat - wearing; oṣṭhe - on the lips; saṅkīrna - mixed; aṅgaḥ - limbs; nakhaṅkhaiḥ - with nail scratches; diśi diśi - in all directions; vikīraṅ - casting; ghurṇite - moving about; netra-padme - lotus eyes; paśya - look!; mlana - wilted; aṅga-yaṣṭiḥ - arms; sphuṭam - manifested; aparicitaḥ - unobserved; gopa-goṣṭhībhiḥ - by the gopas; agre - in front; goṣṭham - Vraja; goṣṭhendra-sunuḥ - the prince of Vraja; praviśati - enters; rajanau - at night; dhvaṁsam - disappearance; asadayantyaṁ - causing.

Tossing aside His wilted garland, His jewel necklace broken, mascara on His lips, His body decorated with fingernail marks, His lotus eyes rolling in all directions, and His arms fatigued, unseen by the gopas, the prince of Vraja enters Vraja Village just as night is ending.

## Volume Five

### Untitled Prayer to Śrī Govardhanoddhara (Lord Kṛṣṇa, the Lifter of Govardhana Hill)

#### Text 1

jhamajjham iti varṣati stanita-cakra-vikrīḍayā  
vimuṣṭa-ravi-maṇḍale ghana-ghaṭābhir ākhaṇḍale  
rarakṣa dharaṇidharoddhṛti-paṭuḥ kuṭumbāni yaḥ  
sa dāraytu dāruṇaṁ vraja-purandaras te daram

jhamajjham-jhamajjham; iti-thus; varṣati-rains; stanita-thunder; cakra-circle; vikrīḍayā-by the pastime; vimuṣṭa-stolen; ravi-of the sun; maṇḍale-the circle; ghana-of clouds; ghaṭābhiḥ-with multitudes; ākhaṇḍale-when Indra; rarakṣa-protected; dharaṇidhara-the hill; uddhṛti-lifting; paṭuḥ-expert; kuṭumbāni-relatives; yaḥ-who; sa-He; dāraytu-may disperse; dāruṇam-terrible; vraja-of Vraja; purandaraḥ-the king; te-of you; daram-fear.

May the king of Vraja, who, when Indra covered the sun with clouds and sent great rains making tumultuous sounds of jhamajjham with the playing of thunder, protected His relatives by lifting a great hill, break apart all your fears.

## Text 2

mahā-hetu-vādair vidīrṇendra-yāgam  
giri-brāhmaṇopāsti-vistīrṇa-rāgam  
sapady eka-yuktī-kṛtābhīra-vargam  
puro datta-govardhana-kṣmābhṛd-argham

mahā-great; hetu-of logic; vādaiḥ-with words; vidīrṇa-broken; indra-of Indra;  
yāgam-the sacrifice; giri-of the hill; brāhmaṇaḥ-and the brāhmaṇas; upāsti-  
worship; vistīrṇa-great; rāgam-love; sapady-at once; eka-one; yuktī-kṛta-joined;  
abhīra-Of the gopas; vargam-the community; puraḥ-before; datta-placed;  
govardhana-Govardhana; kṣmābhṛt-Hill; argham-worship.

O Lord who, by speaking with great logic stopped the indra-yañja, who is very  
attached to worshipping the brāhmaṇas and Govardhana Hill, who convinced the  
cowherd men in a moment, who at once began the worship of Govardhana Hill, . .

## Text 3

priyāśamsinībhir dalottamsinībhir  
virājat-paṭābhiḥ kumārī-ghaṭābhiḥ  
stavadbhiḥ kumārair api sphāra-tāraiḥ  
saha vyākīrantam prasūnair dharam tam

priyāśamsinībhiḥ-speaking words of glorification; dala-flower petals;  
uttamsinībhiḥ-with crowns; virājat-paṭābhiḥ-with splendid garments; kumārī-of  
girls; ghaṭābhiḥ-by hosts; stavadbhiḥ-reciting prayers; kumārīḥ-by boys; api-also;  
sphāra-with many; tāraiḥ-loud sounds of praise; saha-with; vyākīrantam-  
sprinkling; prasūnaiḥ-with flowers; dharam-the hill; tam-that.

. . .who, along with the gopī girls speaking words of praise and dressed in  
splendid garments and crowns of flower petals, and also along with the gopa boys  
loudly speaking many prayers, showered flowers on the hill, . . .

## Text 4

giri-sthūla-dehena bhuktopahāram  
vara-śreṇi-santoṣitābhīra-dāram  
samuttuṅga-śṛṅgāvalī-baddha-cailam  
kramāt priyamāṇam parikramya śailam

giri-of a hill; sthūla-a great; dehena-with a body; bhukta-eaten; upahāram-the offering; varagifts; śreṇi-many; santoṣita-pleased; abhīra-of the gopas; dāram-the wives; samuttuṅga-lofty; śṛṅga-peaks; avalī-many; baddha-bound; cailam-flags; kramāt-gradually; priyamāṇam-being pleased; parikramya-circumambulating; śailam-the hill.

. . .who assumed a form as large as a mountain and ate the offered foodstuffs, who pleased the gopīs by fulfilling all their desires, who decorated the hill's peaks with many flags, who pleased the hill by circumambulating it, . . .

### Texts 5-7

makha-dhvaṁsa-samrambhataḥ svarga-nāthe  
samantāt kilārabdha-goṣṭha-pramāthe  
muhur varṣati cchanna-dik-cakravāle  
sa-dambholi-nirghoṣam ambhoda-jāle

muhur vṛṣṭi-khinnām paritrāsa-bhinnām  
vrajeśa-pradhānam taṭim ballavānām  
vilokyāpta-śītām gavālīm ca bhītām  
krpābhiḥ samunnam suhṛt-prema-nunnam

tataḥ savya-hastena hastīndra-khelam  
samuddhṛtya govardhanam sāvahelam  
adabhram tam abhramliham śaila-rājam  
mudā bibhratam vibhramaj-jantu-bhājam

makha-of the sacrifice; dhvaṁsa-the destruction; samrambhataḥ-because of anger; svarga-of heaven; nāthe-the king; samantāt-completely; kila-indeed; ārabdha-began; goṣṭha-of Vraja; pramāthe-the destruction; muhuḥ-repeatedly; varṣati-raining; cchanna-covered; dik-cakravāle-the horizons; sa-with; dambholi-of thunder; nirghoṣam-sounds; ambhoda-of clouds; jāle-water; muhuḥ-continually; vṛṣṭi-by rain; khinnām-distressed; paritrāsa-by fear; bhinnām-broken; vrajeśa-pradhānam-headed by the king of Vraja; taṭim-the multitude; ballavānām-of gopas; vilokya-seeing; āpta-attained; śītām-cold; gavālīm-the cows; ca-and; bhītām-frightened; krpābhiḥ-with mercy; samunnam-wet; suhṛt-for His friendsw; prema-by love; nunnam-impelled; tataḥ-then; savya-hastena-with His left hand; hastīndra-of a regal elephant; khelam-pastimes; samuddhṛtya-lifting; govardhanam-Govardhana; sāvahelam-casually; adabhram-gigantic; tam-that; abhram-the sky; liham-licking; śaila-rājam-the king of mountains; mudā-with happiness; bibhratam-holding; vibhramaj-bewildered; jantu-bhājam-people.

. . .who, when, because the indra-yajña was stopped the king of Svarga filled the horizons with thundering clouds showering rain to destroy Vraja, You saw Nanda and the other gopas distressed by the constant rain and broken with fear and the cows cold and frightened, then, impelled by love for Your friends and melting with compassion, with Your left hand, to everyone's astonishment, like a playful regal elephant, casually and happily lifted and continued to hold Govardhana Hill, the great regal mountain that licks the sky, . . .

### Text 8

pravṛṣṭāsi mātāḥ katham śoka-bhāre  
paribhrājamāne sute mayy udāre  
abhūvan bhavantaḥ vinaṣṭopasargā  
na citte vidhatta bhramam bandhu-vargāḥ

pravṛṣṭā-entered; asi-You are; mātāḥ-O mother; katham-why?; śoka-grief; bhāre-great; paribhrājamāne-splendidly manifested; sute-son; mayy-I; udāre-noble; abhūvan-were; bhavantaḥ-of you; vinaṣṭa-destroyed; upasargā-calamities; na-not; citte-in the heart; vidhatta-placed; bhramam-bewilderment; bandhu-of friends and relatives; vargāḥ-the group.

. . .who said: "O mother, why are you unhappy when Your son is noble and generous? Friends, your troubles are over. Have no doubts in your hearts. . . .

### Text 9

hatā tāvad itir vidheyā na bhītiḥ  
kṛteyam viśālā mayā śaila-śālā  
tad asyām praharṣād avajñāta-varṣā  
vihasyāmareṣam kurudhvam praveṣam

hatā-destroyed; tāvat-then; itiḥ-calamity; vidheyā-to be done; na-not; bhītiḥ-fear; kṛtā-done; iyam-this; viśālā-great; mayā-by Me; śaila-of the mountain; śālā-room; tat-that; asyām-in that; praharṣāt-happily; avajñāta-ignoring; varṣā-the rain; vihasya-laughing; amareṣam-at the king of the demigods; kurudhvam-please do; praveṣam-entrance.

. . . These troubles are over. Do not be afraid. I have now made this hill into a great house. Don't take this rain seriously. Laugh at Indra and enter here, . . .

### Text 10

iti svairam āzśvāsitair gopa-vṛndaiḥ  
parānanda-sandīpitāsyāravindaiḥ  
gīrer gatram āsādyā harṁyopamānam  
cīreṇāti-hṛṣṭaiḥ pariṣṭūyamānam

iti-thus; svairam-confidently; āzśvāsitaiḥ-encouraged; gopa-of the cowherd people; vṛndaiḥ-by the multitudes; parānanda-transcendental bliss; sandīpita-glowing; āsya-faces; aravindaiḥ-lotus; gīreḥ-of the hill; gatram-the opening; āsādyā-attaining; harṁya-a palace; upamānam-like; cīreṇa-quickly; ati-very; hṛṣṭaiḥ-happy; pariṣṭūyamānam-glorifying.

. . .who was again and again glorified by the gopas, as, with lotus faces glowing with transcendental happiness, and breathing a sigh of relief, they entered the palace-like cavity under the hill, . . .

### Text 11

gīrīndram gurum komale pañca-śākhē  
katham hanta dhatte sakhā te viśākhē  
purastād amum prekṣya hā cintayedam  
muhur māmakinām mano yāti bhedam

gīrīndram-the king of mountains; gurum-heavy; komale-soft; pañca-śākhē-in the five fingers; katham-how?; hanta-indeed; dhatte-placed; sakhā-friend; te-of you; viśākhē-O Viśākhā; purastād-in the presence; amum-this; prekṣya-seeing; hā-O!; cintayā-with anxiety; idam-this; muhuḥ-again and again; māmakinām-my; manaḥ-mind; yāti-goes; bhedam-to breaking.

. . . about whom Śrī Rādhā said: "Viśākhā, how is it that your friend is now holding the great, heavy mountain on His delicate five fingers? When I see Him in this way My mind splits with anxiety. . . .

### Text 12

sthanadbhiḥ kaṭhore ghanair dhvānta-ghore  
bhramad-vāta-māle hatāśe 'tra kāle  
ghana-sparśi-kūṭam vahann anna-kūṭam  
katham syān na kāntaḥ sarojākṣi tāntaḥ

sthanadbhiḥ-thundering; kaṭhore-hard; ghanaiḥ-by clouds; dhvānta-darkness; ghore-terrible; bhramat-moving; vāta-winds; māle-garlands; hata-destroyed; āśe-the directions; atra-here; kāle-in time; ghana-of the clouds; sparśi-touching;

kūṭam-great; vahann-how?; anna-of foodstuffs; kūṭam-great quantity; katham-how?; syān-may be; na-not; kāntaḥ-lover; sarojākṣi-lotus-eyed; tāntaḥ-tired.

. . . O lotus-eyed one, how is it that at this time, when the directions are darkened with terrible thundering clouds and garlanded with hurricane winds, My lover does not feel tired by lifting this great hill, which has just eaten so many offerings of food, and which has many tall peaks that touch the sky? . . .

### Text 13

na tiṣṭhanti goṣṭhe kaṭhorāṅga-daṇḍāḥ  
kiyanto 'tra gopāḥ samantāt pracandāḥ  
śirīṣa-prasūnāvalī-saukumarye  
dhṛtā dhūr iyam bhūrīr asmin kim ārye

na-not; tiṣṭhanti-stands; goṣṭhe-in Vraja; kaṭhora-hard; āṅga-bodies; daṇḍāḥ-clubs; kiyantaḥ-how many?; atra-here; gopāḥ-cowherd men; samantāt-everywhere; pracandāḥ-powerful; śirīṣa-śirīṣa; prasūna-flowers; āvalī-multitudes; saukumarye-delicate; dhṛtā-held; dhūrīr-shaking; iyam-this; bhūrīr-earth; asmin-in which; kim-how?; ārye-O noble lady.

. . . In Vraja are there not many powerful gopa men, their bodies hard with muscles? O noble lady, why should the heavy, shaking hill be held by someone as delicate as a host of śirīṣa flowers? . . .

### Text 14

gire tāta govardhana prārthaneyam  
vapuḥ sthūla-nālī-laghiṣṭham vidheyam  
bhavantam yathā dhārayann eṣa haste  
na dhatte śramam maṅgalātman namas te

gire-O hill; tāta-O father; govardhana-O Govardhana; prārthanā-prayer; iyam-this; vapuḥ-form; sthūlagreat; nālī-kadamba flower; laghiṣṭham-lighter; vidheyam-may become; bhavantam-you; yathā-as; dhārayann-holding; eṣa-He; haste-in the hand; na-not; dhatte-experiences; śramam-fatigue; maṅgala-ātman-O auspicious one; namaḥ-obeisances; te-unto you.

. . . O Father Govardhana, I pray to you: Please become as light as a big kadamba flower so He will not become tired as He holds you in His hand. O auspicious one, I bow down and offer My respectful obeisances to you. . . .

### Text 15

bhramat-kuntalānta-smīta-dyōta-kāntam  
lasad-gaṇḍa-śobham kṛtāśeṣa-lobham  
sphuran-netra-lāsyam murāres tvam āsyam  
varākūṭa-śālī sphuṭam lokayāli

bhramat-moving; kuntala-of hair; anta-ends; smīta-smile; dyōta-splendid;  
kāntam-handsome; lasat-glistening; gaṇḍa-cheek; śobham-splendor; kṛta-done;  
aśeṣa-complete; lobham-attachment; sphuran-manifesting; netra-eyes; lāsyam-  
dancing; murāreḥ-of Lord Murāri; tvam-You; āsyam-face; vara-best; ākūṭa-  
intentions; śālī-possessing; sphuṭam-manifested; lokaya-please look!; āli-O friend.

. . . O sincere and noble friend, please gaze now at Murāri's face, splendid with a smile at the edge of its moving locks of hair, with glistening cheeks and the dancing of glittering eyes, and deeply in love with us all, " . . .

### Text 16

nīpiyeti rādhā-latā-vān-marandam  
vara-prema-saurabhya-pūrād amandam  
dadhānam madam bhṛṅgavat tuṅga-kūjam  
varāṅgī-calāpaṅga-bhaṅgāpta-pūjam

nīpiya-drinking; iti-thus; rādhā-of Rādhā; latā-the vine; vān-of the words;  
marandam-the nectar; vara-excellent; prema-love; saurabhya-fragrance; pūrāt-from  
the flood; amandam-great; dadhānam-doing; madam-happiness; bhṛṅgavat-like a  
bumblebee; tuṅga-great; kūjam-humming; varāṅgī-of the beautiful girl; cala-  
restless; āpaṅga-sidelong glances; bhaṅga-waves; āpta-attained; pūjam-worship.

. . . who became like an intoxicated, loudly humming black bee drinking from the flowering vine of Rādhā's voice this honey, which was sweeter than the flood of the sweet fragrance of the purest love, who was worshiped by the waves of beautiful Rādhā's restless sidelong glances, . . .

### Text 17

katham nāma dadhyāt kṣudāksāma-tundaḥ  
śīsur me gariṣṭham girīndram mukundaḥ  
tad etasya tuṅde haṭhād arpayāram  
vrajādhīśa dadhnācitam khaṇḍasāram

katham-how?; nāma-indeed; dadhyāt-holds; kṣudā-with hunger; kṣāma-thin; tundaḥ-belly; śiṣuḥ-boy; me-my; gariṣṭham-most heavy; girīndram-regal mountain; mukundaḥ-Mukunda; tat-this; etasya-of that; tuṅḍe-in the mouth; haṭhāt-forcibly; arpayā-place; aram-at once; vrajādhīśa-O king of Vraja; dadhnā-with yogurt; ācitam-filled; khaṇḍasāram-sugar.

. . . about whom Mother Yaśodā said: "How can my boy Mukunda hold up this heavy king of hills when His stomach has become so thin with hunger? O king of Vraja, you must by force Him to eat by putting this sweetened yogurt in His mouth. . . .

### Text 18

mahā-bhāra-niṣṭhe sthite te kaniṣṭhe  
labhe vatsa nīlābaroddāma-pīḍām  
avaṣṭabhya sattvaṁ tad asmai bala tvam  
dadasvāvilambam sva-hastāv alambam

mahā-great; bhāra-burden; niṣṭhe-situated; sthite-standing; te-of You; kaniṣṭhe-younger brother; labhe-I attain; vatsa-O child; nīlābara-O Balarāma; uddāma-great; pīḍām-pain; avaṣṭabhya-having rested; sattvam-strength; tat-that; asmai-to Him; bala-O Balarāma; tvam-You; dasva-please give; avilambam-without delay; sva-own; hastāv-hand; alambam-holding.

. . . O Nīlābara Balarāma, I am pained now that Your younger brother is holding up this great burden. Show Your strength! Lend Him a hand!" . . .

### Text 19

iti snigdha-varṇam samākaraṇyantam  
giram mātur enām ca nirvarṇyantam  
kaniṣṭhāgguli-śṛṅga-vinyasta-gotram  
pariprīnita-vyagra-gopāla-gotram

iti-thus; snigdha-loving; varṇam-words; samākaraṇyantam-hearing; giram-words; mātuḥ-of His mother; enām-this; ca-and; nirvarṇyantam-seeing; kaniṣṭha-little; āgguli-finger; śṛṅga-on the tip; vinyasta-placed; gotram-mountain; pariprīnita-pleased; vyagra-distressed; gopāla-of cowherd people; gotram-the family.

. . . who, hearing these affectionate words from His mother and glancing at her, by casually shifting the hill to the tip of the little finger and holding it with bravado,



pacified the worried gopas, . . .

### Text 20

amībhiḥ prabhāvaiḥ kuto 'bhūḍ akunṭhaḥ  
śīsur dhūli-kelī-ṣaṭuḥ kṣīra-kaṅṭhaḥ  
bibharty adya saptaḥ bhūri-bhāram  
giriṃ yac cirād eṣa kailāsa-sāram

amībhiḥ-with these; prabhāvaiḥ-great powers; kutaḥ-from where?; abhūt-become; akunṭhaḥ-powerful; śīsuḥ-child; dhūli-in the dust; kelī-playing; ṣaṭuḥ-expert; kṣīra-milk; kaṅṭhaḥ-in His throat; bibharty-holds; adya-now; sapta-seven; abdikaḥ-years old; bhūri-great; bhāram-burden; giriṃ-mountain; yac-which; cirāt-for a long time; eṣa-He; kailāsa-than Mount Kailāsa; sāram-heavier.

. . . about whom the gopas said: "How did this seven-year-old boy, who still plays in the dust, and who still practically has His mother's milk in His throat, get the power to lift for so long this hill heavier than Mount Kailāsa? . . .

### Text 21

na śaṅkhā dhara bhraṃśane 'smākam asmān  
nakhāgre sa-helaṃ vahaty eṣa yasmāt  
giriḥ dik-karīndrāgra-haste dharāvat  
bhujē paśyatāsyā sphuraty adya tāvat

na-not; śaṅkhā-fear; dhara-of the mountain; bhraṃśane-falling; asmākam-of us; asmān-from that; nakha-of the nail; agre-on the tip; sa-He; helam-casually; vahaty-holds; eṣa-He; yasmāt-from which; giriḥ-the mountain; dik-of the directions; karīndra-the regal elephants; agra-on the tip; haste-the trunk; dharāvat-like the earth; bhujē-on the arm; paśyata-look!; asya-of Him; sphuraty-is manifested; adya-now; tāvat-in that way.

. . . Because He holds it on the tip of His finger with such casual playfulness, we do not fear the hill will fall. Look! The hill in His hand is like the earth at the end of the trunk of the regal elephants that hold up the directions, . . .

### Text 22

iti sphāratāreṣaṇair mukta-bhogair  
vrajendreṇa sārḍham dhr̥ta-prīti-yogaiḥ

muhur ballavair vikṣyamānāsya-candram  
puraḥ sapta-rātrāntara-tyakta-tandram

iti-thus; sphāra-great; tāra-stars; ikṣaṇaiḥ-with eyes; mukta-abandoned;  
bhogaiḥ-eating; vrajendreṇa-the king of Vraja; sārddham-with; dhṛta-held; prīti-  
love; yogaiḥ-connected; muhuḥ-at every moment; ballavaiḥ-by the cowherd  
people; vikṣyamānāsya-seen; candram-the moon; puraḥ-in the presence; sapta-  
seven; rātra; nights; antara-within; tyakta-abandoned; tandram-fatigue.

. . . on the moon of whose face King Nanda and the gopas, who had completely  
given up eating and who were full of transcendental love, gazed with the great  
stars of wide-open eyes, who gave up sleeping for seven nights, . . .

### Text 23

taḍid-dāma-kīrṇān samīrair udīrṇān  
viśṛṣṭāmbudhārān dhanur-yaṣṭi-hārān  
ṭṛṇī-kṛtya ghorān sahasrāmśu-caurān  
durantoru-śabdān kṛtāvajñam abdān

taḍit-of lighting; dāma-shining; kīrṇān-filled; samīraiḥ-by winds; udīrṇān-sent;  
viśṛṣṭa-send; ambudhārān-clouds; dhanur-yaṣṭi-rainbows; hārān-necklaces; ṭṛṇī-  
blades of grass; kṛtya-making; ghorān-horrible; sahasrāmśu-the effulgent sun;  
caurān-eclipsing; duranta-unbearable; uru-of thunder; śabdān-sounds; kṛta-done;  
avajñam-contempt; abdān-clouds.

. . .who mocked Indra's terrible, lightning-filled, sun-eclipsing, ferociously-  
thundering clouds propelled by hurricane winds and garlanded with rainbows, . . .

### Text 24

ahaṅkāra-paṅkāvalī-lupta-dṛṣṭer  
vrajeṣāvadiṣṭam praṇītoru-vṛṣṭeḥ  
balāreś ca durmānitām visphurantām  
nirākṛtya duṣṭāli-daṇḍe durantam

ahaṅkāra-of false pride; paṅka-of the mud; avalī-the abundance; lupta-removed;  
dṛṣṭeḥ-from the eyes; vraja-Vraja; iṣāvadiṣṭam-made prosperous; praṇīta-created;  
uru-great; vṛṣṭeḥ-rain; balāreś-of Indra; ca-and; durmānitām-false conception;  
visphurantam-manifesting; nirākṛtya-abandoning; duṣṭa-ali-of the wicked; daṇḍe-  
in punishing; durantam-boundless.

. . .who drove away the false pride of blinded-with-the mud-of-ego, rain-sending Indra, who restored prosperity to Vraja, who shows no limit in punishing the wicked, . . .

### Text 25

viṣṭoru-nīrāḥ sa-jhañjha-samīrās  
taḍidbhiḥ karālā yayur megha-mālā  
raviś cāmarāntar vibhāty eṣa śāntaḥ  
kṛtānanda-pūrāḥ bahir yāta śūrāḥ

viṣṭa-sent; uru-abundant; nīrāḥ-water; sa-with; jhañjha-sounds of jhañjha; samīrāḥ-winds; taḍidbhiḥ-with lightning; karālā-terrible; yayuḥ-went; megha-of clouds; mālā-garland; raviś-sun; ca-and; ambara-the sky; antaḥ-within; vibhāty-is manifested; eṣa-he; śāntaḥ-peaceful; kṛta-done; ānanda-bliss; pūrāḥ-flooded; bahiḥ-outside; yāta-please go; śūrāḥ-O heroes.

. . .who said: "The great rains, the hurricane winds making sounds of jhañjha, the lightning, and the terrible garlands of clouds have all gone. The sun peacefully shines in the sky. O heroes flooded with bliss, now you may all go outside." . . .

### Text 26

iti procya niḥsārīta-jñāti-vāram  
yathāpūrva-vinyasta-śailendra-bhāram  
dadhi-kṣira-lājānkhurair bhāvinībhir  
mudā kīryamāṇam yaśastāvinībhiḥ

iti-thus; procya-speaking; niḥsārīta-came out; jñāti-of relatives; vāram-the multitude; yathāpūrva-as before; vinyasta-placed; śailendra-the king of mountains; bhāram-weight; dadhi-yogurt; kṣira-milk; lāja-grains; ānkhurair-sprouts; bhāvinībhiḥ-by the beautiful women; mudā-with joy; kīryamāṇam-showered; yaśastāvinībhiḥ-glorious.

. . .who after speaking these words made Your kinsmen go out, who placed the great hill where it was before, and whom the beautiful gopīs showered with yogurt, milk, grains, and sprouts, . . .

### Text 27

vayaṁ hanta govinda saundaryavantam  
namaskurmahe śarma-hetor bhavantam

tvayi spaṣṭa-niṣṭhyūta-bhūyaś-cid-indum  
mudā naḥ prasādī-kuru prema-bindum

vayam-we; hanta-indeed; govinda-O Kṛṣṇa; saundaryavantam-handsome;  
namaskurmahe-offer our respectful obeisances; śarma-happiness; hetoḥ-from the  
cause; bhavantam-unto You; tvayi-in You; spaṣṭa-manifested; niṣṭhyūta-placed;  
bhūyaś-again; cit-of knowledge; indum-moon; mudā-with happiness; naḥ-of us;  
prasādī-kind; kuru-please be; prema-of love; bindum-a drop.

. . .O handsome Lord Govinda, we happily bow down to offer our respects to You.  
Please be kind and give to us a drop of the pure love that completely eclipses the  
moon of non-devotional philosophy.

### Text 28

kṣubhyad-dambholi-jṛmbhottarala-ghana-ghaṭārambha-gambhīra-karmā  
nistambho jambhavairī giri-dhṛti-caṭulād vikramād yena cakre  
tanvā nindantam indīvara-dala-valabhī-nandad-indīndarābhām  
tam govindādyā nandālaya-śaśi-vadanānanda vandemahi tvām

kṣubhyat-shaking; dambholi-the thunderbolt; jṛmbha-yawning; uttarala-great;  
ghana-of clouds; ghaṭa-multitude; ārambha-beginning; gambhīra-deep; karmā-  
activities; nistambhaḥ-prideless; jambhavairī-Indra; giri-the hill; dhṛti-holding;  
caṭulāt-because of moving; vikramāt-from the prowess; yena-by whom; cakre-  
done; tanvā-with the form; nindantam-criticizing; indīvara-of blue lotus flowers;  
dala-of petals; valabhī-the roof; nandat-delighting; indīndara-of black bees; ābhām-  
the splendor; tam-to Him; govinda-O Govinda; adya-today; nanda-ālaya-in the  
abode of Nanda; śaśi-moon; vadana-face; ānanda-bliss; vandemahi-we bow down;  
tvām-to You.

O Lord who by strongly lifting Govardhana Hill humbled Indra who shook his  
thunderbolt and sent many terrible clouds, O Lord who with Your transcendental  
form eclipses the splendor of swarms of black bees delighted by palace roofs  
decorated with blue lotus petals, O Lord Govinda, O bliss of Nanda's house, I offer  
my respectful obeisances unto You.

Untitled Prayer to Ballavendra (The King of the Gopas)

### Text 1

vanyāśritā murāriḥ  
kanyāḥ sa-nyāyam unmadayan  
anyābhilāṣitām te  
dhanyārpita-sauhṛdo hanyāt

vanyā-the water; āśritā-within; murāriḥ-Murāri; kanyāḥ-the girls; sa-nyāyam-with propriety; unmadayan-delighting; anya-other; abhilāṣitām-desires; te-of you; dhanya-to the fortunate; arpita-given; sauhṛdaḥ-friendship; hanyāt-may destroy.

May Lord Murāri, who with all propriety made the young gopīs mad with happiness, and who gave His intimate friendship to one very fortunate gopī, kill all your desires for anything but Him.

### Text 2

sahasi-vratinīr abhitaḥ kṛtinīr girijā-stavane salila-plavane  
kalitollasanāḥ kila dik-vasanās taṭa-bhāk-paṭikā rasa-lampaṭikāḥ  
sphuṭa-bālya-yutāḥ paśupāla-sutāḥ

sahasi-in the winter; vratinīḥ-observing vows; abhitaḥ-everywhere; kṛtinīḥ-pious; girijā-to Pārvatī; stavane-in prayers; salila-in the water; plavane-immersed; kalita-ullasanāḥ-delighted; kila-indeed; dik-by the directions; vasanāḥ-clothed; taṭa-on the shore; bhāk-situated; paṭikā-garments; rasa-lampaṭikāḥ-eager to enjoy Kṛṣṇa as their husband; sphuṭa-manifested; bālya-of childhood; yutāḥ-engaged; paśupāla-of the gopas; sutāḥ-the daughters.

O Lord who eagerly gazed at the pious young gopīs who, eager to enjoy the nectar of Your company, were observing a vow to worship goddess Pārvatī, and having left their garments on the Yamunā's shore, and clothed only by the four directions, were happily playing childhood games in the water, . . .

### Text 3

kutukī kalayan matim ullalayan  
upagatyā mano-bhavavat-kamano hṛtavān sicayān suhṛdām nicayaān-  
taragas tarasā priyakam sva-rasād adhiruhya nagam taṭa-kānana-gam

kutukī-curious; kalayan-seeing; matim-heart; ullalayan-agitating; upagatyā-approaching; manaḥ-in the heart; bhavavat-nature; kamanaḥ-lusty; hṛtavān-tok; sicayān-garments; suhṛdām-of the friends; nicaya-multitude; antaragaḥ-within;

tarasā-quickly; priyakam-a kadamba tree; sva-own; rasād-from desire; adhiruhya-climbing; nagam-the tree; taṭa-on the shore; kānana-to the forest; gam-gone.

. . . O Lord who, gazing at them became agitated at heart, and, approaching near, Your heart filled with lust, stole their garments, quickly ran among Your gopa friends, and then playfully climbed a kadamba tree in the forest by the river bank, . . .

#### Text 4

kr̥payā snapayann atha tās trapayan pṛthulāmsa-taṭī-dhṛta-dhauta-paṭī-  
paṭalo hasita-prabhayollasitaḥ śṛṇuta pramadā giram aśramadām

kr̥payā-by mercy; snapayann-bathing; atha-then; tāḥ-them; trapayan-embarrassing; pṛthula-broad; amsa-shoulders; taṭī--surface; dhṛta-held; dhauta-washed; paṭī-garments; paṭalaḥ-multitude; hasita-with a smile; prabhayā-with the splendor; ullasitaḥ-shining; śṛṇuta-please hear; pramadā-of the girls; giram-the words; aśramadām-enlivening.

. . . O Lord who, bathing the gopīs with Your mercy and at the same time embarrassing them, placed their clean garments on a broad branch of the tree, and, pleasing them with the splendor of Your smile, said to them: "O girls, please hear My pleasing words, . . .

#### Text 5

upagatya hitām abhitaḥ sahitā yadi vā kramataḥ sphuṭa-

vibhramataḥ

sicayān nayata cchalanam na yataḥ kathitam na mayā januṣaḥ samayād  
anṛtam lalitā yaśasojjvalitā vidur indu-hṛdas tad amī suhṛdas  
tanavai na hasād uditam sahasā bata yūyam itā vratataḥ śramitā  
iti saṅkathayan paṭutām prathayan

upagatya-approaching; hitām-auspicious; abhitaḥ-near; sahitā-together; yadi-if; vā-or; kramataḥ-one by one; sphuṭa-manifested; vibhramataḥ-beauty; sicayān-garments; nayata-please take; cchalanam-trick; na-not; yataḥ-because; kathitam-spoken; na-not; mayā-by Me; januṣaḥ-of My birth; samayād-since the time; anṛtam-a lie; lalitā-O beautiful girls; yaśasā-with glory; ujjvalitā-shining; viduḥ-understood; indu-moon; hṛdaḥ-hearts; tad-that; amī-these; suhṛdaḥ-friends; tanavai-let me extend; na-not; hasād-from joking; uditam-spoken; sahasā-at once; bata-certainly; yūyam-you; itā-attained; vratataḥ-from the vow; śramitā-fatigued; iti-thus; saṅkathayan-speaking; paṭutām-cleverness; prathayan-manifesting.

. . . All of you, one by one, come here and happily take your garments. It is not a trick. I have not spoken a lie since the time of My birth. O beautiful girls shining with glory, My moon-hearted friends know all this for certain. I am not joking. Ah, you must be very tired from following your vows," O Lord who, speaking in this way, revealed Your nimble wit,

### Text 6

ati-cañcala he viśa mā kalahe  
vitarādya paṭam kuru mā kapaṭam karavāma sadā vacanam rasadās  
tava dāsya-parā na vyaṁ tat-parā na hi cet tvaritam nikhilam caritam  
khalu rājñi tava prabale kitava pragadāma madoddhata ghoram ado  
vacanam ca ruṣā prasarat-paruṣākṣaram ity uditam saruṣā ruditam  
jaḍatā-kalile yamunā-salile vilasad-vapuṣām guru-kampa-juṣām  
cala-cāru-dṛśām bahudhā sudṛśām

ati-very; cañcala-restless; he-O; viśa-enter; mā-not; kalahe-into a quarrel; vitarā-please give; adya-now; paṭam-garments; kuru-do; mā-not; kapaṭam-a trick; karavāma-we do; sadā-always; vacanam-talking; rasadaḥ-giving nectar; tava-to You; dāsya-to service; parā-devoted; na-not; vyaṁ-we; tat-to anyone else; parā-devoted; na-not; hi-indeed; cet-if; tvaritam-quickly; nikhilam-all; caritam-activities; khalu-indeed; rājñi-to the king; tava-of You; prabale-powerful; kitava-O cheater; pragadāma-we speak; mada-with pride; uddhata-filled; ghoram-terrible; adaḥ-this; vacanam-statement; ca-and; ruṣā-with anger; prasarat-moving; paruṣa-harsh; akṣaram-words; ity-thus; uditam-said; saruṣā-angrily; ruditam-crying; jaḍatā-coldness; kalile-full of; yamunā-of the Yamunā; salile-in the water; vilasad-splendid; vapuṣām-forms; guru-violently; kampa-trembling; juṣām-endowed with; cala-moving; cāru-beautiful; dṛśām-eyes; bahudhā-much; sudṛśām-of the beautiful-eyed girls.

. . . O Lord to whom the gopīs replied: "O very restless boy, don't quarrel with us! Give the garments at once! Don't cheat us! We always obey Your commands. We feed You sweet nectar. We are devoted to Your service. We are not devoted to anyone else. O rogue, if You do not return our garments at once we will tell all Your activities and Your harsh, proud words to powerful King Kaiṁsa," O Lord to whom the gopīs angrily cried these words, their splendid bodies shivering in the cold Yamunā water, and their beautiful eyes moving restlessly, . . .

### Text 7

niśamayya tataḥ praṇayī satata-  
smita-candrikayā sphurito 'dhikayā yadi yūyam ṛte mama vāg-amṛte

bhavatha grahilā niyatam mahilā upasṛtya tataḥ priyakāt patataḥ  
sa-ṣṭi-padakān sva-paricchadakān urarī-kuruta pramadād gurutas  
tyajatānucitam ḥṛdi saṅkucitam na hi cen nitarām na ṣṭān vitarāmy  
uru-vīrya-caye mayi kim racayen nṛpatiḥ paritaḥ sa ruṣā bharitaḥ

niśamayya-hearing; tataḥ-then; praṇayī-afectionate; satata-always; smita-  
candrikayā-with the moonlight of smiles; sphuritaḥ-manifested; adhikayā-greater;  
yadi-if; yūyam-you; ṛte-without; mama-of Me; vāg-the words; amṛte-nectar;  
bhavatha-you become; grahilā-accepting; niyatam-indeed; mahilā-O girls; upasṛtya-  
approaching; tataḥ-then; priyakāt-from the kadamba tree; patataḥ-fallen; sa-with;  
ṣṭi-garments; padakān-ornaments; sva-own; paricchadakān-coverings; urarī-  
uruta-please take; pramadād-happily; gurutaḥ-greatly; tyajata-abandon; anucitam-  
impropriety; ḥṛdi-in the heart; saṅkucitam-shrinking away; na-not; hi-indeed; cen-  
if; nitarām-completely; na-not; ṣṭān-garments; vitarāmy-I give; uru-great; vīrya-of  
power; caye-abundance; mayi-in Me; kim-what?; racayen-may do; nṛpatiḥ-the  
king; paritaḥ-everywhere; sa-with; ruṣā-anger; bharitaḥ-filled.

. . . O Lord who, hearing these words, became affectionate, and, splendid with the  
moonlight of Your smile, said: "O girls, if You accept the nectar of My words, then  
come here and happily take your garments and ornaments from this kadamba tree.  
Give up this unbecoming shyness. If you don't I shall not return your garments.  
What can angry King Kāmsa do to very powerful Me?" . . .

## Text 8

sphuṭam ity amalān nigadan kamalān bhramayann uditāḥ śaśivan muditaḥ  
sva-karambariṇīr atha tā hariṇī-nayanam kalayan sva-śiraś calayan  
bata nagnatayā sṛḥayonnatayā jala-majjanataḥ kṛta-varjanataḥ  
kupater janitā laghutā vanitās tad alam durita-kṣataye sphurita-  
dyuti-sundarayor yugalam karayoḥ śirasi prayatā drutam arpayatā-  
ruṇam ity adhunā

sphuṭam-manifested; ity-thus; amalān-splendid; nigadan-speaking; kamalān-  
lotus; bhramayann-twirling; uditāḥ-spoken; śaśivan-like the moon; muditaḥ-  
jubilant; sva-karambariṇīḥ-mixed; atha-then; tā-to the girls; hariṇī-doe; nayanam-  
eyes; kalayan-seeing; sva-own; śiraś-head; calayan-moving; bata-indeed; nagnatayā-  
with nakedness; sṛḥayā-with desire; unnatayā-great; jala-in the water; majjanataḥ-  
immersed; kṛta-done; varjanataḥ-because of giving up; kupateḥ-of Varuṇa; janitā-  
manifested; laghutā-negligence; vanitāḥ-O girls; tad-that; alam-great; durita-  
offense; kṣataye-for removal; sphurita-manifested; dyuti-splendor; sundarayor-  
beauty; yugalam-pair; karayoḥ-of hands; śirasi-on the head; prayatā-O pious girls;  
drutam-quickly; arpayatā-please place; ruṇam-reddish; ity-thus; adhunā-now.

. . . O joyful Lord who, glorious as the moon, and twirling a splendid lotus



blossom, gazed into the eyes of the doelike girls, shook Your head, and said: "O girls, by bathing naked in the water you have offended the demigod Varuṇa. To destroy the offense, O pious girls, you must now place your splendidly beautiful reddish hands upon Your heads, . . .

### Text 9

nija-vān-madhunā parilabhya madam hṛdi vibhramadam  
kiratībhir alam nayanam viralam racitāñjalibhiḥ pramadāvalibhiḥ  
praṇato madhuraḥ kṛta-kāma-dhuraḥ

nija-own; vān-of words; madhunā-with the honey; parilabhya-obtaining;  
madam-happiness; hṛdi-in the heart; vibhramadam-bewildering; kiratībhiḥ-with  
the spreading; alam-greatly; nayanam-the eye; viralam-long; racita-done;  
añjalibhiḥ-with folded palms; pramadā-of girls;{.fn 2} avalibhiḥ-by the multitudes;  
praṇataḥ-obeisances; madhuraḥ charming; kṛta-done; kāma-of desire; dhuraḥ-full.

. . . O charming and passionate lover, O Lord to whom, intoxicated by the nectar of Your words, and bewildered at heart, the girls, their eyes opened wide, offered respects by placing their hands above their heads, . . .

### Text 10

subhagaṅkaraṇam vasanābharaṇam  
vihitānataye lalanā-tataye dadad aṅkurita-praṇaya-cchuritaḥ  
parito hṛṣite madanotrṣite trapayā namite priya-saṅgamite  
nava-rāga-dhare dyuti-bhāga-dhare hasitāṅkurataḥ sphurite purataḥ  
sthaḡite rasanā vilasad-vasanākulite pṛthunā sphuṭa-vepathunā  
calad-agra-kare pramadā-prakare vihiteṣṭa-varaḥ

subhagaṅkaraṇam-auspicious; vasanābharaṇam-garments; vihita-done; ānataye-  
obeisances; lalanā-tataye-the girls; dadad-gave; aṅkurita-sprouting; praṇaya-love;  
cchuritaḥ-filled; paritaḥ-completely; hṛṣite-happy; madana-amorous; utrṣite-  
desire; trapayā-with embarrassment; namite-offered respects; priya-beloved;  
saṅgamite-in the company; nava-new; rāga-love; dhare-holding; dyuti-bhāga-  
dhare-splendid; hasita-with smiles; aṅkurataḥ-blossoming; sphurite-manifested;  
purataḥ-in the presence; sthaḡite-concealed; rasanā-belts; vilasad-splendid; vasana-  
garments; akulite-filled; pṛthunā-great; sphuṭa-manifested; vepathunā-with  
trembling; calad-moving; agra-before; kare-in the hand; pramadā-of the girls;  
prakare-the multitude; vihita-fulfilled; iṣṭa-desire; varaḥ-benediction.

. . . O Lord who, Your love for them sprouting, gave the beautiful garments and ornaments to the girls, O Lord who, when the splendid, jubilant girls, thirsting to

enjoy amorous happiness, bashfully bowed down, and lovingly approached their beloved, their newly sprouting smiles carefully hidden, and their hands trembling with eagerness to regain their belts and garments, fulfilled their desire,

### Text 11

praṇayi-pravaraḥ  
sutarām sukhibhir valitaḥ sakhibhir bahudhā-kuralī-vilasan-muralī-  
nava-kākalibhir utkalikākulabhiḥ kulam unnamayan sudṛśām ramayan  
dhiyam unmadanaḥ kṛpayā sadana-prahita-pramadaḥ kalita-pramadaḥ

praṇayi-of lovers; pravaraḥ-the best; sutarām-exceedingly; sukhibhiḥ-happy; valitaḥ-surrounded; sakhibhiḥ-by friends; bahudhā-in many ways; kuralī-practice; vilasan-playing; muralī-on the flute; nava-new; kākalibhiḥ-with sweet melodies; utkalikā-with amorous longings; ākulabhiḥ-agitated; kulam-group; unnamayan-arousing; sudṛśām-of the beautiful-eyed girls; ramayan-delighting; dhiyam-the heart; unmadanaḥ-passionate; kṛpayā-by mercy; sadana-to their homes; prahita-sent; pramadaḥ-the girls; kalita-possessed; pramadaḥ-happiness.

. . . O best of lovers, O Lord surrounded by happy gopa friends, O Lord who delighted the hearts of the beautiful-eyed girls with many sweet, yearning melodies of Your flute, O happy, passionate lover who mercifully sent the girls back to their homes, . . .

### Text 12

kusuma-stabakam śravaṇe navakam dadhad ābharaṇam jagatām śaraṇam

kusuma-of flowers; stabakam-a bunch; śravaṇe-in the ear; navakam-new; dadhad-holding; ābharaṇam-ornament; jagatām-of the worlds; śaraṇam-O shelter.

. . . O Lord who wears earrings of newly blossomed flowers, O shelter of all the worlds, . . .

### Text 13

jaya keśi-hara pramaṇā vihara tvam ati-praṇayam sva-jane praṇayam  
ayi durhṛdaye bhagavan vidaye kalayer aruṇādhara he karuṇām

jaya-all glories; keśi-hara-O killer of Keśi; pramaṇā-O happy and kind one; vihara-please give; tvam-You; ati-praṇayam-great love; sva-jane-to Your own devotees; praṇayam-love; ayi-O!; durhṛdaye-to this wicked heart; bhagavan-O

Lord; vidaye-broken; kalayeh-please give; aruṇa-red; adhara-lips; he-O!; karuṇām-mercy.

. . . O Lord who killed Keśī, all glories unto You! O Lord, please give transcendental love to Your devotees! O Lord whose lips are red, please be merciful to this broken, wicked heart!

#### Text 14

yasya sphūrṭi-lavāṅkureṇa laghunāpy antar munīnām manaḥ  
sprṣtam mokṣa-sukhād virajyati jhaṭity āsvādyamānād api  
preṃṇas tasya mukunda sāhasitayā śaknotu kaḥ prārthane  
bhūyāj janmani janmani pracayinī kintu sprhāpy atra me

yasya-of whom; sphūrṭi-the manifestation; lava-slight; aṅkureṇa-with the sprout; laghunā-slight; apy-even; antaḥ-in the heart; munīnām-of the sages; manaḥ-the heart; sprṣtam-touched; mokṣa-of liberation; sukhād-from the happiness; virajyati-dislikes; jhaṭity-at once; āsvādyamānād-from relishing; api-even; preṃṇaḥ-of love; tasya-of that; mukunda-O Mukunda; sāhasitayā-with violence; śaknotu-may be able; kaḥ-who?; prārthane-in a request; bhūyāj-may be; janmani-birth; janmani-after birth; pracayinī-increasing; kintu-but; sprhā-desire; apy-also; atra-here; me-of me.

O Lord Mukunda, who has the power to demand pure love for You, the smallest sprout of a fragment of which makes the sages' hearts that taste it at once dislike the happiness of impersonal liberation. My only prayer is that my desire to attain that love may increase birth after birth.

#### Untitled Prayer to Rāsa-rasika (Lord Kṛṣṇa, the Enjoyer of the Rāsa Dance)

#### Text 1

śārada-śaśadhara-vikṣaṇa-hṛṣṭaḥ  
parama-vilāsādibhir abhimṛṣṭaḥ  
ballava-ramaṇī-maṇḍala-bhāva-  
prollāsaka-kala-muralī-rāvaḥ

śārada-the autumn; śaśadhara-moon; vikṣaṇa-seeing; hṛṣṭaḥ-jubilant; parama-

supreme; vilāsa-pastimes; ādibhiḥ-beginning with; abhimṛṣṭaḥ-appeared; ballava-of the gopas; ramaṇī-of the beautiful girls; maṇḍala-in the circle; bhāva-love; prollāsaka-arousing; kala-music; muralī-of the flute; rāvaḥ-the sound.

All glories to the Lord, who is happy to see the autumn moon, who appears with His transcendental pastimes, whose sweet flute-music arouses the ecstatic love of the beautiful gopīs, . . .

## Text 2

atha sakalābhir mada-vikalābhir  
niśi paribhūya sva-janān bhūyaḥ  
aviruvatībhir nava-yuvatībhir  
vihitoddeśaḥ sundara-veśaḥ

atha-then; sakalābhiḥ-by all; mada-vikalābhiḥ-filled with amorous passion; niśi-at night; paribhūya-neglecting; sva-janān-their relatives; bhūyaḥ-greatly; aviruvatībhiḥ-without making a sound; nava-yuvatībhiḥ-by the girls; vihita-performed; uddeśaḥ-searching; sundara-handsome; veśaḥ-appearance.

. . .who is very handsome, searching for whom all the beautiful young gopīs, overwhelmed with amorous passion, without a sound left their families in the middle of the night, . . .

## Text 3

milita-mṛgākṣī-vāñchita-sākṣī-  
kṛta-parihāsaḥ sphīta-vilāsaḥ  
tad-amala-vāṇī-niśita-kṛpāṇī-  
dalita-nikāraḥ kalita-vikāraḥ

milita-met; mṛgākṣī-of the doe-eyed girls; vāñchita-the desires; sākṣī-kṛta-witnessed; parihāsaḥ-joking; sphīta-manifested; vilāsaḥ-pastimes; tat-of Him; amala-splendid; vāṇī-words; niśita-sharp; kṛpāṇī-with daggers; dalita-cut; nikāraḥ-humiliation; kalita-done; vikāraḥ-agitation.

. . .who, seeing the desires of the doe-eyed gopīs, playfully joked with them, who teased them, wounding them with the sharp dagger of His splendid words, only to be Himself wounded by them, . . .

#### Text 4

pramadottaralita-ballava-nārī-  
mukha-cumbana-parirambhaṇa-kārī  
unnata-manasām sudṛśām māna-  
prekṣaṇataḥ kalitāntardhānaḥ

pramada-with happiness; uttaralita-shaken; ballava-nārī-of the gopīs; mukha-  
mouths; cumbana-kissing; parirambhaṇa-embracing; kārī-doing; unnata-proud;  
manasām-hearts; sudṛśām-of the beautiful-eyed girls; māna-pride; prekṣaṇataḥ-  
because of seeing; kalita-performed; antardhānaḥ-disappearance.

. . .who embraced and kissed the delighted gopīs, who, seeing that the beautiful-  
eyed gopīs had become proud at heart, suddenly disappeared, . . .

#### Text 5

anukṛta-caritaḥ puline paritas  
taruṣū ca pṛṣṭaḥ kvāpi na dṛṣṭaḥ  
yuvati-camūbhis tvaritam amūbhir  
muhur anugītaḥ kutuka-parītaḥ

anukṛta-of imitation; caritaḥ-pastimes; puline-on the shore of the river; paritaḥ-  
everywhere; taruṣū-among the trees; ca-and; pṛṣṭaḥ-inquired; kvāpi-somewhere;  
na-indeed; dṛṣṭaḥ-seen; yuvati-camūbhiḥ-by the girls; tvaritam-quickly; amūbhiḥ-  
by them; muhuḥ-at every moment; anugītaḥ-sung; kutuka-with eagerness; parītaḥ-  
filled.

. . .whose pastimes the young gopīs imitated on the Yamunā's shore, whom they  
could not see, about whom they inquired from the trees, the glories of whom they  
repeatedly and eagerly sang, . . .

#### Text 6

kākubhir ābhiḥ prārthita-saṅgaḥ  
prakaṭita-mūrṭiḥ dhṛta-rati-raṅgaḥ  
kim api nigūḍha-ruṣā paripṛṣṭaḥ  
kalitottara-vidhir alam upaviṣṭaḥ

kākubhiḥ-with plaintive words; ābhiḥ-by them; prārthita-prayed; saṅgaḥ-for  
the company; prakaṭita-manifested; mūrṭiḥ-form; dhṛta-held; rati-raṅgaḥ-enjoying;  
kim api-something; nigūḍha-hidden; ruṣā-with anger; paripṛṣṭaḥ-asked; kalita-

given; uttara-best; vidhiḥ-action; alam-indeed; upaviṣṭaḥ-seated.

. . . for whose company they plaintively begged, whose transcendental form appeared before them, who enjoyed their company, who was angrily asked "Why did You hide?" who answered, "What I did was for the best," who seated Himself among them, . . .

### Text 7

karuṇā-śīlaḥ khaṇḍita-pīlaḥ  
stabakita-līlaḥ kuvalaya-nīlaḥ  
dhr̥ta-mṛdu-hāsaḥ prema-vilāsaḥ  
tata-tanu-vāsaḥ kalpita-rāsaḥ

karuṇā-śīlaḥ-merciful; khaṇḍita-abandoned; pīlaḥ-gopīs; stabakita-clusters of flowers; līlaḥ-pastimes; kuvalaya-lotus; nīlaḥ-blue; dhr̥ta-held; mṛdu-gentle; hāsaḥ-smile; prema-of love; vilāsaḥ-pastimes; tata-expanded; tanu-of the body; vāsaḥ-residence; kalpita-performed; rāsaḥ-the rāsa dance.

. . .who is naturally very merciful, who abandoned the t3)gopīs, whose pastimes are a bunch of blossoming flowers, who is as dark as a blue lotus, who smiles gently, who enjoys pastimes of love, who expanded His form many times, who performed the rāsa dance, . . .

### Text 8

atha parikalpita-maṇḍala-bandhaḥ  
kusuma-śarāsana-vibhrama-kandaḥ  
yuvatī-yuga-yuga-subhaga-skandha-  
nyasta-lasad-bhuja-daṇḍa-dvandvaḥ

atha-then; parikalpita-arranged; maṇḍala-bandhaḥ-a circle; kusuma-śarāsana-of Cupid; vibhrama-pastimes; kandaḥ-origin; yuvatī-of the girls; yuga-yuga-on each pair; subhaga-beautiful; skandha-shoulders; nyasta-placed; lasat-splendid; bhuja-daṇḍa-dvandvaḥ-arms.

. . .who had the gopīs form a great circle, who is the origin of all transcendental amorous pastimes, who placed His splendid arm on the shoulder of each young gopī, . . .

## Texts 9 and 10

ali-parivīte māruta-śīte  
vara-saṅgīte bhuvanātīte  
bhūṣaṇa-tāra-dhvani-parisāra-  
krānta-vanānte śaśi-ruci-kānte

madhyaga-madhyaga-madhupa-virāji-  
sphuṭa-campaka-tati-vibhrama-bhāji  
rāse kṛta-rucir anta-sthāyī  
veṇu-mukhādhara-pallava-dāyī

ali-with bees; parivīte-filled; māruta-by a breeze; śīte-cooled; vara-excellent; saṅgīte-song; bhuvana-the worlds; atīte-beyond; bhūṣaṇa-ornaments; tāra-high; dhvani-sounds; parisāra-moving; krānta-gone; vana-of the forest; ante-at the edge; śaśi-of the moon; ruci-the splendor; kānte-splendid; madhyaga-madhyaga-to each one; madhupa-bees; virāji-splendid; sphuṭa-blossoming; campaka-of campaka flowers; tati-multitude; vibhrama-beautiful; bhāji-possessing; rāse-in the rāsa dance; kṛta-done; ruciḥ-happiness; anta-at the end; sthāyī-staying; veṇu-flute; mukha-mouth; ādhara-lips; pallava-blossom; dāyī-giving.

. . .who, at the edge of the forest, which was filled with gopīs, which was cooled by a pleasant breeze, which was beyond the boundaries of the material world, and which was filled with graceful music, the jingling of many ornaments, and black bees wandering among many campaka flowers, gracefully placed His flower-blossom lips to the flute, . . .

## Text 11

stambhita-rākā-patir avikārān  
api sura-dārān madayann ārāt  
kutukākṛṣṭaś ciram abhivṛṣṭaḥ  
sapadi vilūnaiḥ sura-taru-sūnaiḥ

stambhita-stunned; rākā-patiḥ-the full moon; avikārān-the immortal; api-even; sura-of the demigods; dārān-the wives; madayann-delighting; ārāt-from far away; kutuka-by the pastimes; ākṛṣṭaś-attracted; ciram-for a long time; abhivṛṣṭaḥ-showered; sapadi-immediately; vilūnaiḥ-broken; sura-of the demigods; taru-of the trees; sūnaiḥ-with flowers.

. . .who stunned the moon, who from far away aroused the amorous desires of the immortal wives of the demigods, who was drawn into many transcendental pastimes for a long time, who was showered with many kalpa-vṛkṣa flower petals, .

..

### Text 12

atha kalpī-kṛta-rajani-vihārī  
khashta-surāsura-vismaya-kārī  
nija-nija-nikaṭa-sthita-vijñāna-  
pramudita-ramaṇī-kṛta-sammānaḥ

atha-then; kalpī-into a kalpakṛta-made; rajani-the night; vihārī-enjoying  
transcendental pastimes; kha-in the sky; stha-staying; sura-the demigods; asura-  
and demons; vismaya-wonder; kārī-doing; nija-own; nija-own; nikaṭa-nearby;  
sthita-situated; vijñāna-understanding; pramudita-delighted; ramaṇī-beautiful  
girls; kṛta-performed; sammānaḥ-worship.

...who enjoyed transcendental pastimes in a night He made as long as a kalpa,  
who filled with wonder the demigods and demons in the sky, who was worshiped  
by all the beautiful gopīs, each jubilantly aware that He was standing by her side, .

..

### Text 13

nija  
dṛg-bhaṅgī-kṣubhita-kuraṅgī-  
nayanā-maṇḍala-guru-kuca-saṅgī  
keli-vilolaḥ prabala-nicolaḥ  
sveda-jalāṅkura-cāru-kapolaḥ

nija-own; dṛg-from the eyes; bhaṅgī-by the waves; kṣubhita-agitated; kuraṅgī-  
doe; nayanā-eyes; maṇḍala-circle; guru-heavy; kuca-breasts; saṅgī-touching; keli-  
playfully; vilolaḥ-moving; prabala-exquisite; nicolaḥ-garments; sveda-jala-aṅkura-  
perspiration; cāru-handsome; kapolaḥ-cheeks.

...whose waves of amorous glances agitated the doe-eyed gopīs, who touched  
their full breasts, who enjoyed amorous pastimes with them, who is very powerful,  
whose handsome cheeks were decorated with perspiration, . . .

### Text 14

kumuda-yutāyām taraṇi-sutāyām



salila-vinoda-pravalita-modah  
yuvati-nikāya-prokṣita-kāyaḥ  
śithilita-mālah pulaka-karālah

kumuda-with kumuda flowers; yutāyām-endowed; taraṇi-sutāyām-in the Yamunā; salila-water; vinoda-pastimes; pravalita-filled; modah-happiness; yuvati-of the gopīs; nikāya-the multitude; prokṣita-splashed; kāyaḥ-body; śithilita-loosened; mālah-garlands; pulaka-karālah-hairs standing erect.

. . .who enjoyed water-pastimes in the kumuda-filled Yamunā, who splashed the transcendental bodies of the young gopīs, whose flower garland became broken, whose bodily hairs stood erect with joy, . . .

### Text 15

atha vanamālī vara-vipinālī-  
kuñja-niketana-vikṣaṇa-śālī  
jayati vihārī niśi maṇi-hārī  
vraja-taraṇi-gaṇa-mānasa-hārī

atha-then; vana-of forest flowers; mālī-wearing a garland; vara-excellent; vipina-of forests; alī-multitude; kuñja-in the forest; niketana-cottage; vikṣaṇa-seeing; śālī-possessing; jayati-all glories; vihārī-enjoying pastimes; niśi-in the night; maṇi-of jewels; hārī-with a necklace; vraja-of Vraja; taraṇi-the girls; gaṇa-of the multitudes; mānasa-the hearts; hārī-charming.

. . .who wears a garland of forest flowers, who likes to see the beautiful forests, who enjoys pastimes at night, who wears a necklace of jewels, and who charms the hearts of the young girls of Vraja! All glories to Him!

### Text 16

nata-jana-bandho jaya rasa-sindho  
vadanollasita-śrama-jala-bindo  
tvam akhila-devāvali-kṛta-sevā-  
santatir adhamā vayam iha ke vā

nata-jana-of the surrendered souls; bandhaḥ-O friend; jaya-all glories; rasa-of nectar; sindhaḥ-O ocean; vada-na-face; ullasita-splendid; śrama-jala-of perspiration; bindaḥ-with drops; tvam-You; akhila-all; deva-of demigods; avalī-by the multitudes; kṛta-performed; sevā-devotional service; santatir abundance; adhamā-the lowest; vayam-we; ha-Oh!; ke-who?; vā-or.

O friend of the surrendered souls, O ocean of nectar, O Lord whose face is splendid with drops of perspiration, all glories to You! You are served by all the demigods. Who are we, the fallen souls, in comparison to them?

### Text 17

jaya jaya kuṇḍala-yuga-ruci-maṇḍala-  
vṛta-gaṇḍa-sthala damitākhaṇḍala  
dhṛta-govardhana gokula-varadhana  
dehi ratim me tvayi mura-mardana

jaya-all glories!; jaya-all glories!; kuṇḍala-of earrings; yuga-pair; ruci-splendor;  
maṇḍala-circle; vṛta-covered; gaṇḍa-cheek; sthala-area; damita-subdued;  
akhaṇḍala-Indra; dhṛta-held; govardhana-Govardhana Hill; gokula-of Gokula;  
varadhana-prosperity; dehi-please give; ratim-love; me-of me; tvayi-for You;  
mura-of the Mura demon; mardana-O crusher.

O Lord whose cheeks are splendidly decorated with earrings, O Lord who defeated Indra, O Lord who lifted Govardhana Hill, O Lord who made Gokula prosper, all glories to You! All glories to You! O Lord who crushed the demon Mura, please give to me love for You.

### Untitled Prayer to Rādhā-vallabha (The Beloved of Rādhā)

### Text 1

śyāmalasundara-sauhṛda-baddhā  
kāmita-tat-pada-saṅgati-raddhā  
dhairyam asau smara-vardhita-bādhā  
prāpa na mandira-karmaṇi rādhā

śyāmalasundara-for dark-complexioned Lord Kṛṣṇa; sauhṛda-by love; baddhā-bound; kāmita-desired; tat-of Him; pada-of the feet; saṅgati-the touch; raddhā-overcome; dhairyam-peacefulness; asau-She; smara-by amorous desire; vardhita-increased; bādhā-afflicted; prāpa-attained; na-not; mandira-of the house; karmaṇi-duties; rādhā-Rādhā.

Bound with love for dark-complexioned Kṛṣṇa, filled with longing to touch His feet, and overwhelmed with amorous desire, Rādhā could not find peace in Her household duties.

### Text 2

taṁ kamalekṣaṇaṁ ikṣita-kāmā  
sā chālataḥ svayam uhjjhita-dhāmā  
yāmuna-rodhasi cāru-carantī  
dūram avindata sundara-dantī

taṁ-Him; kamala-lotus flower; ikṣaṇaṁ-eyes; ikṣita-seeing; kāmā-desire; sā-She; chālataḥ-by a trick; svayam-personally; uhjjhita-left; dhāmā-home; yāmuna-of the Yamunā; rodhasi-at the bank; cāru-gracefully; carantī-walking; dūram-far away; avindata-found; sundara-beautiful; dantī-teeth.

Yearning to see lotus-eyed Kṛṣṇa, on a certain pretext She, who had very beautiful teeth, left the house, and gracefully wandering along the Yamunā's bank, searched for Him.

### Text 3

prāpyodāraṁ parimala-dhārām  
kaṁsārāter udayati vāte  
seyam mattā diśi diśi yattā  
dṛṣṭim kamrām akirad anamrā

prāpya-attaining; udāram-great; parimala-of sweet fragrance; dhārām-flood; kaṁsārāteḥ-of Lord Kṛṣṇa, the enemy of Kamsa; udayati-rising; vāte-in the breeze; sā iyaṁ-She; mattā-intoxicated; diśi diśi-in every direction; yattā-with great effort; dṛṣṭim-glance; kamrām-beautiful; akirad-cast; anamrā-head raised.

Finding a flood of Kṛṣṇa's fragrance in the breeze, She became maddened and, with head raised, earnestly cast Her beautiful glance in every direction.

### Text 4

bhṛṅgīveyaṁ taṁ aparimeyaṁ  
mugdhā gandhaṁ hṛdi kṛta-bandham  
vyagra-prāyā pulakita-kāyā  
premodbhrāntā drutam abhiyātā

bhṛṅgī-a bumblebee; iva-like; iyam-She; tam-this; aparimeyam-measureless; mugdhā-charming; gandham-fragrance; hṛdi-in the heart; kṛta-bandham-bound; vyagra-distress; prāyā-great; pulakita-hairs erect; kāyā-body; prema-with love; udbhrāntā-agitated; drutam-quickly; abhiyātā-approached.

Trapping that boundless fragrance in Her heart, overwhelmed with love and the hairs of Her body erect with joy, the beautiful girl, like a bumblebee, followed it.

#### Text 5

kṛṣṇam avekṣya tataḥ parituṣṭā  
puṣpa-gaṇāhṛti-kaitava-juṣṭā  
manthara-pāda-saroruha-pātā  
kuñja-kuṭīra-taṭīm upayātā

kṛṣṇam-Lord Kṛṣṇa; avekṣya-seeing; tataḥ-then; parituṣṭā-happy; puṣpa-of flowers; gaṇa-a multitude; āhṛti-taking; kaitava-with a trick; juṣṭā-endowed; manthara-slow; pāda-feet; saroruha-lotus; pātā-fallen; kuñja-in the forest; kuṭīra-taṭīm-to the cottage; upayātā-went.

Seeing Kṛṣṇa, She became happy. Pretending to gather flowers, to walk very slowly, and to trip Her lotus feet and fall, She entered a forest cottage.

#### Text 6

sā pṛthu-vepathu-dolita-hastā  
prema-samutthita-bhāva-vihastā  
phulla-mahīruha-maṇḍala-kānte  
tatra puraḥ prasasāra vanānte

sā-She; pṛthu-greatly; vepathu-trembling; dolita-moving; hastā-hand; prema-with love; samutthita-risen; bhāva-by love; vihastā-overwhelmed; phulla-blossoming; mahīruha-of flowers; maṇḍala-circle; kānte-of Her lover; tatra-there; puraḥ-in the presence; prasasāra-went; vana-of the forest; ante-at the edge.

Overwhelmed with ecstatic love and Her hands violently trembling, She went to the edge of the forest, where Her lover was standing among many blossoming flowers.

#### Text 7

mādhavas tām tadālokayan rādhikām  
ballavī-vargataḥ sad-guṇenādhikām  
keyam udbādhate mad-vanam rāgatas  
tūrṇam ity ullapan phulla-dhīr āgataḥ

mādhavaḥ-Lord Mādhava; tām-Her; tadā-then; ālokayan-seeing; rādhikām-Rādhā; ballavī-vargataḥ-of the gopīs; sad-guṇena ādhikām-the most virtuous; kā-who?; iyam-is this; udbādhate-splendidly manifested; mad-in My; vanam-forest; rāgataḥ-out of love; tūrṇam-at once; ity-thus; ullapan-saying; phulla-blossoming with happiness; dhīḥ-whose heart; āgataḥ-arrived.

Seeing Rādhikā, the most virtuous of the gopīs, and saying, "Who is this girl so beautifully and suddenly come to My forest?" Lord Mādhava, His heart blossoming with happiness, approached Her.

#### Text 8

bhāla-vidyotita-sphīta-gorocanam  
pārśvataḥ prekṣya tam vibhramal-locanam  
sā paṭenāvṛtā kaitavaḍ bhāminī  
vakrita-bhrūr abhūd dūra-bhū-gāminī

bhāla-forehead; vidyotita-splendid; sphīta-great; gorocanam-Gorocanā; pārśvataḥ-from the side; prekṣya-seeing; tam-Him; vibhramal-restless; locanam-eyes; sā-She; paṭena-with Her sārī; āvṛtā-covered; kaitavaḍ-as a stratagem; bhāminī-the beautiful girl; vakrita-crooked; bhrūr-eyebrows; abhūd-was; dūra-far away; bhū-to the place; gāminī-going.

From the corner of Her restless eyes seeing Him, whose forehead was decorated with splendid gorocana, the beautiful girl, quickly veiling Herself and knitting Her eyebrows, on some pretext went far away.

#### Text 9

lilodbhrāntam muhur atha nudatī  
netra-dvandvam diśi diśi sudatī  
vikṣām cakre dala-bhara-vikaṭām  
mallī-vallīm taṭa-bhuvi nikaṭām

līlā-with charm; udbhrāntam-agitated; muhuḥ-at every moment; atha-then; nudatī-cast; netra-of eyes; dvandvam-pair; diśi diśi-in all directions; sudatī-the girl with beautiful teeth; vikṣām cakre-saw; dala-sprouted; bhara-many; vikaṭām-

beautiful; mallī-jasmine; vallīm-vine4s; taṭa-of the shore; bhuvī-on the ground; nikaṭām-nearby.

The girl, who had very beautiful teeth, cast her charming and playful eyes in all directions. She saw a nearby place beautiful with jasmine vines filled with many flowers.

### Text 10

tām unmīlad-bhramara-vilasitām  
labdhā puṣpair upari kila sitām  
līnevābhūd vikasita-madanā  
tasyāḥ prānte sarasija-vadanā

tām-that; unmīlad-rising; bhramara-bees; vilasitām-playing; labdhā-attained; puṣpaiḥ-flowers; upari-above; kila-indeed; sitām-white; līna-disappeared; iva-as if; abhūd-became; vikasita-blossomed; madanā-amorous desires; tasyāḥ-of Her; prānte-in the corner; sarasija-lotus; vadanā-face.

She went to that place white with flowers and filled with playing bees, and, filled with amorous desires, placing Her lotus face in a hidden corner, appeared to have merged and become one with that garden.

### Text 11

añjaṣa vyāharat kañjasāreṣṇaḥ  
tām asau sragviṇīm dāma-saurabhyya-bhāk  
mādhurīm udgiran sādhu-rīty-ujjvalām  
nūtanānandadām pūtanā-mardanaḥ

añjaṣa-at once; vyāharat-said; kañjasāreṣṇaḥ-lotus-eyed; tām-to Her; asau-He; sragviṇīm-wearing a garland; dāma-of a garland; saurabhyya-sweet fragrance; bhāk-possessing; mādhurīm-sweetness; udgiran-emanating; sādhu-elegant; rīty-motions; ujjvalām-splendid; nūtanā-new; ānandadām-bliss; pūtanā-of Pūtanā; mardanaḥ-the killer.

Then Kṛṣṇa, whose eyes are more splendid than the lotus, who wore a fragrant garland, and who was very sweet and charming, spoke the following words to the splendidly graceful and delightful girl wearing a garland of flowers.

### Text 12

bhaṅgurān aṅkurān nirdayaṃ chindatī  
vīrudhaḥ komalodbhedinīr bhindatī  
āḥ katham luṅṭhasi tvam mṛgāṅkānane  
puṣpa-rājīm asau hanta mat-kānane

bhaṅgurān-fragile; aṅkurān-sprouts; nirdayam-mercilessly; chindatī-breaking;  
vīrudhaḥ-vines; komala-delicate; udbhediniḥ-breaking; bhindatī-breaking; āḥ-ah!;  
katham-how is it?; luṅṭhasi-You steal; tvam-You; mṛgāṅkānane-O moon-faced girl;  
puṣpa-rājīm-these flowers; asau-this; hanta-indeed; mat-My; kānane-in the forest.

"Why do You mercilessly cut these new sprouts? Why do You break these delicate vines? O moon-faced girl, why do You steal the flowers in My forest?"

### Text 13

sadātra cinumaḥ prasūnam ajane  
vayaṃ hi niratāḥ surābhibhajane  
na ko 'pi kurute niṣedha-racanaṃ  
kim adya tanuṣe pragalbha-vacanam

sadā-always; atra-here; cinumaḥ-we collect; prasūnam-flowers; ajane-in a secluded place; vyaṃ-we; hi-certainly; niratāḥ-engaged; sura-of the demigods; abhibhajane-in the worship; na-not; ko 'pi-anyone; kurute-does; niṣedha-racanam-forbidding; kim-why?; adya-now; tanuṣe-You do; pragalbha-arrogant; vacanam-words.

She replied: "We always come here to to this secluded place to gather flowers for the worship of the demigods. No one forbids us. Why do You speak these arrogant words?"

### Text 14

prasīda kusumaṃ vicinitya sarasā  
prayāmi sarasīruhākṣa tarasā  
kriyādya mahatī mamāsti bhavane  
vilambam adhikaṃ tanuṣva na vane

prasīda-please be kind; kusumam-a flower; vicinitya-taking; sarasā-with happiness; prayāmi-I shall go; sarasīruhākṣa-O lotus-eyed one; tarasā-quickly; kriyā-duty; adya-today; mahatī-important; mama-of me; asti-is; bhavane-at home; vilambam-delay; adhikam-further; tanuṣva-do; na-not; vane-in the forest.

"Be kind. I happily picked one flower. O lotus-eyed one, I shall go at once. I have very important duties now at home. Please do not delay me any longer in this forest."

### Text 15

niyuktaḥ kṣitīndreṇa tenāsmi kāmam  
vanam pālayāmi krameṇābhirāmam  
janaḥ śīrṇam apy uddhared yo dalārdham  
harāmy ambaraṁ tasya vittena sārdham

niyuktaḥ-engaged; kṣitīndreṇa-by the king; tena-by him; asmi-I am; kāmam-voluntarily; vanam-forest; pālayāmi-I protect; krameṇa-by sequence; abhirāmam-charming; janaḥ-a person; śīrṇam-withered; apy-even; uddhared-picks up; yaḥ-who; dala-of a flower petal; ardhham-half; harāmy-I take; ambaram-garments; tasya-of him; vittena-wealth; sārdham-with.

Kṛṣṇa said: "Ordered by the king, I protect this beautiful forest. I take away the garments and wealth of anyone who picks even half a withered flower petal here.

### Text 16

parijñātam adya prasūnālim etām  
lunīṣe tvam eva pravālaiḥ sametām  
dhṛtāsau mayā kāñcana-śreṇi-gaurī  
praviṣṭāsi geham katham puṣpa-caurī

parijñātam-understood; adya-today; prasūna-of flowers; alim-a multitude; etām-this; lunīṣe-You have taken; tvam-You; eva-indeed; pravālaiḥ-with leaves; sametām-together; dhṛtā-grasped; asau-this; mayā-by Me; kāñcana-of gold; śreṇi-as an abundance; gaurī-O fair one; praviṣṭā asi-You will enter; geham-Your home; katham-how?; puṣpa-of flowers; caurī-O thief.

"I know that You have picked many flowers and leaves today. O golden-complexioned flower-thief, now I have You in My grip. How will You be able to go home?"

### Text 17



sa patiḥ piśunaḥ kupito 'piśunaḥ  
sadane mukharā jaratī mukharā  
caturā guvaro bhavitā kuravo  
vyasanam puṣpeśvara kim kuruṣe

sa-he; patiḥ-my husband; piśunaḥ-cruel; kupitaḥ-hot-tempered; apiśunaḥ-eager to find fault; sadane-at home; mukharā-Mukharā; jaratī-old; mukharā-talkative; caturā-clever; guvaraḥ-superiors; bhavitā-will be; kuravaḥ-reproaches; vyasanam-calamity; puṣpeśvara-O Lord of the flowers; kim-how?; kuruṣe-You do.

Rādhā replied: "My husband is cruel, hot-tempered, and eager to find fault with Me. Talkative old Mukharā lives in My house. My superiors are all intelligent. They will condemn Me. O Lord of the flowers, why must You create this catastrophe for Me?"

### Text 18

jalajekṣaṇa he kulajām abalām  
na hi duryaśasā racayādhavalām  
tarasā viramat-kiraṇam taraṇim  
divi paśya tatas tyaja me saraṇim

jalajekṣaṇa-lotus-eyed one; he-O!; kulajām-respectable; abalām-girl; na-not; hi-certainly; duryaśasā-with a bad reputation; racaya-make; adhavalām-black; tarasā-quickly; viramat-stopping; kiraṇam-shining; taraṇim-the sun; divi-in the sky; paśya-look!; tataḥ-then; tyaja-give up; me-of Me; saraṇim-the path.

"O lotus-eyed one, do not blacken the reputation of this respectable girl. The sun will soon stop shining in the sky. Please let Me go."

### Text 19

jāne tava kaca-pakṣam  
sambhṛta-vara-mallikā-pakṣam  
urasi ca kañcuka-rājam  
dhruvam arbuda-mādhavī-bhājam

jāne-I know; tava-of You; kaca-pakṣam-the hair; sambhṛta-held; vara-excellent; mallikā-of mallikā flowers; pakṣam-a host; urasi-on the breasts; ca-also; kañcuka-bodice; rājam-king; dhruvam-certainly; arbuda-many millions; mādhavī-of mādhavī flowers; bhājam-possessing.

Kṛṣṇa said: "I know Your hair is filled with jasmine flowers and the regal bodice on Your breasts is filled with millions of mādhavī flowers.

#### Text 20

ehi tava kṣaṇa-mātram  
vicārayāmi kramād gātram  
tattve kila nirṇīte  
prayāhi bhavanam taḍit-pīte

ehi-come here; tava-of You; kṣaṇa-mātram-for a moment; vicārayāmi-I will; examine; kramād-one by one; gātram-the limbs; tattve-in truth; kila-indeed; nirṇīte-determined; prayāhi-You may go; bhavanam-home; taḍit-pīte-O girl as yellow as lightning.

"Come here for a moment. I shall examine Your limbs one by one. When I have determined what is the truth, O girl as golden as lightning, You may go home."

#### Text 21

na mudhā mādhaba racaya vivādam  
vidadhe tava muhur aham abhivādam  
gokula-vasatau smaram iva mūrtam  
na kim u bhavantam jāne dhūrtam

na-do not; mudhā-uselessly; mādhaba-O Mādhava; racaya-do; vivādam-quarrel; vidadhe-I offer; tava-to You; muhur-at every moment; aham-I; abhivādam-respectful obeisances; gokula-of Gokula; vasatau-in the abode; smaram-the god of love; iva-as if; mūrtam-personified; na-not; kim-why?; u-indeed; bhavantam-You; jāne-I know; dhūrtam-rascal.

Rādhā replied: "Mādhava, please don't waste time quarreling. Again and again I bow down before You. Why did I not know that, although in Gokula You seem to be the personified god of love, You are in reality a rogue?"

#### Text 22

vetti na gopī-vṛndārāmaṁ  
vṛndāvanam api bhuvī kaḥ kāmam  
aham iha tad idaṁ kitava rasālam  
katham avaceṣye na kusuma-jālam

vetti-knows; na-not; gopī-gopī; vṛnda-of the multitude; ārāmam-private garden; vṛndaāvanam-Vṛndāvana; api-even; bhuvī-in the world; kaḥ-who?; kāmam-indeed; aham-I; iha-here; tad-that; idam-this; kitava-O cheater; rasālam-nectarean; katham-why?; avaceṣye-I shall gather; na-not; kusuma-of flowers; jālam-a host.

"Who does not know that Vṛndāvana is the gopīs' private garden? Rogue, why should I not gather many nectar flowers here?"

### Text 23

nedam atra kalaśastani śamsa  
krodhano nṛpatir eṣa nṛśamsaḥ  
tena hanta vidite vana-bhaṅge  
yauvatam patati bhīti-taraṅge

na-not; idam-this; atra-here; kalaśastani-O girl whose breasts are waterpots; śamsa-speak; krodhanaḥ-angry; nṛpatiḥ-king; eṣa-the; nṛśamsaḥ-cruel; tena-by him; hanta-indeed; vidite-known; vana-of the forest; bhaṅge-the breaking; yauvatam-the young girls; patati-fall; bhīti-of fear; taraṅge-into the waves.

Kṛṣṇa said: "O girl whose breasts are waterpots, please don't talk in this way. The king is very cruel and short-tempered. Alas! When he hears that his forest has been vandalized, the young gopīs will fall into waves of fear.

### Text 24

tanvi geḥa-gamana-vyavasāyam  
cet karoṣi śṛṇu ramyam upāyam  
atra matta-bahu-ṣaṭpada-vīre  
līlayā praviśa kuñja-kuṭīre

tanvi-O slender girl; geḥa-home; gamana-going; vyavasāyam-determination; cet-if; karoṣi-You have; śṛṇu-please hear; ramyam-this delightful; upāyam-plan; atra-here; matta-intoxicated; bahu-many; ṣaṭpada-bumblebees; vīre-excellent; līlayā-playfully; praviśa-enter; kuñja-in the forest; kuṭīre-this cottage.

"O slender girl, if You are determined to return home, then please hear My beautiful plan. First, go into this forest cottage surrounded by many intoxicated bumblebees."

## Text 25

gokule kula-vadhūbhir arcitā  
śīla-candana-rasena carcitā  
rādhikāham adhikāritām  
kim karoṣi mayi dhūrta kāmataḥ

gokule-in Gokula; kula-by the pious; vadhūbhiḥ-girls; arcitā-worshiped; śīla-of good character; candana-sandal paste; rasena-by the nectar; carcitā-anointed; rādhikā-Rādhikā; aham-I am; adhikāritām-jurisdiction; kim-what?; karoṣi-You have; mayi-over Me; dhūrta-O rascal; kāmataḥ-according to Your will.

Rādhā replied: "I am Rādhikā. I am worshiped by the respectable girls of Gokula. I am anointed with the sandal paste of My good reputation. Rogue, how do you have the right to order Me according to Your whim?"

## Text 26

nākṣiṇī kṣipa kuraṅgi sarvataḥ  
sākṣiṇī bhava sakhībhir anvitā  
mādhavaḥ kila dunoti mām asau  
sādhavaḥ śṛṇuta bhoḥ śikhi-striyaḥ

na-not; akṣiṇī-eyes; kṣipa-cast; kuraṅgi-O doe; sarvataḥ-everywhere; sākṣiṇī-a witness; bhava-please become; sakhībhiḥ-friends; anvitā-with; mādhavaḥ-Mādhava; kila-indeed; dunoti-torments; mām-Me; asau-He; sādhavaḥ-saintly; śṛṇuta-please hear; bhoḥ-O!; śikhi-of the peacocks; striyaḥ-wives;

"O doe, please don't move your eyes in all directions. With your friends you must become My witness. O pious wives of the peacocks, please hear this: Mādhava is tormenting Me."

## Text 27

bhrū-lekhām kim arālām tvam nirmāsi karālām  
kim vā paśyasi vāmaṁ samrambhād abhirāmam  
diṣṭyā kānana-lolā helotphulla-kapolā  
vṛttā tvam hari-haste trātānyo bhuvi kas te

bhrū-of the eyebrows; lekhām-lines; kim-why?; arālām-bent; tvam-You; nirmāsi-do; karālām-terrible; kim-why?; vā-or; paśyasi-do You gaze; vāmaṁ-crookedly; samrambhād-out of anger; abhirāmam-charming; diṣṭyā-by good

fortune; kânana-in the forest; lolâ-agitated; hela-in contempt; utphulla-blossoming; kapolâ-cheeks; vṛttâ-attained; tvam-You; hari-of Lord Hari; haste-in the hand; trâtâ-protector; anyaḥ-another; bhuvi-on earth; kaḥ-who?; te-of You.

Kṛṣṇa said: "Why do You knit Your eyebrows in this ferocious way? Why do You angrily see this handsome person as crooked? You are afraid to stay in the forest. Your cheeks blossom with contempt. By good fortune You are now in the hand of the Supreme Personality of Godhead. Who else can protect You in this world?"

## Text 28

āruhya druma-vāṭīm muñcemām paripāṭīm  
gehāntas tava sarvaṁ jāne bhāmini garvam  
nediṣṭaḥ kila bhūpaḥ so 'yaṁ bhairava-rūpas  
tasyāgre cala vāme colīm arpaya vāme

āruhya-entering; druma-vāṭīm-a grove of trees; muñca-abandon; imām-this; paripāṭīm-course of activities; gehāntaḥ-in the house; tava-of You; sarvaṁ-everything; jāne-I know; bhāmini-O beautiful one; garvam-pride; nedīṣṭaḥ-nearby; kila-indeed; bhūpaḥ-king; so ayam-he; bhairava-a terrible; rūpaḥ-form; tasya-of him; agre-in the presence; cala-go; vāme-O contrary girl; colīm-Your bodice; arpaya-give; vāme-O beautiful one.

"Now that You have come to the forest, You should abandon any attempt to leave. O beautiful girl, I know that Your reputation at home is perfectly safe. The terrible king has now come near. Beautiful, contrary girl, give Me Your bodice and go before Him."

## Texts 29 and 30

iti vacana-kadambais tatra narmāvalambaiḥ  
skhalad-amala-dukūlām prollasad-bāhu-mūlām  
aviśada-pada-baddhaṁ gadgadodgāra-naddhaṁ  
kim api kim api jalpaṁ kalpayantīm analpaṁ

smita-mudita-kapolām nirmitāpaṅga-dolām  
vara-yuvatiṣu rādhām prema-pūrād agādhām  
sadanita-latikāntar yo nināyāti-kāntaḥ  
sa harir alam abhīṣṭa-prāṇaṁ me kṛṣīṣṭa

iti-thus; vacana-of words; kadambaiḥ-with multitudes; tatra-there; narma-

avalambaiḥ-joking; skhalad-falling; amala-splendid; dukūlām-silken garments; prollassad-shining; bāhu-mūlām-shoulders; aviśada-crooked; pada-words; baddham-strung; gadgadodgāra-in a voice choked with emotion; naddham-connected; kim api-something; kim api-something; jalpam-talking; kalpayantīm-doing; analpam-abundant; smita-smiling; mudita-jubilant; kapolām-cheeks; nirmita-done; apaṅga-sidelong glances; dolām-swinging; vara-beautiful; yuvatiṣu-among the girls; rādhām-Rādhā; prema-of love; pūrād-from the flood; agādhām-fathomless; sadanita-the cottage; latikā-vines; antaḥ-within; yaḥ-who; nināya-leading; ati-very; kāntaḥ-handsome; sa-He; hariḥ-Lord Hari; alam-greatly; abhīṣṭa-of desire; prāṇam-the fulfillment; me-of me; kṛṣīṣṭa-may grant.

May handsome Lord Hari who, as Rādhā spoke many joking words, as the splendid garment began to slip from Her beautiful shoulders, as She spoke many crooked words in a choked voice, as a smile appeared on Her happy cheeks, and as She gazed at Him from the corners of Her restless eyes, led Her, who, among all the beautiful gopīs was filled with the deepest flood of love, inside the cottage of blossoming vines, fulfill my desire.

### Untitled Prayer to Vraja-nāgara (The Hero of Vraja)

#### Texts 1 and 2

avajñāya bhartur mahā-ghora-daṇḍam  
guror bhāṣitam ca vyatikramya caṇḍam  
niṣedhoddhuraām kiṅkarīm ākṣipantī  
hare kṛṣṇa nātheti bālā japantī

rasan-megha-jāle taḍidbhiḥ karāle  
galad-vāridhāre durantāndhakāre  
milad-bhūri-doṣe sakhī me pradoṣe  
prayāṇāya lajjām anāḍṛtya sajjā

avajñāya-disregarding; bhartuḥ-of Her husband; mahā-the great; ghora-terrible; daṇḍam-punishment; guroḥ-of the superior; bhāṣitam-the words; ca-and; vyatikramya-transgressing; caṇḍam-the angry; niṣedha-uddhuraām-great prohibition; kiṅkarīm-the maidservant; ākṣipantī-casting aside; hare-O Hari; kṛṣṇa-O Kṛṣṇa; nātha-O Lord; iti-thus; bālā-the girl; japantī-chanting; rasan-rubbling; megha-of clouds; jāle-in the network; taḍidbhiḥ-with lightning; karāle-terrible; galad-raining; vāridhāre-clouds; duranta-endless; andhakāre-in darkness; milad-meeting; bhūri-many; doṣe-dangers; sakhī-friend; me-my; pradoṣe-at night;

prayānāya-for going; lajjām-embarrassment; anādr̥tya-rejecting; sajjā-prepared.

"My friend ignored terrible punishment from Her husband, disobeyed the angry words of Her superiors, pushed aside the maidservant blocking Her exit, chanted O Hari, O Kṛṣṇa, O Lord, ignored all disgrace, and prepared to go into the dangerous night filled with blinding darkness, thundering clouds, and torrential rains.

### Texts 3 and 4

adūrollasad-bhallukārabdha-yuddhām  
valad-dandaśukāvalī-bhoga-ruddhām  
samantād dhvanad-vāyasārati-bhīmām  
rasotphullam ullaṅghya kāntāra-sīmām

praviśyānavadyam latā-geha-madhyam  
dhṛtautsukya-cakrā nisargād avakrā  
nakhāgra-pralūnaiḥ su-gandhi-prasūnaiḥ  
payah-phena-kalpam vyadhatteha talpam

adūra-not far away; ullasad-playing; bhalluka-monkeys; ārabdha-behun; yuddhām-fight; valad-moving; dandaśuka-of snakes; avalī-a multitude; bhoga-hoods; ruddhām-raised; samantād-everywhere; dhvanad-sounding; vāyasārati-owls; bhīmām-frightening; rasa-with noises; utphullam-blossoming; ullaṅghya-crossing beyond; kāntāra-of the terrible forest; sīmām-the boundary; praviśya-entering; ānavadyam-excellent; latā-of vines; geha-cottage; madhyam-the middle; dhṛta-held; autsukya-eagerness; cakrā-an abundance; nisargād-by nature; avakrā-honest; nakha-agra-with the tips of Her fingernails; pralūnaiḥ-cut; su-with; gandhi-fragrance; prasūnaiḥ-with flowers; payah-of water; phena-foam; kalpam-like; vyadhata-made; iha-here; talpam-a bed.

"She happily went to the noisy boundary of the jungle, where not far away were many jumping, fighting monkeys, slithering snakes with raised hoods, and fearful, howling owls. She entered a beautiful cottage of flowering vines and, eager, simple and pure-hearted, She cut many flowers with Her fingernails and made for You a bed as white as foam.

### Text 5

praṇītekṣaṇeyam muhus te padavyām  
dadhānā mukunda sprhām navya-navyām

alabdham tatas tvām avetyāti-khinnā  
babhūva prasūneṣu-bāṇair vibhinnā

praṇīta-placed; ikṣaṇā-eyes; iyam-She; muhuḥ-at every moment; te-for You; padavyām-on the path; dadhānā-placing; mukunda-O Mukunda; sprhām-desire; navya-newer; navyām-and newer; alabdham-nit attained; tataḥ-then; tvām-You; avetya-understanding; ati-very; khinnā-unhappy; babhūva-became; prasūneṣu-of the god of love; bāṇaiḥ-by the arrows; vibhinnā-wounded.

"Mukunda, looking for You, Her eyes remained always fixed on the path. Her desire for You ever new and unfading, when She could not attain You She became very unhappy, severely wounded by the flower-arrows of Kāma.

### Text 6

sukaṇṭhī śaṭheyam bhajantī prajalpam  
muhur bhāvayantī nimeṣam ca kalpam  
cakārādya kuñje batālabdha-kāme  
sakhī jāgaram sambhramād ekikā me

sukaṇṭhī-a sweet voice; śaṭha-cheater; iyam-He; bhajantī-does; prajalpam-talking; muhuḥ-at every moment; bhāvayantī-considering; nimeṣam-a moment; ca-and; kalpam-a kalpa; cakārā-did; adya-now; kuñje-in the forest; bata-indeed; alabdha-not obtained; kāme-in the desire; sakhī-friend; jāgaram-waking; sambhramād-from attentiveness; ekikā-alone; me-my.

"Again and again saying, 'O sweet-talking rogue,' and thinking each moment a kalpa, my bewildered friend stayed awake all night, alone in the forest grove where She could not attain Her desire.

### Text 7

aho bhāgyam adya prapanno 'si sadyas  
tvam asminn agāre yad ārān murāre  
sakhī-vṛnda-drṣṭir dhṛtānanda-vṛṣṭir  
babhūvāṭta-raṅgam vilokya tvad-aṅgam

ahaḥ-Oh!; bhāgyam-good fortune; adya-today; prapannaḥ-attained; asi-You have; sadyaḥ-at once; tvam-You; asminn-in this; agāre-house; yad-because; ārān-from far away; murāre-O Lord Murāri; sakhī-of the gopīs; vṛnda-of the hosts; drṣṭiḥ-the glance; dhṛta-held; ānanda-transcendental bliss; vṛṣṭiḥ-shower; babhūva-became; āṭta-taken; raṅgam-love; vilokya-seeing; tvad-of You; aṅgam-the transcendental body.



"Today we are fortunate. You have suddenly come from far away to this home. O Murāri, by seeing Your blissful form, the eyes of the gopīs become showered with transcendental happiness.

### Text 8

dukūlasya lakṣmīm samantād viśālām  
asau vīkṣya pītasya te malli-mālā  
luṭhantī kucodbhāsi-kāśmīra-panke  
nijam pītam aṅgam cakārādya śaṅke

dukūlasya-of the garments; lakṣmīm-the splendor; samantād-everywhere; viśālām-great; asau-this; vīkṣya-seeing; pītasya-yellow; te-of You; malli-of jasmine flowers; mālā-garland; luṭhantī-moving; kuca-on the breasts; udbhāsi-splendid; kāśmīra-kuṅkuma; panke-paste; nijam-own; pītam-yellow; aṅgam-limbs; cakāra-made; adya-today; śaṅke-I suspect.

"I think that, seeing the great splendor of Your yellow silk garments, and becoming envious, Your garland of jasmine flowers, stealing the splendid kuṅkuma from some girl's breasts, has now made itself yellow.

### Text 9

vikīrṇalakāntaḥ pariśrānti-kāntas  
tava vyakta-tandraḥ sphuraty āsya-candraḥ  
kṛtānaṅga-yāgam vibhaktāṅga-rāgam  
nakhānkāli-pātram tathedaṁ ca gātram

vikīrṇa-dishevelled; alaka-of the hair; antaḥ-ends; pariśrānti-with exhaustion; kāntaḥ-handsome; tava-of You; vyakta-manifest; tandraḥ-sleepiness; sphuraty-manifested; āsya-of the face; candraḥ-moon; kṛta-done; anaṅga-for the god of love; yāgam-sacrifice; vibhakta-broken; aṅga-rāgam-cosmetics; nakha-aṅka-fingernail scratch-marks; ali-many; pātram-the object; tathā-thus; idam-this; ca-and; gātram-limbs.

"Your sleepy face is decorated with locks of dishevelled hair. It is very handsome in this state of complete exhaustion. Your body is decorated with many fingernail scratches and its fragrant ointments are broken. It must have performed the kāma-yajña

## Text 10

sphurad-bandhujīva-prasūnāpta-saṅgam  
parispardhamāno vilāsenā bhṛṅgam  
mudam̐ kasya bimbādharas tena raktaḥ  
karoty ujjvalām̐ kajjalēnādyā saktāḥ

sphurad-blossoming; bandhujīva-bandhujīva; prasūna-flower; āpta-attained;  
saṅgam-touch; parispardhamānaḥ-rivaling; vilāsenā-with splendor; bhṛṅgam-the  
black bee; mudam̐-the happiness; kasya-of whom?; bimbādharāḥ-with bimba fruit  
lips; tena-by that; raktaḥ-red; karoty-does; ujjvalām̐-splendor; kajjalēna-with black  
mascara; adyā-today; saktāḥ-touched.

"Whom will Your red, black mascara marked, bimba fruit lips, which rival in  
glory a black bee touching a blossoming bandhujīva flower, not fill with splendid  
happiness?"

## Text 11

alam̐ deva divyena jāne bhavantam̐  
sadā rādhikāyām̐ ati-premavantam̐  
alindāt kuru tvam̐ mamādhi-prabhātam̐  
drutam̐ gopa-kanyā-bhujāṅga prayātam̐

alam̐-enough!; deva-O playful Lord; divyena-with these solemn declarations of  
speaking the truth; jāne-I know; bhavantam̐-You; sadā-eternally; rādhikāyām̐-for  
Śrīmatī Rādhārāṇī; ati-premavantam̐-filled with great love; alindāt-from the  
doorstep; kuru-please do; tvam̐-You; mama-of me; ādhi-of mental anguish;  
prabhātam̐-the sunrise; drutam̐-quickly; gopa-kanyā-of the gopīs; bhujāṅga-O  
lover; prayātam̐-going.

"O playful Lord, what is the need of this solemn declaration that You speak the  
truth? I know that You eternally love Rādhikā. O lover of the gopīs, please quickly  
leave my doorstep and allow the sun to rise on the dark night of my anguish."

## Text 12

iti prema-garbham̐ samākarnya sarvam̐  
tadā rādhikālī-giraṁ ratna-mālī  
haris toṣa-bhāram̐ sa vindann apāram̐  
sadā me mahiṣtam̐ vidhattām̐ abhīṣtam̐

iti-thus; prema-of love; garbham-full; samākarnya-hearing; sarvam-everything; tadā-then; rādhikā-of Rādhā; alī-of the friend; giram-the words; ratna-of jewels; mālī-wearing a necklace; hariḥ-Lord Hari; toṣa-of happiness; bhāram-an abundance; sa-He; vindann-finding; apāram-limitless; sadā-always; me-of me; mahiṣṭam-greatest; vidhattām-may grant; abhīṣṭam-desire.

May Lord Hari, who wears a necklace of jewels, and who, hearing these words of love from Rādhikā's friend, found boundless satisfaction, grant my greatest desire.

### Text 13

nayanerita-mānasabhū-viśikhaḥ  
śirasi pracala-pracalāka-śikhaḥ  
muralī-dhvanibhiḥ surabhī svarayan  
paśupī-viraha-vyasanam tirayan

nayana-by the eyes; irita-sent; mānasabhū-of the god of love; viśikhaḥ-an arrow; śirasi-on the head; pracala-moving; pracalāka-peacock; śikhaḥ-feather; muralī-the flute; dhvanibhiḥ-with the sounds; surabhī-fragrant; svarayan-causing to sound; paśupī-of the gopīs; viraha-of separation; vyasanam-the calamity; tirayan-destroying.

"His eyes shooting arrows of love, the peacock feather on His head moving, His body fragrant, His flute music removing the anguish the gopīs feel in separation from Him, . . .

### Text 14

parito jananī-paritoṣakaraḥ  
sakhi lampāṭayann akhilaṁ bhuvanam  
taruṇī-hṛdayam karuṇī vidadhat  
taralam sarale kara-lambi-guṇaḥ

paritaḥ-everywhere; jananī-His mother; paritoṣakaraḥ-pleasing; sakhi-O friend; lampāṭayann-making greedy with love; akhilaṁ-the entire; bhuvanam-world; taruṇī-of the young girls; hṛdayam-the heart; karuṇī-merciful; vidadhat-causing; taralam-trembling; sarale-O honest girl; kara-from the hand; lambi-suspended; guṇaḥ-a rope.

. . . bringing happiness to His mother, making the entire world mad with love for Him, O friend, merciful, making the hearts of all young girls tremble, O honest

girl, holding a rope in His hand, . . .

### Text 15

divasoparame paramollasitaḥ  
kalaśastani he vilasad-dhasitaḥ  
ataśī-kusumam vihasan mahasā  
hariṇī-kulam ākulayan sahasā

divasa-of the day; uparame-at the end; parama-supremely; ullasitaḥ-happy;  
kalaśastani-girl with waterpot breasts; he-O!; vilasad-glittering; dhasitaḥ-smile;  
ataśī-ataśī; kusumam-flower; vihasan-mocking; mahasā-with splendor; hariṇī-of  
the does; kulam-the group; ākulayan-enchanting; sahasā-greatly.

. . . supremely happy at the end of the day, O girl with waterpot breasts,  
splendidly smiling, mocking the ataśī flower with His bodily luster, overwhelming  
the does, . . .

### Text 16

praṇayi-pravaṇaḥ subhaga-śravaṇa-  
pracalan-makaraḥ sa-sakhi-prakaraḥ  
madayann amarīḥ bhramayan bhramarīḥ  
militaḥ katibhiḥ śikhinām tatibhiḥ

praṇayi-to the affectionate devotees; pravaṇaḥ-submissive; subhaga-handsome;  
śravaṇa-on the ears; pracalan-moving; makaraḥ-shark earrings; sa-with; sakhi-of  
friends; prakaraḥ-multitudes; madayann-delighting; amarīḥ-the demigoddesses;  
bhramayan-bewildering; bhramarīḥ-the bees; militaḥ-met; katibhiḥ-by how many?;  
śikhinām-of peacocks; tatibhiḥ-by multitudes.

. . . submissive to they who love Him, shark-shaped earrings moving on His  
handsome ears, accompanied by His friends, maddening the demigoddesses,  
bewildering the bees, accompanied by how many peacocks, . . .

### Text 17

ayam ujvalayan vrajabhū-saraṇīm  
ramayan kramaṇair mṛdubhir dharaṇīm  
ajire militaḥ kalita-pramade  
harir udvijase tad api pramade

ayam-He; ujjvalayan-making splendid; vrajabhū-of Vrajabhūmi; saraṇīm-the path; ramayan-delighting; kramaṇaiḥ-with footsteps; mṛdubhiḥ-gentle; dharaṇīm-the earth; ajire-in the courtyard; militaḥ-met; kalita-attained; pramade-happiness; hariḥ-Lord Hari; udvijase-You are agitated; tad api-still; pramade-O beautiful girl.

. . . and with His gentle footsteps splendidly decorating the pathways of Vrajabhūmi and delighting the earth, Lord Hari has now entered the courtyard, and You, O beautiful girl, are now overcome with happiness.

### Text 18

vada mā paraṣaṁ hṛdaye na ruṣaṁ  
racaya tvam atas cala vibhramataḥ  
udite mihikā-kiraṇe na hi kā  
rabhasād ayi taṁ bhajate dayitam

vada-speak; mā-don't; paraṣaṁ-harsh words; hṛdaye-in the heart; na-not; ruṣaṁ-anger; racaya-do; tvam-You; ataḥ-now; cala-go; vibhramataḥ-quickly; udite-risen; mihikā-snow; kiraṇe-shining; na-not; hi-indeed; kā-what girl?; rabhasād-passionately; ayi-Oh!; taṁ-Him; bhajate-worships; dayitam-beloved.

"Don't speak harshly! Don't be angry at heart! Go and enjoy pastimes with Him! When the moon, with its light as cool as snow, has risen, what girl will not passionately worship her beloved?"

### Text 19

kalaya tvarayā vilasat-sicayaḥ  
prasaraty abhito yuvatī-nicayaḥ  
nidadhāti harir nayanam saraṇau  
tava vikṣīpa sa-praṇayam caraṇau

kalaya-look!; tvarayā-quickly; vilasat-splendid; sicayaḥ-with garments; prasaraty-runs; abhitaḥ-everywhere; yuvatī-of girls; nicayaḥ-the multitude; nidadhāti-places; hariḥ-Lord Hari; nayanam-the eyes; saraṇau-on the path; tava-of You; vikṣīpa-cast; sa-with;{.fn 2} praṇayam-love; caraṇau-at His feet.

"Look! The splendidly dressed young gopīs are running to Him. Lord Hari now places His glance upon You. Lovingly place Your feet on the path to Him."

## Text 20

iti tām upadiśya tadā sva-sakhīm  
lalitā kila mānitayā vimukhīm  
anayat prasabhād iva yaṁ javataḥ  
kurutāt sa hariḥ bhavikam bhavataḥ

iti-thus; tām-Her; upadiśya-instructing; tadā-then; sva-sakhīm-to her own friend; lalitā-Lalitā; kila-certainly; mānitayā-with pride; vimukhīm-with face turned away; anayat-led; prasabhād-by force; iva-as if; yaṁ-to whom; javataḥ-quickly; kurutāt-may do; sa-He; hariḥ-Lord Hari; bhavikam-auspiciousness; bhavataḥ-of you.

May Lord Hari, to whom Lalitā forcibly brought her friend averse with jealous anger, instructing Her with these words, bring transcendental auspiciousness to you.

## Citra-kavitva Picture Verses, or Wonderful Verses

### Text 1

rasāsāra-susārorur  
asurāriḥ sasāra saḥ  
saṁsārāsir asau rāse  
suriraṁsuḥ sa-sārasaḥ

rasa-of nectar; āsāra-shower; susāra-broad; uruḥ-thighs; asura-of the demons; ariḥ-the enemy; sasāra-went; saḥ-He; saṁsāra-for the cycle of repeated birth and death; asiḥ-a sword; asau-He; rāse-in the rāsa dance; suriraṁsuḥ-filled with amorous desires; sa-with; sārasaḥ-a lotus.

The Lord, who is a shower of nectar, whose thighs are broad, who kills the demons, and who with a sword cuts the cycle of repeated birth and death, holding a lotus flower, and filled with transcendental amorous desire, entered the rāsa dance.

Note: Texts 1-4 are composed of a limited number of consonants. The remaining texts assume the forms of pictures.

## Text 2

carcoru-rocir uccorā  
ruciro 'raṁ carācare  
caurācāro 'cirāc cīraṁ  
rucā cāruṛ acūcurat

carcā-with ointments; uru-very; rociḥ-splendid; ucca-a broad; urā-chest; ruciraḥ-handsome; aram-very; cara-acare-in the world of moving and non-moving beings; caura-of theft; ācāraḥ-activities; acirāc-quickly; cīram-the garments; rucā-with splendor; cāruḥ-handsome; acūcurat-stole.

The Lord, who is splendidly anointed with sandal paste, whose chest is broad, and who is the most handsome person in the world of moving and nonmoving creatures, became the thief that gracefully stole the gopīs' garments.

## Text 3

dhare dharādhara-dharam  
dhārādhara-dhurā-rudham  
dhīra-dhīr ārarādhādhi-  
rodham rādhā dhurandharam

dhare-on the hill; dharādhara-of the hill; dharam-the holder; dhārādhara-of the rainclouds; dhurā-the burden; rudham-holding back; dhīra-steady; dhīḥ-at heart; ārarādhā-worshiped; ādhi-distress at heart; rodham-stopping; rādhā-Rādhā; dhurandharam-the protector of the devotees.

On the hill earnest Rādhā worshiped the Supreme Lord, who lifted Govardhana Hill, checked the great rains, and stopped the anguish of the devotees.

## Text 4

ninunnānonanam nūnam  
nānūnonnānāno 'nuniḥ  
nānenānam ninun nenam  
nānaun nānānāno nanu

ninunnānonanam-Lord Kṛṣṇa, the killer of Śakaṭāsura; nūnam-certainly;

nānūna-completely; unna-full of tears; ānanaḥ-face; anuniḥ-trying to pacify; nānā-various; inānam-of the demigods; ninun-impelled; na-not; inam-the Supreme Personality of Godhead; na-not; anaun-offered prayers; nānā-ānanaḥ-many-headed Lord Brahmā; nanu-indeed.

Did not Lord Brahmā, tears streaming down his face, recite many prayers, trying to pacify Lord Kṛṣṇa, the killer of Śakaṭāsura?

### Text 5

gandhākṛṣṭa-gurūnmadālini vane hāra-prabhāti-plutaṁ  
sampuṣṇantam upaskṛtādhvani yamī-vīci-śriyo rañjakam  
sadyas tuṅgita-vibhramam su-nibhṛte śītānilaiḥ saukhyade  
devam nāga-bhujam sadā rasamayam tam naumi kañcin mude

gandha-by the fragrance; ākrṣṭa-attracted; guru-greatly; unmada-maddened; alini-bumblebees; vane-in the forest; hāra-garland; prabhāti-splendidly manifested; plutam-flooded; sampuṣṇantam-increasing; upaskṛta-decorated; adhvani-road; yamī-of the Yamunā; vīci-waves; śriyaḥ-beauty; rañjakam-delighting; sadyaḥ-now; tuṅgita-tossed by waves; vibhramam-transcendental pastimes; su-very; nibhṛte-solitary; śīta-cooling; anilaiḥ-with breezes; saukhyade-giving happiness; devam-the Supreme Lord; nāga-snake; bhujam-arms; sadā-always; rasamayam-full of nectar; tam-Him; naumi-I praise; kañcin-someone; mude-with happiness.

To attain spiritual bliss let me always glorify the Supreme Personality of Godhead, who, flooded with the splendor of many necklaces, maintaining the devotees, His arms snakes and His form full of nectar, enjoys transcendental pastimes in a solitary place near the charming waves of the Yamunā, in a forest decorated with many paths and filled with bumblebees maddened by the sweet fragrance, and pleasant with cooling breezes,

Note: This verse is conceived in the form of a wheel. In the following picture lines 1, 2, and 3 are the spokes and line 4 the rim.

### Text 6

rāse saraṅga-saṅghācita-nava-nalina-prāya-vakṣaḥ-stha-dāmā  
barhālānkāra-hāra-sphurad-amala-mahā-rāga-citre jayāya  
gopālo dāsa-vīthī-lalita-hita-rava-sphāra-hāsaḥ sthirātmā  
navyo 'jasram kṣaṇopāśrita-vitata-balo vīkṣya raṅgam babhāṣe



rāse-in the arena of the rāsa dance; sāraṅga-with bumblebees; saṅghācīta-filled; nava-new; nalina-lotuses; prāya-abundance; vaksah-on the chest; stha-situated; dāmā-garland; barha-peacock feather; alāṅkāra-ornament; hāra-garland; sphurat-glistening; amala-splendid; mahā-great; rāga-colors; citre-picture; jayāya-victory; gopālah-Gopāla; dāsa-of the devotees; vīthī-multitudes; lalīta-pleasing; hita-auspicious; rava-sounds; sphāra-broad; hāsaḥ-smile; sthirātmā-steady at heart; navyaḥ-young; ajasram-eternally; kṣaṇa-in the festival; upāśrita-approached; vitata-expanded; balaḥ-forms; vīkṣya-seeing; raṅgam-the dancing arena; babhāṣe-spoke.

Lord Gopāla, whose chest was decorated with a fresh lotus garland attracting many bees, who was decorated with a peacock feather, a necklace, and splendid tilaka pictures drawn in mineral colors, whose broad smiles and auspicious words delight the devotees, who is peaceful and eternally young, and who expanded into many forms during the dancing, exclaimed "Jaya!" when He saw the rāsa dance arena.

Note: This verse is conceived in the form of a serpent, as seen in the following picture.

### Text 7

kala-vākya sadāloka  
kalodāra milāvaka  
kavalādyādbhutānūka  
kanūtābhīra-bālaka

kala-sweet; vākya-words; sat-among the devotees; āloka-appearance; kalā-art; udāra-great; mila-please become manifested; avaka-O protector; kavala-with a morsel of food; ādya-beginning; adbhuta-wonderful; anūka-whom Lord Śiva follows; kanūta-to whom Lord Brahmā offers prayers; abhīra-cowherd; bālaka-boy.

O Lord who speaks sweetly, O Lord seen by the saintly devotees, O supreme artist, O protector, O Lord who wonderfully carries a lunch and many other things, O Lord followed by Śiva, O Lord prayed to by Brahmā, O cowherd boy, please appear before me.

Note: This verse is conceived in the form of a lotus, as seen in the following picture.

## Text 8

tāyi-sāra-dharādhārā-  
tibhāyāta-madārihā  
hāri-dāmatayā bhāti  
rādhārādha-rasāyitā

tāyi-expanded; sāra-essence; dhara-of the hill; adhārā-lifter; atibha-praised;  
ayāta-not gone away; mada-proud; ari-enemies; hā-killing; hāri-dāmatayā-with  
charming splendor; bhāti-is manifest; rādhā-of Śrī Rādhā; ārādha-worship;  
rasāyitā-nectarean.

The Supreme Lord, who lifted Govardhana Hill, who killed His arrogant enemies, and who is sweetly worshiped by Śrī Rādhā, shines with great splendor.

Note: This verse reads the same backwards and forwards. (In Sanskrit each syllable is represented by a single letter, therefore yi-tā is tā-yi backwards.)

## Text 9

sā malla-raṅge ramayā  
phulla-sārā mudedhitā  
śramanīra-dharā tuṣṭā  
ballavī-rāsa-devatā

sā-He; malla-of wrestlers; raṅge-in the arena; ramayā-with the mark of Śrīvatsa;  
phulla-blossomed; sārā-strength; mudā-with delight; idhitā-increased; śrama-from  
fatigue; nīra-perspiration; dharā-streams; tuṣṭā-satisfied; ballavī-with the gopīs;  
rāsa-of the rāsa dance; devatā-the deity.

The gopī-rāsa deity, wearing the mark of Śrīvatsa, perspiring, and jubilant, was very happy to display His strength in the wrestling arena.

Note: The following diagram shows the structure of this verse.

## Text 10

śubhāsāra-sasāra-śrīḥ  
prabhā-sāndra-masāra-bhā

bhārasā mahasāvitta  
tarasā rasa-sāritām

śubha-of auspiciousness; āsāra-the shower; sasāra-with opulence; śrīḥ-  
handsomeness; prabhā-splendor; sāndra-intense; masāra-f sapphires; bhā-luster;  
bhārasā-with great; mahasā-glory; āvitta-attained; tarasā-quickly; rasa-of nectar;  
sāritām-streams.

A shower of auspiciousness, handsome, and splendid as sapphire, the Lord  
quickly and gloriously entered the flowing streams of the nectar of rasa.

Note: This verse is conceived in the form of a mṛdaṅga drum, as shown in the  
following picture.

### Text 11

rāsāvahā hāva-sārā  
sā lalāsa sa-lālasā  
balārāma māra-lāva-  
hāsa-māda-damāsahā

rāsa-of the rāsa dance; avahā-the bringer; hāva-of heroes; sārā-the best; sā-He;  
lalāsa-is brilliantly manifested; sa-with; lālasā-desire; bala-of strength; ārāma-  
enjoying pastimes; māraof Cupid; lāva-minimizing the importance; hāsa-smiling  
and laughter; māda-of youth; damāsahā-wildness.

Filled with amorous desire and the wildness of youth, and His smile making  
Kāmadeva insignificant, the best of heroes shone with great splendor as He  
ardently enjoyed the rāsa dance.

Note: This verse is illustrated in the following diagram.

### Text 12

tāra-prasphāra-tālam sa-rabhasa-saralam bhāsurāsyam su-bhālam  
pāpa-ghnam gopa-bālam karaṇa-hara-kalam nīra-bhṛd-vāra-nīlam  
cāru-grīvam rucālam rata-mada-taralam cetasā pīta-celam  
śīta-prasphīta-śīlam varaya vara-balam vāsudevam sa-bālam

tāra-purity; prasphāra-expanded; tālam-clapping hands; sa-with; rabhasa-joy; saralam-honest; bhāsura-moon; āsyam-face; su-handsome; bhālam-forehead; pāpa-of sins; gnam-the killer; gopa-cowherd; bālam-boy; karaṇa-the senses; hara-charming; kalam-with sweet sounds; nīra-bhṛt-of clouds; vāra-multitudes; nīlam-dark complexion; cāru-handsome; grīvam-neck; rucālam-splendid; rata-mada-bliss; taralam-trembling; cetasā-at heart; pīta-yellow; celam-garments; śīta-cooling; prasphīta-great; śīlam-virtues; varaya-please choose; vara-great; balam-strength; vāsudevam-the son of King Vasudeva; sa-with; bālam-the gopīs.

With all your heart please accept Lord Vāsudeva, who gracefully claps His hands, who is joyful and honest, whose face is a splendid moon, whose forehead is charming, who is the destroyer of sins, who is a cowherd boy, whose sweet music charms the senses, who is dark as a host of monsoon clouds, whose neck is graceful, who trembles with transcendental bliss, who wears yellow garments, whose virtues cool the burning sufferings of material existence, and who stays in the company of the young gopīs.

## Volume Six

### Gītāvalī Collected Songs

#### Song 1

Bhairava-rāga

Refrain

putram udāram asūta yaśodā  
samajani ballava-tati-rati-modā

putram-son; udāram-noble; asūta-gave birth; yaśodā-Yaśodā; samajani-produced; ballava-of the gopas; tati-for the multitude; rati-modā-and joy.

Yaśodā has given birth to a noble son. She has brought great joy to the gopas,

### Text 1

ko 'py upanayati vividham upahāram  
nṛtyati ko 'pi jano bahu-vāram

ko 'py-someone; upanayati-brings; vividham-various; upahāram-gifts; nṛtyati-dances; ko 'pi-someone; janaḥ-person; bahu-many; vāram-times.

Some people bring gifts and some dance again and again.

### Text 2

ko 'pi madhuram upagāyati gītam  
vikirati ko 'pi sa-dadhi-navanītam

ko 'pi-someone; madhuram-sweetly; upagāyati-sings; gītam-songs; vikirati-sprinkles; ko 'pi-someone; sa-with; dadhi-yogurt; navanītam-fresh butter.

Some sing sweet songs and some sprinkle yogurt and butter.

### Text 3

ko 'pi tanoti manoratha-pūrtim  
paśyati ko 'pi sanātana-mūrtim

ko 'pi-someone; tanoti-bestows; manoratha-of desires; pūrtim-the fulfillment; paśyati-sees; ko 'pi-someone; sanātana-the eternal; mūrtim-form.

Some fulfill the desires of others with charity and some gaze at the eternal form of Yaśodā's son.

### Song 2

Asāvārī-rāga

### Text 1

vīpra-vṛndam abhūd alaṅkṛti-godhanair api pūrṇam  
gāyanān api mad-vidhān vraja-nātha toṣaya tūrṇam

vīpra-of brāhmaṇas; vṛndam-the multitude; abhūd-has become; alaṅkṛti-with ornaments; godhanaiḥ-and cows; api-also; pūrṇam-full; gāyanān-the singers; api-also; mad-me; vidhān-like; vraja-of Vraja; nātha-O master; toṣaya-please satisfy; tūrṇam-at once.

The brāhmaṇas are now full with ornaments and cows. O king of Vraja, please at once satisfy the singers like myself.

### Refrain

sūnur adbhuta-sundaro 'jani nanda-rāja tavāyam  
dehi goṣṭha-janāya vāñchitam utsavocita-dāyam

sūnuḥ-son; adbhuta-wonderfully; sundaraḥ-handsome; ajani-is born; nanda-Nanda; rāja-O king; tava-to you; ayam-this; dehi-please give; goṣṭha-of Vraja; janāya-to the people; vāñchitam-desired; utsava-festival; ucita-suitable; dāyam-gift.

O Nandarāja, a wonderfully handsome son is now born to you. Please give charity to the people of Vraja on this festive occasion.

### Text 2

tāvakātmaja-vīkṣaṇa-kṣaṇa-nandi mad-vidha-cittam  
yan na kair api labdham arthibhir etad icchati vittam

tāvaka-you; ātmaja-son; vīkṣaṇa-the sight; kṣaṇa-festival; nandi-delightful; mad-me; vidha-like; cittam-hearts; yan-which; na-not; kair api-by anyone; labdham-obtained; arthibhiḥ-by they who request; etad-this; icchati-desires; vittam-treasure.

The hearts of those like me hanker for the treasure of the blissful sight of your son. This treasure has not yet been granted to anyone who has appealed for it.

### Text 3

śrī-sanātana-citta-mānasa-keli-nīla-marāle  
mādr̥śām ratir atra tiṣṭhatu sarvadā tava bāle

śrī-sanātana-of Śrī Sanātana Gosvāmī; citta-in the heart; mānasa-in the Mānasa lake; keli-pastimes; nīla-dark; marāle-swan; mādr̥śām-of those like me; ratih-happiness; atra-here; tiṣṭhatu-may be; sarvadā-always; tava-of you; bāle-in the child.

I pray that I may always love your son, who is a dark swan playing in the Mānasa lake of Sanātana Gosvāmī's heart.

### Song 3

Vasanta-rāga

### Text 1

abhinava-kuḍmala-guccha-samujjvala-kuñcita-kuntala-bhāra  
praṇayi-janerita-vandana-sahakṛta-cūrṇita-vara-ghanasāra

abhinava-new; kuḍmala-buds; guccha-clusters; samujjvala-splendid; kuñcita-curling; kuntala-hair; bhāra-abundance; praṇayi-affectionate; jana-people; irita-thrown; vandana-red powder; sahakṛta-with; cūrṇita-powdered; vara-excellent; ghanasāra-camphor.

O Lord whose curling hair is splendid with many new flower-buds, O Lord anointed by loving friends with kuñkuma and powdered camphor,

### Refrain

jaya jaya sundara nanda-kumāra  
saurabha-saṅkaṭa-vṛndāvana-taṭa-vihita-vasanta-vihāra

jaya-all glories; jaya-all glories; sundara-handsome; nanda-of Nanda; kumāra-O son; saurabha-fragrance; saṅkṛta-full; vṛndāvana-of Vṛndāvana; taṭa-in the area; vihita-performed; vasanta-springtime; vihāra-pastimes.

O handsome son of Nanda, O Lord who enjoys springtime pastimes in the fragrant forest of Vṛndāvana, all glories to You! All glories to You!

## Text 2

adhara-virājita-mandatara-smīta-locīta-nīja-parivāra  
caṭula-dṛg-añcala-racīta-rasoccala-rādhā-madana-vikāra

adhara-on the lips; virājita-shines; mandatara-a very gentle; smīta-smile; locīta-observed; nīja-own; parivāra-associates; caṭula-restless; dṛg-eyes; añcala-corners; racīta-created; rasa-of nectar; uccala-motions; rādhā-of Rādhā; madana-of amorous desires; vikāra-transformations.

O Lord the very gentle smile shining on whose lips is gazed at by Your friends, O Lord whose restless sidelong glances arouse the amorous desires of Rādhā,

## Text 3

bhuvana-vimohana-mañjula-nartana-gati-valgīta-maṇi-hāra  
nīja-vallabha-jana-suhṛta-sanātana-citta-viharad-avatāra

bhuvana-the worlds; vimohana-enchanting; mañjula-charming; nartana-dancing; gati-movements; valgīta-charming; maṇi-of jewels; hāra-necklaces; nīja-own; vallabha-jana-dear devotees; suhṛta-taken; sanātana-Sanātana Gosvāmī; citta-in the heart; viharad-enjoys pastimes; avatāra-incarnations.

O Lord whose jewel necklace moves with Your graceful dancing that enchants the world, O friend of the devotees, O Lord whose incarnations enjoy pastimes in Sanātana Gosvāmī's heart,

## Song 4



Vasanta-rāga

### Text 1

keli-rasa-mādhurī-tatibhir ati-medurī-kṛta-nikhila-bandhu-paśupālam  
hṛdi vidhṛta-candanam sphurad-arūṇa-vandanam deha-ruci-nirjita-tamālam

keli-of pastimes; rasa-of nectar; mādhurī-sweetnesses; tatibhiḥ-multitudes; ati-very; medurī-affectionate; kṛta-made; nikhila-all; bandhu-friends and relatives; paśupālam-gopas; hṛdi-on the chest; vidhṛta-anointed; candanam-sandal paste; sphurad-manifested; arūṇa-reddish; vandanam-powder; deha-of the body; ruci-splendor; nirjita-defeated; tamālam-tamāla tree.

The sweetness of His pastimes fills all His cowherd relatives and friends. His chest is anointed with sandal kuṅkuma. His form is splendid as a tamāla tree.

### Refrain

sundari mādhavam avakalayālam  
mitra-kara-lolayā ratnamaya-dolayā cālita-vapur ati-cāpala-mālam

sundari-O beautiful one; mādhavam-on Mādhava; avakalaya-please gaze; alam-greatly; mitra-of your friends; kara-in the hands; lolayā-moving; ratnamaya-jewelled; dolayā-swing; cālita-moving; vapuḥ-whose transcendental form; ati-greatly; cāpala-moving; mālam-garland.

O beautiful one, please gaze upon Lord Mādhava, whose transcendental form and flower garland both move in the jeweled swing pushed by the hands of Your friends.

### Text 2

vraja-hariṇa-locanā-racita-gorocanā-tilaka-ruci-rucira-tara-bhālam  
smita-janita-lobhayā vadana-śāsi-śobhayā vibhramita-nava-yuvati-jālam

vraja-of Vraja; hariṇa-of the deer; locanā-the eyes; racita-made; gorocanā-gorocanā; tilaka-tilaka  
ruci-splendid; rucira-handsome; tara-more; bhālam-forehead; smita-smile; janita-born; lobhayā-desire; vadana-face; śāsi-of the moon; śobhayā-splendor; vibhramita-enchanted; nava-yuvati-of young girls; jālam-the multitudes.

His forehead is splendidly decorated with gorocana tilaka drawn by the doe-eyed girls of Vraja. The young gopīs are enchanted by the moonlight of His face and overwhelmed with amorous longings created by His smile.

### Text 3

narma-naya-pañḍitam puṣpa-kula-mañḍitam ramaṇam iha vakṣasi viśālam  
praṇata-bhaya-śātanam priyam adhi-sanātanam goṣṭha-jana-mānasa-marālam

narma-naya-at joking; pañḍitam-expert; puṣpa-of flowers; kula-hosts;  
mañḍitam-decorated; ramaṇam-charming; iha-here; vakṣasi-on the chest; viśālam-  
broad; praṇata-please bow down; bhaya-fear; śātanam-destroying; priyam-dear;  
adhi-sanātanam-eternal; goṣṭha-of Vraja; jana-of the people; mānasa-in the Mānasa  
lake of the hearts; marālam-a swan.

He is expert in joking. He is decorated with many flowers. He is charming. His chest is broad. He destroys the fears of the surrendered devotees. He is the dear, eternal swan that plays in the Mānasa lake that is the hearts of the Vrajavāsīs.

### Song 5

Asāvarī-rāga

### Text 1

nipatati parito vandana-pālī  
tam dolayati mudā suhṛd-ālī

nipatati-fall down; paritaḥ-everywhere; vandana-pālī-offering respects; tam-tp  
Him; dolayati-swing; mudā-with happiness; suhṛd-of friends; ālī-the multitude.

The gopī friends fall down to offer respectful obeisances. They swing Him with great pleasure.

## Refrain

vilasati dolopari vana-mālī  
tarala-saroruha-śirasi yathālī

vilasati-splendidly manifested; dola-the swing; upari-above; vana-of forest flowers; mālī-wearing a garland; tarala-moving; saroruha-of a lotus flower; śirasi-on the top; yathā-as; alī-a black bee.

Garlanded with forest flowers, Lord Kṛṣṇa splendidly plays on the swing, like a black bee on a moving lotus flower.

## Text 2

janayati gopī-jana-karatālī  
kāpi puro nṛtyati paśupālī

janayati-creates; gopī-jana-of the gopīs; karatālī-clapping of hands; kāpi-someone; puraḥ-before; nṛtyati-dances; paśupālī-gopī.

One gopī claps her hands and another gopī dances.

## Text 3

ayam āraṇyaka-maṇḍana-śālī  
jayati sanātana-rasa-paripālī

ayam-He; āraṇyaka-of the forest; maṇḍana-decorations; śālī-wearing; jayati-all glories; sanātana-eternal; rasa-the nectar of love; paripālī-manifesting.

All glories to Lord Kṛṣṇa, who wears forest decorations, and who tastes the nectar of eternal love.

## Song 6

Dhanāsrī-rāga

### Text 1

na kuru kad-arthanam atra saranyām  
mām avalokya satīm aśaranyām

na-don't; kuru-do; kad-arthanam-suffering; atra-here; saranyām-on the path;  
mām-at me; avalokya-seeing; satīm-a pious girl; aśaranyām-without shelter.

Please do not trouble Me here on the path. You see that I am a pious girl  
without any shelter.

Note: Śrīla Jīva Gosvāmī explains that this song is sung by Śrīmatī Rādhārāṇī  
when, on Her way to perform the worship of the sun-god, She meets Kṛṣṇa on the  
path.

### Refrain

cañcala muñca paṭāñcala-bhāgam  
karavāṇy adhunā bhāskara-yāgam

cañcala-O libertine; muñca-let go; paṭa-of My garment; añcala-of the edge;  
bhāgam-part; karavāṇy-I shall do; adhunā-now; bhāskara-of the sun-god; yāgam-a  
sacrifice.

Profligate Kṛṣṇa, let go of the border of My garment. I must go now to perform  
a sacrifice for the sun-god.

### Text 2

na racaya gokula-vīra vilambam  
vidadhe vidhu-mukha vinati-kadambam

na-don't; racaya-do; gokula-of Gokula; vīra-O hero; vilambam-delay; vidadhe-I  
do; vidhu-moon; mukha-face; vinati-obeisances; kadambam-a multitude.

O hero of Gokula, please do not delay Me. O moon-faced one, I bow down  
before You again and again.

### Text 3

rahasi bibhemi vilola-dṛg-antam  
vikṣya sanātana-deva bhavantam

rahasi-in a secluded place; bibhemi-I fear; vilola-moving; dṛg-eyes; antam-edge;  
vikṣya-seeing; sanātana-eternal; deva-O Lord; bhavantam-You.

O eternal Lord, when I see You gazing at Me from the corners of Your roving eyes in this solitary place, I become afraid.

### Song 7

Soraṭhī-rāga

Refrain

rādhe nigada nijam gada-mūlam  
udayati tanum anu kim iti tāpa-kulam anukṛta-vikaṭa-kukūlam

rādhe-O Rādhā; nigada-please describe; nijam-own; gada-of the disease; mūlam-the root; udayati-rises; tanum-body; anu-in relation to; kim-why?; iti-thus; tāpa-of heat; kulam-an abundance; anukṛta-resembled; vikaṭa-a terrible; kukūlam-fire.

Rādhā, tell me the cause of Your disease. Why is Your body so hot, as if a terrible fire blazes within it?

### Text 1

pracura-purandara-gopa-vinindaka-kānti-paṭalam anukūlam  
kṣipasi vidūre mṛdulaṁ muhur api sambhṛtam urasi dukūlam

pracura-many; purandara-gopa-fireflies; vinindaka-rebuking; kānti-splendor;  
paṭalam-abundance; anukūlam-pleasant; kṣipasi-You cast away; vidūre-far;

mṛdulam-delicate; muhuḥ-for a moment; api-even; sambhṛtam-worn; urasi-on the chest; dukūlam-garment.

Now You throw far away the beautiful, soft, and splendid silk bodice that eclipses a host of red purandaragopa insects,

### Text 2

abhinandasi na hi candrarajo-bhara-vāsitam api tāmbūlam  
idam api vikirasi vara-campaka-kṛtam anupama-dāma sacūlam

abhinandasi-You rejoice; na-not; hi-indeed; candrarajaḥ-of camphor; bhara-abundance; vāsitam-scented; api-even; tāmbūlam-betelnuts; idam-this; api-even; vikirasi-You cast away; vara-excellent; campaka-of campaka flowers; kṛtam-made; anupama-peerless; dāma-garland; sacūlam-with the jewel in Your hair.

You no longer rejoice in betelnuts scented with ground camphor. You scatter the peerless campaka garland and throw away the jewel in Your hair.

### Text 3

bhjad-anavasthitam akhila-pade sakhi sapadi viḍambita-tūlam  
kalita-sanātana-kautukam api tava hṛdayaṁ sphurati sa-śūlam

bhjad-attaining; anavasthitam-unsteadiness; akhila-pade-in all places; sakhi-O friend; sapadi-at once; viḍambita-imitated; tūlam-cotton; kalita-understood; sanātana-of the eternal Lord; kautukam-pastimes; api-also; tava-of You; hṛdayam-the heart; sphurati-manifested; sa-with; śūlam-a lance.

Friend, Your restless heart is light as a cotton swab. Pierced by a lance, it yearns to enjoy with the eternal Supreme Personality of Godhead.

### Song 8

Saurāṣṭrī-rāga

## Text 1

kuṭilam̐ mām̐ avalokya navāmbujam upari cucumba sa raṅgī  
tena haṭhād aham abhavam̐ vepathu-maṇḍala-saṅcalad-aṅgī

kuṭilam-bending; mām-Me; avalokya-seeing; nava-new; ambujam-lotus flower; upari-above; cucumba-kissed; sa-He; raṅgī-passionate; tena-by that; haṭhād-violently; aham-I; abhavam-became; vepathu-trembling; maṇḍala-circle; saṅcalad-moving; aṅgī-limbs.

Glancing at Me, passionate Kṛṣṇa kissed a bending new lotus flower. Because of that hint My whole body is now violently trembling.

Note: Śrīla Jīva Gosvāmī explains that this song is Śrīmatī Rādhārāṇī's reply to the previous song.

## Refrain

bhāmini pṛccha na vāram̐ vāram̐  
hanta vimuhyati vīkṣya mano mama ballava-rāja-kumāram̐

bhāmini-O beautiful one; pṛccha-ask; na-don't; vāram-again; vāram-and again; hanta-indeed; vimuhyati-bewildered; vīkṣya-seeing; manaḥ-the heart; mama-My; ballava-of the opas; rāja-of the king; kumāram-the son.

Beautiful one, please do not ask again and again. Now that I have seen the prince of the gopas, My heart has become enchanted.

## Text 2

dāḍima-latikām̐ anu nistala-phala-namitām̐ sa dadhe hastam̐  
tad-anubhavān̐ mama dharmojjvalam̐ api dhairya-dhanam̐ gatam̐ astam̐

dāḍima-a pomegranate; latikām-creeper; anu-toward; nistala-round; phala-with fruits; namitām-bowed down; sa-He; dadhe-placed; hastam-a hand; tad-that; anubhavān-because of the experience; mama-of Me; dharmam-of piety; ujjvalam-splendor; dhairya-of peacefulness; dhanam-the wealth; gatam-gone; astam-has become.

When He placed His hand on a pomegranate creeper bowed down with two round fruits, the splendor of My piety and the wealth of My peacefulness fled far away.

### Text 3

adaśad aśoka-latā-pallavam ayam atanu-sanātana-narmā  
tad aham avekṣya babhūva ciraṁ bata vismṛta-kāyika-karmā

adaśad-bit; aśoka-aśoka; latā-vine; pallavam-blossom; ayam-He; atanu abundant; sanātana-continual; narmā-joking words; tad-that; aham-I; avekṣya-seeing; babhūva-became; ciraṁ-for a long time; bata-indeed; vismṛta-forgotten; kāyika-of the body; karmā-duties.

When I saw Him bite a red aśoka flower as He continually joked, I at once forgot all My household duties.

### Song 9

Dhanāśrī-rāga

### Text 1

anadhigatākasmika-gada-karaṇam arpita-mantrauśadhi-nikurambam  
avirata-rudita-vilohita-locanam anuśocati tām akhila-kuṭumbam

anadhigata-not attained; akasmika-without a cause; gada-disease; karaṇam-cause; arpita-placed; mantra-auśadhi-mantra medicines; nikurambam-abundance; avirata-without stopping; rudita-crying; vilohita-reddened; locanam-eyes; anuśocati-laments; tām-Her; akhila-entire; kuṭumbam-family.

All Her family, the actual cause of the disease, administers mantra medicines and constantly cries with reddened eyes,

Refrain



deva hare bhava kārūṇya-śālī  
sā tava niśita-katākṣa-śarāhata-hṛdayā jīvati kṛśa-tanur ālī

deva-O Lord; hare-Hari; bhava-please become; kārūṇya-śālī-merciful; sā-She;  
tava-of You; niśita-sharpened; katākṣa-sidelong glances; śara-by arrows; āhata-  
wounded; hṛdayā-heart; jīvati-lives; kṛśa-slender; tanuḥ-form; ālī-friend.

O Lord Hari, please be merciful. Her heart wounded by the sharp arrows of  
Your sidelong glance, my friend is barely alive.

### Text 2

hṛdi valad-avirala-sañjvara-paṭalī-sphutad-ujjvala-mauktika-samudāyā  
śītala-bhūtala-niścala-tanur iyam avasīdati samprati nirupāyā

hṛdi-on the breast; valad-moving; avirala-always; sañjvara-distress; paṭalī-  
abundance; sphutad-manifested; ujjvala-splendid; mauktika-pearl; samudāyā-  
abundance; śītala-cooling; bhūtala-on the ground; niścala-unmoving; tanuḥ-body;  
iyam-She; avasīdati-fainting; samprati-now; nirupāyā-helpless.

The splendid pearls on Her breast move to and fro in the fever of Her anxiety.  
She has fainted and Her motionless body now lies helpless on the cold floor.

### Text 3

goṣṭha-janābhaya-sattra-mahā-vrata-dikṣita bhavato mādharma bālā  
katham arhati tām hanta sanātana viśama-daśām guṇa-vṛnda-viśālā

goṣṭha-of Vraja; jana-of the people; abhaya-fearlessness; sattra-sacrifice; mahā-  
great; vrata-vow; dikṣita-initiated; bhavataḥ-from the cause; mādharma-O Mādharma;  
bālā-this girl; katham-why?  
arhati-deserves; tām-Her; hanta-indeed; sanātana-eternal; viśama-distress; daśām-  
condition; guṇa-of good qualities; vṛnda-abundance; viśālā-great.

O Mādharma, O Lord initiated with a great vow to perform the sacrifice for  
removing the fears of the Vrajavāsīs, O eternal Lord, why should this virtuous girl  
suffer so much?

## Song 10

Asāvārī-rāga

### Text 1

hanta na kim u mantharayasi santatam abhijalpam  
danta-rocir antarayati santamasam analpam

hanta-indeed; na-not; kim-why?; u-indeed; mantharayasi-You stop; santatam-continual; abhijalpam-talking; danta-of Your teeth; rociḥ-the splendor; antarayati-intervenens; santamasam darkness; analpam-great.

Why do You not stop this continual talking. The splendor of Your teeth dispels the great darkness of this talk.

Note: Śrīla Jīva Gosvāmī explains that after Rādhārāṇī's messenger had presented her plaint, Lord Kṛṣṇa replied: "O messenger, why do you speak in this contrary way? I always think of Rādhā. Indeed, I remain alive only by meditating on Her." Filled with ecstatic love for Kṛṣṇa, the gopī messenger returned to Rādhā on the path and sang this song to Her.

### Refrain

rādhe pathi muñca bhūri sambhramam abhisāre  
cāraya caraṇāmburuhe dhīraṁ sukumāre

rādhe-O Śrī Rādhā; pathi-on the path; muñca-give up; bhūri-great; sambhramam-agitation; abhisāre-to the rendezvous; cāraya-please move; caraṇāmburuhe-Your two lotus feet; dhīraṁ-soberly; sukumāre-delicate.

Rādhā, give up Your anguish. Make Your soft lotus feet peacefully walk on this path to the meeting with Kṛṣṇa.

### Text 2

santanu ghana-varṇam atula-kuntala-nicayāntam  
dhvāntam tava jīvatu nakha-kāntibhir abhiśāntam

santanu-please expand; ghana-of clouds; varṇam-the color; atula-incomparable;  
kuntala-of hair; nicaya-abundance; antam-edge; dhvāntam-darkness; tava-of You;  
jīvatu-may live; nakha-of nails; kāntibhiḥ-by the splendor; abhiśāntam-dispelled.

With the splendor of Your fingernails dispel the darkness of Your cloud-black hair.

### Text 3

sā sanātana-mānasādya yānti gata-śaṅkam  
aṅgī-kuru mañju-kuñja-vasater alam aṅkam

sā-it; sanātana-eternal; mānasa-heart; adya-now; yānti-goes; gata-gone; śaṅkam-  
doubts and fears; aṅgī-kuru-please accept; mañju-charming; kuñja-grove; vasateḥ-  
of the abode; alam-great; aṅkam-middle.

Your heart is now fixed on the eternal Supreme Personality of Godhead and Your doubts and fears are gone. Now please go to the middle of this charming forest grove.

### Song 11

Gauḍī-rāga

### Text 1

sicayam udañcaya hr̥dayād alpam  
vilikhāmy adbhuta-makarākālpam

sicayam-the garment; udañcaya-please lift; hr̥dayād-from Your breasts; alpam-a  
little; vilikhāmy-I shall draw; adbhuta-wonderful; makara-of makara fishes;  
ākālpam-decoration.

Lift the cloth a little from Your breasts and I will draw wonderful pictures of makara fishes there.

Note: Śrīla Jīva Gosvāmī explains that Lord Kṛṣṇa sings this song to Śrīmatī Rādhārāṇī.

Refrain

iha na hi saṅkuca paṅkaja-nayane  
veśam tava karavai rati-śayane

iha-here; na-don't; hi-indeed; saṅkuca-shrink; paṅkaja-lotus; nayane-eyes;  
veśam-decoration; tava-of You; karavai-I shall do; rati-of love; śayane-O resting-  
place.

O lotus-eyed one, don't shrink from Me. O resting-place of love, I will decorate You.

Text 2

rādhe dolaya na kila kapalam  
citram racayāmy aham avilolam

rādhe-O Rādhā; dolaya-please move; na-not; kila-indeed; kapalam-the cheek;  
citram-a picture; racayāmy-shall draw; aham-I; avilolam-neat.

Rādhā, don't move Your cheek. I will draw a very neat picture there.

Text 3

tava vapur adya sanātana-śobham  
janayati hṛdi mama kañcana-lobham

tava-of You; vapuḥ-the form; adya-now; sanātana-eternal; śobham-splendor;  
janayati-creates; hṛdi-in the heart; mama-of Me; kañcana-some; lobham-desire.

Today Your eternally beautiful form arouses passionate desires in My heart.

## Song 12

Asāvarī-rāga

### Text 1

tava cañcala-matir ayam agha-hantā  
aham uttama-dhṛti-digdha-dig-antā

tava-of You; cañcala-the fickle; matiḥ-heart; ayam-He; agha-of Aghāsura; hantā-the killer; aham-I; uttama-supreme; dhṛti-steadiness; digdha-anointed; dig-antā-the directions.

Your Kṛṣṇa is fickle at heart. All directions are anointed with My supreme, peaceful steadiness.

Note: Śrīla Jīva Gosvāmī explains that, filled with jealous anger, Śrīmatī Rādhārāṇī sings this song to a gopī messenger.

### Refrain

dūti vidūraya komala-kathanam  
punar abhidhāsyē na hi madhumathanam

dūti-O messenger; vidūraya-please put far away; komala-sweet; kathanam-words; punaḥ-again; abhidhāsyē-I will speak; na-not; hi-certainly; madhumathanam-to Kṛṣṇa, the killer of the Madhu demon.

Messenger, throw these sweet words far away. Never again will I speak to Kṛṣṇa.

### Text 2

śaṭha-carito 'yaṁ tava vana-mālī  
mṛdu-hṛdayāhaṁ nija-kula-pālī

śaṭha-of a scoundrel; caritaḥ-the character; ayam-He; tava-of you; vana-of forest flowers; mālī-wearing a garland; mṛdu-soft; hṛdayā-at heart; aham-I am; nija-own; kula-of the family; pālī-the protectress.

Your Kṛṣṇa, who wears a garland of forest flowers, is a scoundrel. I am gentle-hearted. I preserve My family's good name.

### Text 3

tava harir eṣa niraṅkuśa-narmā  
aham anubaddha-sanātana-dharmā

tava -Your; hariḥ-Lord Hari; eṣa-He; niraṅkuśa-rowdy; narmā-jokes; aham-I; anubaddha-boubd; sanātana-eternal; dharmā-religion.

Your Lord Hari likes rowdy jokes. I carefully follow the eternal path of religion.

### Song 13

#### Text 1

maṇḍita-hallīśaka-maṇḍalām  
naṭayan rādhām cala-kunḍalām

maṇḍita-decorated; hallīśaka-of the hallīśaka dance; maṇḍalām\*-the circle; naṭayan-causing to dance; rādhām-Rādhā; cala-moving; kunḍalām-earrings.

He makes Rādhā, who has entered the decorated hallīśaka circle, and whose earrings move, dance.

#### Refrain

nikhila-kalā-sampadi paricayī  
priya-sakhi paśya naṭati murajayī

nikhila-of all; kalā-arts; sampadi-of the opulences; paricayī-expert; priya-O dear; sakhi-friend; paśya-look!; naṭati-dances; murajayī-Lord Kṛṣṇa, who defeated Mura.

Dear friend, watch Kṛṣṇa, the master of all arts, dance.

### Text 2

muhur āndolita-ratna-valayam  
salayaṁ calayan kara-kisalayam

muhuḥ-repeatedly; āndolita-swinging; ratna-jewel; valayam-bracelets; salayam-together; calayan-causing to move; kara-of hands; kisalayam-the sprouts.

He claps His budding hands and His jewel anklets move.

### Text 3

gati-bhaṅgibhir avaśī-kṛta-śaśī  
sthagita-sanātana-śaṅkara-vaśī

gati-of motions; bhaṅgibhiḥ-with the waves; avaśī-kṛta-unrestrained; śaśī-moon; sthagita-hidden; sanātana-Sanātana; śaṅkara-and Śiva; vaśī-captivated.

The waves of His graceful movements overwhelm the moon and captivate hiding Lord Śiva and Sanātana Gosvāmī.

### Song 14

Bhairavī-rāga

### Text 1

dāmodara-rati-vardhana-veśe  
hari-niṣkuṭa-vṛndāvipineśe

dāmodara-for Lord Kṛṣṇa; rati-love; vardhana-increasing; veśe-dress; hari-of Lord Hari; niṣkuṭa-in the garden; vṛndāvipina-of Vṛndāvana forest; īśe-O queen.

O You whose presence expands the pleasure of Lord Dāmodara, O queen of Lord Hari's Vṛndāvana garden,

### Refrain

jaya jaya rādhe mādharma-dayite  
gokula-taruṇī-maṇḍala-mahite

jaya-all glories; jaya-all glories; rādhe-O Rādhā; mādharma-of Lord Mādhava; dayite-O beloved; gokula-in Gokula; taruṇī-of the girls; maṇḍala-by the community; mahite-worshiped.

Rādhā, all glories, all glories to You! O You who are worshiped by the girls of Gokula,

### Text 2

vṛṣabhānūdadhi-nava-śaśi-lekhe  
lalitā-sakhi guṇa-ramita-viśākhē

vṛṣabhānu-of Vṛṣabhānu; udadhi-from the ocean; nava-the new; śaśi-lekhe-crescent moon; lalitā-of Lalitā; sakhi-friend; guṇa-qualities; ramita-delighted; viśākhē-Viśākhā.

O crescent moon risen from the ocean of King Vṛṣabhānu, O friend of Lalitā, O You whose virtues delight Viśākhā,

### Text 3

karuṇām kuru mayi karuṇā-bharite



sanaka-sanātana-varṇita-carite

karuṇām-mercy; kuru-please do; mayi-to me; karuṇā-with mercy; bharite-full; sanaka-Sanaka; sanātana-and Sanātana; varṇita-described; carite-virtues and pastimes.

O You whose virtues and pastimes are described by Sanaka-kumāra and Sanātana Gosvāmī, O very merciful one, please be merciful to me.

## Song 15

Dhanāśrī-rāga

### Text 1

rāja-purād gokulam upayātam  
pramadonmādita-jananī-tātam

rāja-of the king; purād-from the city; gokulam-to Gokula; upayātam-returned; pramada-with delight; unmādita-maddened; janani-mother; tātam-and father.

He had returned to Gokula from the king's city. He made His mother and father mad with happiness.

Note: Śrīla Jīva Gosvāmī explains that after Lord Kṛṣṇa had gone to Mathurā, Śrīmatī Rādhārāṇī sings this song to a friend.

### Refrain

svapne sakhi punar adya mukundam  
ālokayam avatamsita-kundam

svapne-in a dream; sakhi-O friend; punaḥ-again; adya-today; mukundam-Mukunda; ālokayam-I saw; avatamsita-with a garland; kundam-of jasmine flowers.

Friend, in a dream last night I saw Mukunda decorated with a garland of jasmine flowers.

### Text 2

parama-mahotsava-ghūrṇita-ghoṣam  
nayane/+ggita-kṛta-mat-paritoṣam

parama-supreme; mahā-great; utsava-festival; ghūrṇita-moved; ghoṣam-tumultuous sounds; nayana-of the eyes; iṅgita-hint; kṛta-created; mat-my; paritoṣam-happiness.

He inspired a tumultous festival. His glance brought Me great happiness.

### Text 3

nava-guñjāvali-kṛta-para-bhāgam  
prabala-sanātana-suhrd-anurāgam

nava-new; guñjā-of guñjā; avalu-host; kṛta-created; para-great; bhāgam-handsomeness; prabala-strong; sanātana-eternal; suhrd-for His friends; anurāgam-love.

He was very handsome with a fresh guñjā necklace. He was filled with love for His eternal friends.

### Song 16

Saurāṣṭrī-rāga

### Text1

pulakam upaiti bhayān mama gātram  
hasasi tathāpi madād ati-mātram

pulakam-hairs standing erect; upaiti-attains; bhayān-out of fear; mama-My; gātram-body; hasasi-you laugh; tathāpi-nevertheless; madād-out of pride; ati-mātram-greatly.

Out of fear the hairs of My body stand erect. Still, you proudly laugh at Me.

Note: Śrīla Jīva Gosvāmī explains that Śrīmatī Rādhārāṇī sings this song to a gopī friend.

Refrain

vāraya tūrṇam imam sakhi kṛṣṇam  
anucita-karmaṇi nirmita-tṛṣṇam

vāraya-please restrain; tūrṇam-at once; imam-this; sakhi-O friend; kṛṣṇam-Kṛṣṇa; anucita-improper; karmaṇi-in deeds; nirmita-done; tṛṣṇam-thirst.

Friend, hold Kṛṣṇa back. He thirsts to do something wrong.

Text 2

jāne bhavatīm eva vipakṣam  
mām upanīta yad vana-kakṣam

jāne-I know; bhavatīm-you; eva-indeed; vipakṣam-an enemy; mām-Me; upanīta-brought; yad-because; vana-of the forest; kakṣam-to the middle.

I know you are My enemy because you have brought Me here to the middle of this forest.

Text 3

adya sanātanam ati-sukha-hetum  
na parihariṣye vidhi-kṛta-setum

adya-today; sanātanam-eternal; ati-great; sukha-of happiness; hetum-the origin;

na-not; parihariṣye-I will abandon; vidhi-kṛta-setum-the rules of morality.

I shall not abandon the eternal rules of morality, which are the source of great happiness.

## Song 17

### Text 1

komala-śaśikara-ramya-vanāntara-nirmita-gīta-vilāsa  
tūrṇa-samāgata-ballava-yauvata-vikṣaṇa-kṛta-parihāsa

komala-gentle; śaśikara-moon; ramya-beautiful; vana-forest; antara-interior;  
nirmita-created; gīta-of music; vilāsa-pastimes; tūrṇa-quickly; samāgata-assembled;  
ballava-gopī; yauvata-girls; vikṣaṇa-seeing; kṛta-done; parihāsa-joking.

O Lord who enjoyed pastimes of playing music in the forest beautiful with  
gentle moonlight, O Lord who, in order to see their ecstatic love for You, joked  
with the quickly arrived gopī girls,

### Refrain

jaya jaya bhānusutā-taṭa-raṅga-mahā-naṭa sundara nanda-kumāra  
śarad-aṅgī-kṛta-divya-rasāvṛta-maṅgala-rāsa-vihāra

jaya-all glories; jaya-all glories; bhānusutā-of the Yamunā; taṭa-on the shore;  
raṅga-in the dancing arena; mahā-great; naṭa-dancer; sundara-handsome; nanda-of  
Nanda; kumāra-O son; śarad-autumn; aṅgī-kṛta-accepted; divya-transcendental;  
rasa-with nectar; āvṛta-filled; maṅgala-auspicious; rāsa-rāsa dance; vihāra-pastime.

O Lord who danced on the shore of the Yamunā, O handsome son of Nanda, O  
Lord who enjoyed the pastime of the auspicious, nectarean, transcendental  
autumn rāsa dance, all glories, all glories to You!

## Text 2

gopī-cumbita rāga-karambita māna-vilokana-līna  
guṇa-vargonnata-rādhā-saṅgata sauhṛda-sampad-adhīna

gopī-the gopīs; cumbita-kissed; rāga-with love; karambita-mixed; māna-pride; vilokana-seeing; līna-disappearance; guṇa-of virtues; varga-with a multitude; unnata-exalted; rādhā-Rādhā; saṅgata-company; sauhṛda-of love; sampad-opulence; adhīna-controlled.

O Lord who kissed the gopīs, O passionate Lord, O Lord who, seeing their pride, disappeared, O Lord who stayed with virtuous Rādhā, O Lord who becomes controlled by the power of love,

## Text 3

tad-vacanāmṛta-pāna-madāhṛta valayī-kṛta-parivāra  
sura-taruṇī-gaṇa-mati-vikṣobhaṇa khelana-valgita-hāra

tad-of them; vacana-of the words; amṛta-the nectar; pāna-drinking; mada-by intoxication; āhṛta-taken; valayī-in a circle; kṛta-made; parivāra-associates; sura-of the demigods; taruṇī-the girls; gaṇa-multitudes; mati-the hearts; vikṣobhaṇa-agitation; khelana-pastimes; valgita-moving; hāra-necklace.

O Lord who became intoxicated by drinking the nectar of the gopīs' words, O Lord who had the gopīs form a great circle, O Lord who agitated the hearts of the young demigoddesses, O Lord whose necklace moved to and fro in Your transcendental pastime,

## Text 4

ambu-vigāhana-nandita-nija-jana maṇḍita-yamunā-tīra  
sukha-samvid-dhana pūrṇa sanātana nirmala nīla-śarīra

ambu-into the water; vigāhana-plunged; nandita-delighted; nija-own; jana-people; maṇḍita-decorated; yamunā-of the Yamunā; tīra-the shore; sukha-happiness; samvid-knowledge; dhana-opulence; pūrṇa-perfect; sanātana-eternal; nirmala-pure; nīla-dark; śarīra-form.

O Lord who delighted the gopīs with water pastimes, O Lord who decorated the Yamunā's shore, O Lord full of transcendental bliss, knowledge, and opulence, O

perfect Lord, O eternal Lord, O pure Lord, O dark-complexioned Lord,

## Song 18

Dhanāsrī-rāga

### Text 1

śuddha-satī-vrata-vittā  
aham ati-nirmala-cittā

śuddha-pure; satī-of chastity; vrata-vow; vittā-famous; aham-I am; ati-very;  
nirmala-pure; cittā-heart.

I am famous for my vow of chastity. My heart is pure.

### Text 2

prathayasi sujana-vimuktam  
narmedam kim ayuktam

prathayasi-You manifest; sujana-by pious people; vimuktam-rejected; narma-  
joking words; idam-this; kim-why?; ayuktam-improper.

Why do You speak these immoral jokes the pious never say?

### Refrain

mādhava parihara me paṭam etam  
yāmi javena nīketam

mādhava-O Kṛṣṇa; parihara-let go; me-My; paṭam-garment; etam-this; yāmi-I  
am going; javena-quickly; nīketam-home.

Mādhava, let go of my garments! I am going home at once!

### Text 3

yadi jānāmy adhitīram  
tvām ati-gūḍha-śarīram

yadi-if; jānāmy-I had known; adhitīram-by the shore; tvām-You; ati-well;  
gūḍha-hidden; śarīram-form.

If I had known You would be hiding here on the shore

### Text 4

dūre sūrasutāyām  
sāyam katham upāyām

dūre-far; sūrasutāyām-on the Yamunā; sāyam-at sunset; katham-how?; upāyām-  
I can go.

then how could I have come so far along the Yamunā at sunset?

### Text 5

vidadhe bhavad-avanāmam  
caritam parihara vāmam

vidadhe-I do; bhavad-before You; avanāmam-bowing down; caritam-activity;  
parihara-please abandon; vāmam-improper.

I bow down before You. Please give up these immoral acts!

### Text 6

vartma sanātanam ucitam  
pālaya dhārmika-rucitam

vartma-the path; sanātanam-eternal; ucitam-proper; pālaya-please protect;

dhārmika-by the virtuous; rucitam-delighted.

Please follow the eternal path that pleases the pious.

## Song 19

Karṇāṭa-rāga

### Text 1

kim vitanōṣi mudhāṅga-vibhūṣaṇa-kapaṭenātra vighātam  
soḍhum aham samayasya na samprati śaktā lavam api yātam

kim-why?; vitanōṣi-you do; mudhā-uselessly; aṅga-of the limbs; vibhūṣaṇa-decoration; kapaṭena-by a trick; atra-here; vighātam-obstacle; soḍhum-to tolerate; aham-I; samayasya-of the proper time; na-not; samprati-now; śaktā-able; lavam-for a moment; api-even; yātam-gone.

Why do you make a delay with these superfluous decorations? I cannot tolerate even a moment's delay!

Note: Śrīla Jīva Gosvāmī explains that a gopī eagerly desiring to meet Kṛṣṇa at an appointed rendezvous sings this song to a gopī friend engaged in decorating her.

### Refrain

gokula-maṅgala-vaṁśī  
dhvanir udgarjati vana-gataye smara-bhūpati-śāsana-śaṁsī

gokula-of Gokula; maṅgala-auspiciousness; vaṁśī-of the flute; dhvaniḥ-the sound; udgarjati-thunders; vana-to the forest; gataye-to go; smara-Kāmadeva; bhūpati-of the king; śāsana-the order; śaṁsī-proclaiming.



The flute that brings auspiciousness to Gokula now thunders King Kāmadeva's order to go to the forest.

## Text 2

mādhava-caraṇāṅguṣṭha-nakha-dyutir ayam udayati himadhāmā  
mā guru-jana-bhayam udgira muhur iyam abhavaṁ dhāvitū-kāmā

mādhava-of Mādhava; caraṇa-of the feet; aṅguṣṭha-toes; nakha-of the nails; dyutiḥ-splendor; ayam-this; udayati-rises; himadhāmā-cooling moon; mā-don't; guru-jana-of superiors; bhayam-of fear; udgira-speak; muhuḥ-repeatedly; iyam-this; abhavam-I was; dhāvitū-to run; kāmā-desiring.

"Mādhava's toenails are very splendid."

"The moon is now rising!"

"Don't tell me again and again how I should fear my superiors! I yearn to run to Mādhava!"

## Text 3

taṁ sevitum iha paśya sanātana-paramāraṇyaja-veśam  
gopa-vadhū-tatir ayam upasarpati bhānusutā-taṭa-deśam

taṁ-Him; sevitum-to serve; iha-here; paśya-look!; sanātana-eternal; parama-supreme; araṇyaja-produced in the forest; veśam-with decorations; gopa-vadhū-of gopīs; tatiḥ-the multitude; ayam-this; upasarpati-approaches; bhānusutā-of the Yamunā; taṭa-deśam-the shore.

Look! the gopīs are all going to the Yamunā's shore to serve Mādhava, who is always handsomely decorated with forest flowers.

## Song 20

Karṇāṭa-rāga

## Text 1

sphurad-indīvara-nindi-kalevara rādhā-kuca-kuṅkuma-bhara-piñjara  
sundara-candraka-cūḍa manohara candrāvali-mānasa-śuka-pañjara

sphurad-blossoming; indīvara-blue lotus; nindi-rebuking; kalevara-form; rādhā-of Rādhā; kuca-the breasts; kuṅkuma-kuṅkuma; bhara-abundance; piñjara-yellow; sundara-handsome; candraka-peacock feather; cūḍa-crown; manohara-charming; candrāvali-of Candrāvalī; mānasa-in the echart; śuka-parrot; pañjara-cage.

O Lord whose transcendental form eclipses the splendor of blossoming blue lotus flowers, O Lord who has become fair by the touch of the kuṅkuma from Rādhā's breasts, O Lord who wears a handsome peacock feather crown, O charming Lord, O cage where the parrot of Candrāvalī's heart is confined,

## Refrain

jaya jaya jaya guñjāvali-maṇḍita  
praṇaya-viśṛṅkhala-gopī-maṇḍala-vara-bimbādhara-khaṇḍana-pañḍita

jaya-all glories; jaya-all glories; jaya-all glories; guñjāvali-with a necklace of guñjā maṇḍita-decorated; praṇaya-love; viśṛṅkhala-unrestrained; gopī-of the gopīs; maṇḍala-the circle; vara-excellent; bimba-bimba fruit; adhara-lips; khaṇḍana-at biting; pañḍita-expert.

O Lord decorated with guñjā, O Lord expert at biting the bimba fruit lips of the beautiful gopīs passionately in love with You, all glories, all glories, all glories to You!

## Text 2

mṛga-vanitānana-tṛṇa-visraṁsana-karma-dhurandhara-muralī-kūjita  
svārasika-smīta-suśamonmāḍita-siddha-satī-nayanāñcala-pūjita

mṛga-vanitā-of the does; ānana-the mouths; tṛṇa-grass; visraṁsana-dropping karma-activity; dhurandhara-great; muralī-of the flute; kūjita-warbling; svārasika-nectarean; smīta-smile; suśama-by the handsomeness; unmāḍita-maddened; siddha-satī-of the perfectly pious girls; nayana-of the eyes; añcala-by the corners; pūjita-worshiped.

O Lord whose flute-music makes the grass fall from the does' mouths, O Lord

worshiped by the sidelong glances of the saintly gopīs maddened by the handsomeness of Your sweet smile,

### Text 3

tāmbūlollasad-ānana-sārasa jāmbūnada-ruci-visphurad-ambara  
hara-kamalāsana-sanaka-sanātana-dhṛti-vidhvaṁsana-līlā-ḍambara

tāmbūla-with betelnuts; ullasad-splendid; ānana-mouth; sārasa-lotus;  
jāmbūnada-golden; ruci-splendor; visphurad-manifesting; ambara-garments; hara-  
Śiva; kamalāsana-Brahmā; sanaka-Sanaka; sanātana-Sanātana; dhṛti-peacefulness;  
vidhvaṁsana-destruction; līlā-of transcendental pastimes; ḍambara-multitude.

O Lord whose lotus mouth is splendid with betelnuts, O Lord whose garments are magnificent as gold, O Lord whose many transcendental pastimes destroy the peaceful composure of Śiva, Brahmā, Sanaka Kumāra, and Sanātana Gosvāmī,

### Song 21

Kedāra-rāga

### Text 1

saurabha-sevita-puṣpa-vinirmita-nirmala-vana-mālā-parimaṇḍita  
mandatara-smita-kānti-karambita-vadanāmbuja-nava-vibhrama-pañḍita

saurabha-by sweet fragrance; sevita-served; puṣpa-with flowers; vinirmita-made;  
nirmala-splendid; vana-of forest flowers; mālā-garland; parimaṇḍita-decorated;  
mandatara-gentle; smita-smile; kānti-splendor; karambita-mixed; vadana-face;  
ambuja-lotus; nava-new; vibhrama-pastimes; pañḍita-expert.

O Lord decorated with a beautiful garland of fragrant forest flowers, O Lord whose lotus face is decorated with the splendor of a very gentle smile, O Lord expert at enjoying ever-new transcendental pastimes,

## Refrain

jaya jaya marakata-kandala-sundara vara-cāmīkara-pītāmbara-dhara  
vṛndāvana-jana-vṛnda-purandara

jaya-all glories; jaya-all glories; marakata-sapphire; kandala-sprout; sundara-handsome; vara-excellent; cāmīkara-golden; pīta-yellow; ambara-garments; dhara-wearing; vṛndāvana-of Vṛndāvana; jana-of the people; vṛnda-of the multitude; purandara-O king.

O Lord handsome as a new sapphire, O Lord dressed in handsome golden garments, O Lord of the Vrajavāsīs, all glories, all glories to You!

## Text 2

vana-guñjā-phala-rājibhir ujjvala-keki-śikhaṇḍaka-śekhara-mañjula  
guṇa-vargātula-gopa-vadhū-kula-citta-śilīmukha-puṣpita-vañjula

vana-forest; guñjā-hala-guñjā  
rājibhir ujjvala-with garlands; keki-peacock; śikhaṇḍaka-feather; śekhara-crown;  
mañjula-charming; guṇa-of virtues; vargaatula-with multitudes; gopa-filled;  
vadhū-of girls; kula-of the hosts; citta-of the hearts; śilīmukha-bumblebee;  
puṣpita-blossoming; vañjula-aśoka tree.

O Lord charmingly decorated with forest guñjā and a splendid peacock feather crown, O blossoming aśoka tree that attracts the bumblebees of the supremely virtuous gopīs' hearts,

## Text 3

kara-muralī-kvaṇa-pūra-vicakṣaṇa paśupālādhipa-hṛdayānandana  
giriśa-sanātana-sanaka-sanandana-nārada-kamalāsana-kṛta-vandana

kara-in the hand; muralī-of the flute; kvaṇa-sound; pūra-flood; vicakṣaṇa-expert; paśupālādhipa-of the king of the gopas; hṛdaya-of the heart; ānandana-bliss; giriśa-?Ziva; sanātana-Sanātana; sanaka-Sanaka; sanandana-sanandana; nārada-Nārada; kamalāsana-Brahmā; kṛta-offered; vandana-bowing down.

O Lord who expertly fills with music the flute in Your hand, O Lord who delights the heart of the king of the gopas, O Lord to whom Śīva, Sanātana Gosvāmī, Sanātana Kumāra, Sanaka Kumāra, Sanandana Kumāra, Nārada, and Brahmā bow down,

## Song 22

Gaurī-rāga

### Text 1

yāmuna-jala-kaṇikābhir upete saṅgatam ujjvala-kuñja-nikete  
tvayi vinihita-vara-sauhrda-bhāraṁ vihitāpara-taruṇī-parihāram

yāmuna-of the Yamunā; jala-of water; kaṇikābhiḥ-with drops; upete-attained;  
saṅgatam-contact; ujjvala-splendid; kuñja-forest grove; nikete-in a cottage; tvayi-in  
You; vinihita-placed; vara-excellent; sauhrda-love; bhāram-abundance; vihita-  
performed; apara-unparalleled; taruṇī-with the girls; parihāram-pastimes.

He waits in the splendid forest grove sprinkled by spray from the Yamunā. He  
enjoys transcendental pastimes with the young gopīs. He is full of love for You.

Note: Śrīla Jīva Gosvāmī explains that a gopī messenger sings this song to  
Śrīmatī Rādhārāṇī.

### Refrain

bhaja sakhi ballava-rāja-kumāraṁ kāmīta-tāvaka-saṅga-vihāram

bhaja-worship; sakhi-O friend; ballava-of the cowherds; rāja-of the king;  
kumāram-the son; kāmīta-desired; tāvaka-of You; saṅga-the association; vihāram-  
pastimes.

Friend, please worship the gopa prince who yearns to enjoy pastimes with You.

### Text 2

nava-guñjā-phala-mañjula-hāraṁ mālya-vihāri-madhupa-parivāram  
nirmala-narma-vibhāvana-śīlaṁ ballavam atra sanātana-līlam

nava-new; guñjā-phala-guñjā; mañjula-charming; hāram-garland; mālya-in the garland; vihāri-playing; madhupa-bees; parivāram-multitude; nirmala-splendid; narma-jokes; vibhāvana-perception; śīlam-character; ballavam-gopa; atra-here; sanātana-eternal; līlam-pastimes.

He wears a charming necklace of fresh guñjā. Bumblebees play in His garland of flowers. He is playful and witty. He is a cowherd boy. He enjoys eternal transcendental pastimes.

## Song 23

Mallāra-rāga

### Text 1

taruṇī-locana-tāpa-vimocana-hāsa-sudhāṅkura-dhārī  
manda-maruc-cala-piñcha-kṛtojjvala-maulir udāra-vihārī

taruṇī-of the girls; locana-eyes; tāpa-from distress; vimocana-freeing; hāsa-smile; sudhā-of nectar; āṅkura-sprout; dhārī-holding; manda-gentle; maruc-breeze; cala-moving; piñcha-peacock feather; kṛta-done; ujjvala-splendid; mauliḥ-crown; udāra-generous; vihārī-pastimes.

The nectar of His smile extinguishes the burning anguish of the young gopīs' eyes. His splendid peacock feather crown moves in the gentle breeze. He is playful and generous.

Note: Śrīla Jīva Gosvāmī explains that this song describes Lord Kṛṣṇa return to Vraja from the forest at the end of the day.

Refrain

sundari paśya milati vana-mālī  
divase pariṇatim upagacchati sati nava-nava-vibhrama-śālī

sundari-O beautiful one; paśya-look!; milati-meets; vana-of forest flowers; mālī-wearing a garland; divase-of the day; pariṇatim-at the end; upagacchati-approaches; sati-O pious one; nava-newer; nava-and newer; vibhrama-pastimes; śālī-possessing.

Beautiful one, look! As the day comes to an end the eternally playful Lord who wears a garland of forest flowers comes before us.

### Text 2

dhenu-khuroddhuta-reṇu-paripluta-phulla-saroruha-dāmā  
acira-vika+svara-lasad-indīvara-maṇḍala-sundara-dhāmā

dhenu-of the cows; khura-by the hooves; uddhuta-raised; reṇu-by dust; paripluta-flooded; phulla-blossoming; saroruha-lotus; dāmā-garland; acira-quickly; vikasvara-blossoming; lasad-splendid; indīvara-of blue lotus flowers; maṇḍala-circle; sundara-beautiful; dhāmā-luster.

His garland of blossomed lotuses is flooded with dust raised by the cows. His complexion is splendid as a host of suddenly blossomed blue lotuses.

### Text 3

kala-muralī-ruti-kṛta-tāvaka-ratir atra ḍṛg-anta-taraṅgī  
cāru-sanātana-tanur anurañjana-kārī suhṛd-gaṇa-saṅgī

kala-the sweet; muralī-of the flute; ruti-sound; kṛta-done; tāvaka-of You; ratiḥ-happiness; atra-here; ḍṛg-of the eyes; anta-of the corner; taraṅgī-waves; cāru-beautiful; sanātana-eternal; tanuḥ-form; anurañjana-kārī-pleasing; suhṛd-of the friends; gaṇa-the host; saṅgī-in the company.

He delights you with the sweet music of His flute. His sidelong glances are waves. His eternal form is handsome. He is charming. He stays with His friends.

## Song 24

Dhanāśrī-rāga

### Text 1

yady api samādhiṣu vidhir api paśyati na tava nakhāgra-marīcim  
idam icchāmi niśamya tavācyuta tad api kṛpādbhuta-vīcim

yady api-although; samādhiṣu-in the trance of meditation; vidhiḥ-Brahmā; api-even; paśyati-sees; na-not; tava-of You; nakha-of the nails; agra-of the tips; marīcim-the effulgence; idam-this; icchāmi-I desire; niśamya-hearing; tava-of You; acyuta-O infallible Lord; tad api-nevertheless; kṛpā-of mercy; adbhuta-wonderful; vīcim-waves.

O infallible Lord, although even the demigod Brahmā cannot see in meditation a single ray of light from the tip of Your toenail, still, as I hear of the wonderful waves of Your mercy, I yearn to see You.

### Refrain

deva bhavantam vande  
man-mānasa-madhukaram arpaya nija-pada-paṅkaja-makarande

deva-O Lord; bhavantam-to You; vande-I bow down; man-of me; mānasa-the heart; madhukaram-to the bumblebee; arpaya -place; nija-own; pada-feet; paṅkaja-lotus; makarande-honey.

O Lord, I offer my respectful obeisances to You. Please place the bumblebee of my mind in the honey of Your lotus feet.

### Text 2

bhaktir udañcati yady api mādharma na tvayi mama tila-mātrī  
parameśvaratā tad api tavādhika-durghaṭa-ghaṭana-vidhātṛī

bhaktiḥ-devotion; udañcati-arises; yady api-although; mādharma-O Mādhava; na-not; tvayi-for You; mama-of me; tila-mātrī-even a sesame seed; parama-supreme;



īśvaratā-power; tad api-nevertheless; tava-of You; adhika-greater; durghaṭa-the impossible; ghaṭana-possible; vidhātrī-creating.

O Mādhava, although I have not even a sesame seed of devotion for You, Your supreme power can make even the impossible become possible.

### Text 3

ayam avilolatayādyā sanātana kalitādbhuta-rasa-bhāram  
nivasatu nityam ihāmṛta-nindini vindan madhurima-sāram

ayam-this; avilolatayā-with steadiness; adya-today; sanātana-eternal; kalita-attained; adbhuta-wonderful; rasa-of nectar; bhāram-abundance; nivasatu-may reside; nityam-eternally; iha-here; amṛta-nectar; nindini-rebuking; vindan-finding; madhurima-sweetness; sāram-the best.

O eternal Lord, may the bumblebee of my mind, finding there the most wonderful sweetness, eternally stay in the honey of Your lotus feet, which rebukes the sweetest nectar.

## Songs 25-33 The Eight Kinds of Gopīs

### Song 25 Abhisārikā (The Gopī Who Goes to Meet Kṛṣṇa)

Dhanāśrī-rāga

### Text 1

tvam kuca-valgita-mauktika-mālā  
smita-sāndrī-kṛta-śāsi-kara-jālā

tvam-You; kuca-breasts; valgita-moving; mauktika-of pearls; mālā-necklace; smita-smiling; sāndrī-kṛta-intensified; śāsi-of the moon; kara-of the shining; jālā-

the network.

The necklace of pearls moves on your breasts. Your smile illumines the moonlight.

Refrain

harim abhisara sundari sita-veśā  
rākā-rajanir ajani gurur eṣā

harim-Lord Hari; abhisara-go to meet; sundari-O beautiful girl; sita-white; veśā-garments; rākā-the full; rajaniḥ-moon; ajani-is born; guruḥ-excellent; eṣā-it.

The beautiful full-moon night is clothed in white. O beautiful one, go now to meet Lord Hari.

Text 2

parihita-māhiṣa-dadhi-ruci-sicayā  
vapur arpita-ghana-candana-nicayā

parihita  
dressed; māhiṣa-buffalo; dadhi-yogurt; ruci-splendor; sicayā-garments; vapuḥ-form; arpita-placed; ghana-thick; candana-sandal paste; nicayā-abundance.

Your garments are splendid as buffalo yogurt. Your body is anointed with sandal paste.

Text 3

karṇa-karambita-kairava-hāsā  
kalita-sanātana-saṅga-vilāsā

karṇa-ears; karambita-mixed; kairava-white lotuses; hāsā-smiling; kalita-attained; sanātana-of the eternal Supreme Personality of Godhead; saṅga-in the company; vilāsā-transcendental pastimes.

Smiling white lotus blossoms are placed on your ears. You will enjoy transcendental pastimes with the eternal Supreme Personality of Godhead.

## Song 26

Vāsikā-sajjā (The Gopī Who Carefully Decorates Herself to Meet Kṛṣṇa)

Kalyāṇa-rāga

### Text 1

kusumāvalibhir upaskuru talpam  
mālyam cāmala-maṇi-sara-kalpam

kusuma-of flowers; avalibhiḥ-with hostys; upaskuru-please make; talpam-the bed; mālyam-garland; ca-and; amala-splendid; maṇi-of jewels; sara-best; kalpam-made.

Decorate the bed with flowers. Make a flower garland splendid as a string of jewels.

### Refrain

priya-sakhi keli-paricchada-puñjam  
upakalpaya sa-tvaram adhi-kuñjam

priya-sakhi-O dear friend; keli-for tranbscendental pastimes; paricchada-the paraphernalia; puñjam-abundance; upakalpaya-please arrange; sa-withu; tvaram-haste; adhi-kuñjam-the forest grove.

Dear friend, please quickly decorate the forest and arrange everything for the Lord's pastimes.

### Text 2

maṇi-samputam upanaya tāmūlam  
śayanāñcalam api pīta-dukūlam

maṇi-jewel; sampuṭam-chest; upanaya-please bring; tāmbūlam-betelnuts;  
śayana-of the bed; añcalam-the edges; api-also; pīta-yellow; dukūlam-silk.

Bring the jeweled box of betelnuts and the yellow silk cloth for the bed.

### Text 3

viddhi samāgatam apratibandham  
mādhavam āśu sanātana-sandham

viddhi-please know; samāgatam-arrived; apratibandham-without obstacle;  
mādhavam-Mādhava; āśu-quickly; sanātana-eternal; sandham-promise.

Know that Lord Mādhava, who is always true to His word, will quickly come without being stopped by anything.

### Song 27

**Utkañṭhitā (The Gopī That Anxiously Waits For Kṛṣṇa, Who Does Not Come to the Rendezvous)**

Asāvarī-rāga

### Text 1

kim u candrāvalir anaya-gabhīrā  
nyaruṇad amuṁ rati-vīram adhīrā

kim u-perhaps; candrāvaliḥ-Candrāvalī; anaya-gabhīrā-very bold; nyaruṇad-  
obstructed; amuṁ-Him; rati-of playful pastimes; vīram-the hero; adhīrā-  
quarrelsome.

Perhaps bold and quarrelsome Candrāvalī stopped the Lord who is the hero of playful pastimes.

## Refrain

ati-ciram ajani rajanir ati-kālī  
saṅgam avindata na hi vana-mālī

ati-ciram-for a long time; ajani-was produced; rajaniḥ-the night; ati-very; kālī-dark; saṅgam-contact; avindata-found; na-not; hi-indeed; vana-with forest flowers; mālī-wearing a garland.

The night was very long and dark. Still, the Lord who wears a garland of forest flowers did not come to meet me.

## Text 2

kim iha jane dhṛta-pañka-vipāke  
vismṛtir asya babhūva varāke

kim-why?; iha-here; jane-in this person; dhṛta-held; pañka-of sins; vipāke-ripeness; vismṛtiḥ-forgetfulness; asya-of Him; babhūva-has become; varāke-worthless and insignificant.

Why has He forgotten this person? She is worthless and insignificant. The fruits of her past sins are now ripe.

## Text 3

kim uta sanātana-tanur alaghiṣṭham  
raṇam ārabhata surāribhir iṣṭam

kim uta-is it possible?; sanātana-eternal; tanuḥ-form; alaghiṣṭham-severe; raṇam-battle; ārabhata-begun; sura-of the demigods; aribhiḥ-with the enemies; iṣṭam-desired.

Perhaps the eternal Lord has begun a holy war with the enemies of the demigods.

## Song 28

Vipralabdhā (The Gopī Cheated By Kṛṣṇa, Who Does not Come to the Rendezvous)

Gauḍī-rāga

### Text 1

komala-kusumāvali-kṛta-cayanam  
apasāraya rati-lilā-śayanam

komala-soft; kusuma-of flowers; avari-abundance; kṛta-done; cayanam-collection; apasāraya-take away; rati-amorous; lilā-pastimes; śayanam-bed.

Take away this bed of soft flowers meant for transcendental amorous pastimes!

### Refrain

śrī-hariṇādyā ne lebhe śam aye  
hanta janam sakhi śaraṇam kam aye

śrī-hariṇā-by Śrī Hari; adya-now; ne-not; lebhe-attained; śam-happiness; aye-O!; hanta-indeed; janam-person; sakhi-O friend; śaraṇam-shelter; kam-whom?; aye-O!

Today I have not attained happiness with Lord Hari! O friend, of what person can I take shelter now?

### Text 2

vidhṛta-manohara-gandha-vilāsam  
kṣīpa yāmuna-taṭa-bhuvi paṭa-vāsam

vidhṛta-held; manohara-charming; gandha-fragrance; vilāsam-splendor; kṣīpa-scatter; yāmuna-of the Yamunā; taṭa-on the shore; bhuvi-on the ground; paṭa-vāsam-fragrant powder.

Scatter this charming aromatic powder on the Yamunā's bank!

### Text 3

labdham avehi niśāntim ayāmam  
muñca sanātana-saṅgati-kāmam

labdham-attained; avehi-please attain; niśāntim-peacefulness; ayāmam-restraint;  
muñca-abandon; sanātana-with the eternal Personality of Godhead; saṅgati-the  
company; kāmam-the desire.

Become peaceful! Give up this desire for the company of the eternal Personality  
of Godhead!

### Song 29

Khaṇḍitā (The Gopī Cheated by Kṛṣṇa)

Rāsakeli-rāga

### Text 1

hṛdayānataram adhi-śayitam  
ramaya janam nija-dayitam

hṛdaya-the heart; anatarām-within; adhi-śayitam-staying; ramaya-please delight;  
janam-the person; nija-own; dayitam-beloved.

Now You may please the person who stays in Your heart!

### Text 2

kim phalam aparādhikayā  
samprati tava rādhikayā

kim-what?; phalam-the fruit; aparādhikayā-offensive; samprati-now; tava-of  
You; rādhikayā-by Rādhikā.

What is the use of offensive Rādhikā?

Refrain

mādhava parihara paṭima-taraṅgam  
vetti na kā tava raṅgam

mādhava-O Mādhava; parihara-please retract; paṭima-of cleverness; taraṅgam-the waves; vetti-knows; na-not; kā-what gopī?; tava-Your; raṅgam-pastimes.

Mādhava, retract these waves of clever words! What girl does not know how  
You have been enjoying?

Text 3

aghūrṇati tava nayanam  
yāhi ghaṭīm bhaja śayanam

aghūrṇati-roll; tava-Your; nayanam-eyes; yāhi-go!; ghaṭīm-at once; bhaja-go;  
śayanam-to sleep.

Your eyes are rolling! Go to sleep!

Text 4

anulepaṁ racayālam  
naśyatu nakha-pada-jālam

anulepaṁ-sandal paste; racaya-do; alam-abundance; naśyatu-becomes  
destroyed; nakha-of the nails; pada-the marks; jālam-the network.

Smear sandal paste on Your limbs. Then the network of scratchmarks will  
perish.

Text 5

tvām iha vilasati bālā



mukhara-sakhinām mālā

tvām-You; iha-here; vilasati-enjoy transcendental pastimes; bālā-fresh;  
mukhara-talkative; sakhinām-of friends; mālā-the garland.

The fresh garland of My talkative friends is laughing at You.

### Text 6

deva sanātana vande  
na kuru vilambam alinde

deva-O Lord; sanātana-O eternal one; vande-I bow down before You; na-not;  
kuru-do; vilambam-delay; alinde-at My doorstep.

O eternal Lord, I bow down before You. Do not loiter at My doorstep.

### Song 30

Another Description of the Khaṇḍitā Gopī

Bhairava-rāga

### Text 1

yām sevitavān asi jāgarī  
tvam ajayat sā niśi nāgarī

yām-whom; sevitavān-served; asi-You; jāgarī-attentive; tvam-You; ajayat-  
conquered; sā-she; niśi-at night; nāgarī-heroine.

The girl You attentively served has conquered You at night.

Refrain

kapaṭam idaṁ tava vindati hare  
nāvasaraṁ punar āli-nikare

kapaṭam-trick; idam-this; tava-Your; vindati-finds; hare-O Lord Hari; na-not;  
avasaram-an opportunity; punaḥ-again; āli-of friends; nikare-in the multitude.

Lord Hari, this trick does not bewilder my friends.

## Text 2

mā kuru śapathaṁ gokula-pate  
vetti ciraṁ kā caritaṁ na te

mā-don't; kuru-do; śapatham-vow; gokula-of Gokula; pate-O Lord; vetti-knows;  
ciram-for a long time; kā-what girl?; caritam-pastimes; na-not; te-of You.

O king of Gokula, please do not swear that You are truthful. What girl has not  
for a long time known these pastimes?

## Text 3

mukta-sanātana-sauhṛda-bhare  
na punar ahaṁ tvayi rasam āhare

mukta-abandoned; sanātana-eternal; sauhṛda-of love; bhare-abundance; na  
-not; punaḥ-again; aham-I; tvayi-for You; rasam-love; āhare-do.

O Lord who has abandoned Your eternal love for us, I shall never love You  
again!

## Song 31

**Kalahantaritā (The Gopī Remorseful Because She quarreled with Kṛṣṇa and  
Rejected Him)**

Lalita-rāga

### Text 1

nākarṇayam ati-suhṛd-upadeśam  
mādhava-cāṭu-paṭalam api leśam

na-not; ākarṇayam-I heard; ati-is; suhṛd-of a friend; upadeśam-the advice;  
mādhava-O Mādhava; cāṭu-of sweet words; paṭalam-a multitude; api-even; leśam-a  
small portion.

I did not listen to even a fragment of the advice of my friends or the sweet  
words of Lord Mādhava.

### Refrain

sīdati sakhi mama hṛdayam adhīram  
yad abhajaṃ iha na hi gokula-vīram

sīdati-sits; sakhi-O friend; mama-of me; hṛdayam-the heart; adhīram-shattered;  
yad-because; abhajaṃ-I did worship; iha-here; na-not; hi-indeed; gokula-of  
Gokula; vīram-the hero.

Friend, because I did not worship the hero of Gokula my heart is now  
shattered.

### Text 2

nālokayam arpitam uru-hāram  
praṇamantaṃ ca dayitam anuvāram

na-not; ālokayam-I saw; arpitam-placed; uru-great; hāram-necklace;  
praṇamantaṃ-bowing down; ca-and; dayitam-beloved; anuvāram-again and again.

I did not see my beloved repeatedly bowing down and offering a precious  
necklace.

### Text 3

hanta sanātana-guṇam abhiyāntam

kim adhārayam aham urasi na kāntam

hanta-alas!; sanātana-eternal; guṇam-virtues; abhiyāntam-approaching; kim-why?; adhārayam-I held; aham-I; urasi-to my breast; na-not; kāntam-lover.

Why when He approached me did I not hold to my breast my eternally virtuous lover?

### Song 32

Proṣita-preyasī (The Gopī Far Away From Kṛṣṇa)

Gaurī-rāga

#### Text 1

kurvati kila kokila-kula ujjvala-kala-nādam  
jaiminir iti jaiminir iti jalpati sa-viśādam

kurvati-does; kila-indeed; kokila-of cuckoos; kula-the multitude; ujjvala-splendid; kala-sweet music; nādam-sound; jaiminiḥ-sounds of "jaimini"; iti-thus; jaiminiḥ-"jaimini"; iti-thus; jalpati-say; sa-with; viśādam-unhappiness.

Now that with beautiful sweet voices the cuckoos lament, "jaimini jaimini,"

Note: Śrīla Jīva Gosvāmī explains that Uddhava sings this song to Lord Kṛṣṇa in Mathurā.

#### Refrain

mādhava ghore viyoga-tamasi nipapāta rādhā  
vidhura-malina-mūrtir adhikam adhirūḍha-bādhā

mādhava-O Mādhava; ghore-terrible; viyoga-of separation; tamasi-in the darkness; nipapāta-has fallen; rādhā-Rādhā; vidhura-distressed; malina-darkened; mūrtiḥ-form; adhikam-greatly; adhirūḍha-risen; bādhā-pain.

Her body filled with pain, grief-stricken Rādhā has fallen, O Mādhava, into the terrible darkness of separation from You.

### Text 2

nīla-nalina-mālyam ahaha vīkṣya pulaka-vītā  
garuḍa garuḍety abhirauti parama-bhītā

nīla-blue; nalina-lotus flowers; mālyam-garland; ahaha-ah!; vīkṣya-seeing;  
pulaka-vītā-hairs standing erect; garuḍa-Garuḍa!; garuḍa-Garuḍa!; ity-thus;  
abhirauti-calls; parama-greatly; bhītā-afraid.

When She sees a garland of blue lotuses She mistakes it for a black snake. Frightened, and the hairs of Her body erect, She cries out, "Garuḍa! Garuḍa!"

### Text 3

lambhita-mṛganābhim aguru-kardamam anu dīnā  
dhyāyati śiti-kaṇṭham api sanātanam anulīnā

lambhit-mṛganābhim-musk; aguru-kardamam-aguru; anu-following; dīnā-the poor girl; dhyāyati-meditates; śiti-kaṇṭham-on the peacock; api-also; sanātanam-continually; anulīnā-absorbed.

When She sees musk or aguru, the poor girl thinks the god of love has appeared. To chase him away She becomes rapt in meditation on love's enemy, the peacock.

### Song 33

Sādhīna-bhartṛikā (The Gopī That Has Kṛṣṇa Firmly in Her Control)

Mallāra-rāga

### Text 1

patrāvalim iha mama hṛdi gaure  
mṛgamada-bindubhir arpaya śaure

patra-of pictures; avalim-a series; iha-here; mama-on My; hṛdi-breasts; gaure-golden; mṛgamada-of musk; bindubhiḥ-with drops; arpaya-please place; śaure-O Kṛṣṇa.

Śaure, with drops of musk paint many pictures on My golden breasts.

Note: Śrīla Jīva Gosvāmī explains that Śrīmatī Rādhārāṇī sings this song to Lord Hari.

Refrain

śyāmala sundara vividha-viśeṣe  
viracaya vapuṣi mamojjvala-veśe

śyāmala-dark; sundara-handsome; vividha-various; viśeṣe-specific; viracaya-please make; vapuṣi-on the body; mama-My; ujjvala-splendid; veśe-dress.

Śyāmasundara, place these splendid garments on My body.

Text 2

piñcha-mukūṭa mama piñcha-nikāśam  
varam avatāmsaya kuntala-pāśam

piñcha-peacock feather; mukūṭa-crown; mama-of Mer; piñcha-peacock feather; nikāśam-appearance; varam-excellent; avatāmsaya-please decorate; kuntala-pāśam-hair.

O Kṛṣṇa crowned with peacock feathers, decorate with flowers My beautiful peacock-feather hair.

Text 3

atra sanātana śilpa-lavaṅgam  
śruti-yugale mama lambhaya saṅgam

atra-here; sanātana-eternal; śilpa-skill; lavaṅgam-lavaṅga flower; śruti-of ears;  
yugale-on the pair; mama-My; lambhaya-please make; saṅgam-contact.

O eternal lover, place these lavaṅga flowers artistically on My ears.

## Song 34

Vasanta-rāga

### Text 1

kim ayam racayati nayana-taraṅgam  
kairaviṇī na hi bhajati pataṅgam

kim-why?; ayam-He; racayati-does; nayana-of the eyes; taraṅgam-waves;  
kairaviṇī-the kairava lotus; na-not; hi-indeed; bhajati-worships; pataṅgam-the sun.

Why does He cast waves from His eyes? The kairava lotus does not worship the sun.

Note: Śrīla Jīva Gosvāmī explains that this song is sung by Śrīmatī Rādhārāṇī. Rādhārāṇī is busily engaged in collecting flowers when Lord Hari, eager to touch Her, appears on the scene. Seeing Kṛṣṇa, Rādhā is internally overjoyed, although She speaks these words of prohibition to Lalitā.

### Refrain

vāraya mādharma-muda-vadanaṅgam  
spr̥ṣati yathāyam na sakhi mad-aṅgam

vāraya-stop; mādharma-Mādhava; udavad-anaṅgam-amorous; spr̥ṣati  
;touches; yathā-as; ayam-He; na-not; sakhi-O friend; mad-My; aṅgam-body.

Friend, stop this amorous Mādhava so He does not touch My body!

### Text 2

kampi-karān mama patati lavaṅgam  
tvam api tathāpi na muñcasi raṅgam

kampi-trembling; karān-from the hand; mama-My; patati-falls; lavaṅgam-the  
lavaṅga flower; tvam-You; api-even; tathāpi-nevertheless; na-not; muñcasi-  
abandon; raṅgam-happiness.

The lavaṅga flower falls from My trembling hand and still you do not stop this  
cheerfulness!

### Text 3

kim api sanātana-dharmam abhaṅgam  
na parihariṣye hṛdi kṛta-saṅgam

kim api-something; sanātana-eternal; dharmam-religion; abhaṅgam-unbroken;  
na-not; parihariṣye-I will abandon; hṛdi-in the heart; kṛta-done; saṅgam-contact.

I will not abandon the eternal codes of religion that always stay in My heart!

### Song 35

Bhairava-rāga

### Text 1

apaghana-ghaṭita-ghuṣṛṇa-ghanasāra  
piñcha-khacita-kuñcita-kaca-bhāra

apaghana-on the body; ghaṭita-manifested; ghuṣṛṇa-kuñkuma



ghanasāra-and camphor; piñcha-peacock feather; khacita-studded; kuñcita-curling; kaca-bhāra-hair.

O Lord anointed with kuñkuma and camphor, O Lord whose curling hair is decorated with a peacock feather,

Refrain

jaya jaya ballava-rāja-kumāra  
rādhā-vakṣasi harimaṇi-hāra

jaya-all glories; jaya-all glories; ballava-of the cowherd; rāja-king; kumāra-O son; rādhā-of Rādh.ā; vakṣasi-on the breast; harimaṇi-of sapphires; hāra-O necklace.

O prince of the gopas, O sapphire necklace on Rādhā's breast, all glories, all glories to You!

Text 2

rādhā-dhṛti-hara-muralī-tāra  
nayanāñcala-kṛta-madana-vikāra

rādhā-of Rādhā; dhṛti-the peacefulness; hara-taking; muralī-of the flute; tāra-the music; nayana-of the eyes; añcala-from the corners; kṛta-created; madana-of amorous love; vikāra-emotion.

O Lord whose flute-music robs Rādhā of Her peaceful composure, O Lord whose sidelong glance arouses Rādhā's desire,

Text 3

rasa-rañjita-rādhā-parivāra  
kalita-sanātana-citta-vihāra

rasa-by sweet love; rañjita-delighted; rādhā-of Rādhā; parivāra-the friends; kalita-performed; sanātana-of Sanātana; citta-in the heart; vihāra-pastimes.

O Lord whose sweet love delights Rādhā's friends, O Lord who enjoys pastimes

in Sanātana Gosvāmī's heart,

## Song 36

Karṇāṭa-rāga Ekatālī-tāla

Refrain

sundari sādhvī tvam iha kiśorī  
tat katham asi vada goṣṭha-purandara-nandana-hṛn-maṇi-corī

sundari-O beautiful one; sādhvī-pious; tvam-You; iha-here; kiśorī-young girl;  
tat-therefore; katham-why?; asi-You are; vada-please tell; goṣṭha-of Vraja;  
purandara-of the king; nandana-of the son; hṛn-of the heart; maṇi-of the jewel;  
corī-the thief.

O beautiful one, You are a pious young girl. Tell me: Why have You stolen the  
jewel that is the prince of Vraja's heart?

Note: Śrīla Jīva Gosvāmī explains that Viśākhā sings this song to Śrīmatī  
Rādhārāṇī.

## Text 1

na hi saṅgopaya para-dhanam adhunā tvam veditā kula-pālī  
lalitā-sakhi kuru karuṇām sīdati kandara-bhuvi vana-mālī

na-don't; hi-indeed; saṅgopaya-conceal; para-of another; dhanam-the wealth;  
adhunā-now; tvam-You; veditā-known; kula-pālī-pious and chaste; lalitā-of Lalitā;  
sakhi-O friend; kuru-do; karuṇām-mercy; sīdati-stays; kandara-bhuvi-in a cave;  
vana-mālī-decorated with a garland of forest flowers.

You are known as a pious girl. Don't hide another's wealth. The Lord who  
wears a garland of forest flowers now stays in a cave. O friend of Lalitā, be merciful  
to Him.

## Text 2

ayi ramaṇī-maṇi ramaṇīyaṁ maṇim arpaya punar avilambam  
bhavatu nirākulam ati-kṛpayā tava hari-parijana-nikurambam

ayi-O; ramaṇī-of beautiful girls; maṇi-jewel; ramaṇīyam-handsome; maṇim-jewel; arpaya-please give; punaḥ-again; avilambam-without delay; bhavatu-may be; nirākulam-without anxiety; ati-great; kṛpayā-with kindness; tava-of You; hari-of Lord Hari; parijana-of the associates; nikurambam-the multitude.

O jewel of beautiful girls, return the handsome jewel at once! Only by Your great mercy can Lord Hari's friends become peaceful.

## Text 3

dūtī-yugam idam avanamati svayam avani-luṭhita-kaca-jūṭam  
tanvi sanātana-sauhṛdam anusara vistāraya na hi kūṭam

dūtī-of gopī messengers; yugam-pair; idam-this; avanamati-bows down; svayam-personally; avani-on the round; luṭhita-rolling; kaca-hair; jūṭam-disarrayed; tanvi-O slender girl; sanātana-for the eternal Personality of Godhead; sauhṛdam-love; anusara-please do; vistāraya-expand; na-not; hi-indeed; kūṭam-a deception.

These two gopī messengers bow down before You. They roll on the ground, their hair in disarray. O slender girl, give Your love to the eternal Supreme Personality of Godhead. Do not cheat Him.

## Song 37

Mallāra-rāga Ekatālī-tāla

Refrain

rādhe kalaya hṛdayam anukūlam  
dalati dṛg-añcala-śara-hata-hṛt tava gokula-jīvita-mūlam

rādhe-O Rādhā; kalaya-please make; hṛdayam-Your heart; anukūlam-favorable;  
dalati-splits; dṛg-of the eyes; añcala-from the corner; śara-arrow; hata-wounded;  
hṛt-heart; tava-of You; gokula-of Gokula; jīvita-of the life; mūlam-the root.

Rādhā, make Your heart kind. He who is the life of Gokula is now wounded,  
His heart pierced by the arrow of Your sidelong glance.

Note: Śrīla Jīva Gosvāmī explains that Viśākhā sings this song to Śrīmatī  
Rādhārāṇī.

### Text 1

śīlita-pañcama-gītir adakṣiṇa-pāṇi-saroruha-hamsī  
tanute sāmpratam asya muni-vratam arati-bharād iva vaṁśī

śīlita-played; pañcama-on the fifth note; gītiḥ-a melody; adakṣiṇa-left; pāṇi-in  
the hand; saroruha-lotus; hamsī-swan; tanute-spreads; sāmpratam-now; asya-of  
Him; muni-ratam-silence; arati-pain; bharād-from great; iva-as if; vaṁśī-the e.

His flute has now become like a swan in the lotus flower of His left hand, a  
swan accustomed to sing the fifth note, but now silent out of great pain.

### Text 2

bhramad-indindira-vṛnda-vikarṣaṇa-parimala-paṭala-viśālā  
patitā kaṅṭha-taṭād abhiśuṣyati tasya vane vana-mālā

bhramad-wandering; indindira-bees; vṛnda-multitudes; vikarṣaṇa-attracting;  
parimala-fragrance; paṭala-abundance; viśālā-great; patitā-fallen; kaṅṭha-of the  
neck; taṭād-from the surface; abhiśuṣyati-wilts; tasya-of Him; vane-in the forest;  
vana-of forest flowers; mālā-the garland.

His forest-flower garland, once very fragrant and attractive to swarms of black  
bees, has now wilted and fallen from His neck to the forest ground.

### Text 3

adaye dadhatī tanur api tanutām tasya samujjhita-lilā  
śīryati kandara-dhāmni sanātana-hṛdayānanda-śilā

adaye-O merciless girl; dadhatī-places; tanuḥ-body; api-even; tanutām-being emaciated; tasya-of Him; samujjhita-lilā-abandoned pastimes; śīryati-withers; kandara-dhāmni-in a cave; sanātana-of Sanātana; hṛdaya-of the heart; ānanda-bliss; śilā-character.

O merciless girl, His transcendental form, which delights Sanātana Gosvāmī's heart, has now stopped its pastimes, and has now become very thin, slowly withering away in a mountain cave.

## Song 38

Vasanta-rāga

Refrain

madhuripur adya vasante  
khelati gokula-yuvatibhir ujjvala-puṣpa-su-gandha-dig-ante

madhuripuḥ-Lord Kṛṣṇa; adya-now; vasante-in the springtime; khelati-enjoys pastimes; gokula-of Gokula; yuvatibhiḥ-with the girls; ujjvala-splendid; puṣpa-flowers; su-very; gandha-fragrant; dig-directions; ante-in the end.

Now, in springtime filled with the fragrance of splendid flowers, Lord Kṛṣṇa enjoys pastimes with the young girls of Gokula.

## Text 1

prema-karambita-rādhā-cumbita-mukha-vidhur utsava-śālī  
dhṛta-candrāvali-cāru-karāṅgulir iha nava-campaka-mālī

prema-with love; karambita-mixed; rādhā-by Rādhā; cumbita-kissed; mukha-mouth; vidhuḥ-moon; utsava-festival; śālī-possessing; dhṛta-held; candrāvali-of

Candrāvalī; cāru-by the beautiful; kara-aṅgulīḥ-fingers; iha-here; nava-new; campaka-of campaka flowers; māli-wearing a garland.

He wears a garland of fresh campaka flowers. He has become a festival of transcendental bliss. Rādhā passionately kisses the moon of His mouth and Candrāvalī holds Him with her graceful fingers.

### Text 2

nava-śāṣi-rekhā-likhita-viśākhā-tanur atha lalitā-saṅgī  
śyāmalāśrita-bāhur udañcita-padmā-vibhrama-raṅgī

nava-śāṣi-rekhā-a crescent moon; likhita-drawn; viśākhā-of Viśākhā; tanuḥ-body; atha-then; lalitā-by Lalitā; saṅgī-accompanied; śyāmalā-on Śyāmalā; āśrita-rested; bāhuḥ-arm; udañcita-risen; padmā-with Padmā; vibhrama-pastimes; raṅgī-happiness.

He draws new moons on Viśākhā's body. He embraces Lalitā. He places His arm around Śyāmā. He enjoys pastimes with Padmā.

### Text 3

bhadrāmbita-śyāibyodīrita-rakta-rajo-bhara-dhārī  
paśya sanātana-mūrtir ayam ghana-vṛndāvana-ruci-kārī

bhadrā-by Bhadrā; āmbita-embraced; śyāibya-by Śaibyā; udīrita-cast off; rakta-red; rajaḥ-powder; bhara-abundance; dhārī-holding; paśya-look!; sanātana-of the eternal Supreme Personality of Godhead; mūrtiḥ-the transcendental form; ayam-this; ghana-intense; vṛndāvana-in Vṛndāvana; ruci-delight; kārī-causing.

He is embraced by Bhadrā. He is decorated with kuṅkuma fallen from Śaibyā. Look! The transcendental form of the eternal Personality of Godhead enjoys pastimes in Vṛndāvana.

### Song 39

Vasanta-rāga

Refrain

ṛtu-rājārpita-toṣa-taraṅgam  
rādhe bhaja vṛndāvana-raṅgam

ṛtu-of seasons; rāja-by the king; arpita-given; toṣa-of happiness; taraṅgam-waves; rādhe-O Rādhā; bhaja-please attain; vṛndāvana-of Vṛndāvana; raṅgam-happiness.

O Rādhā, please enjoy pastimes in Vṛndāvana forest's waves of springtime happiness

Note: Śrīla Jīva Gosvāmī explains that Lord Kṛṣṇa sings this song to Śrīmatī Rādhārāṇī.

Text 1

malayānila-guru-śikṣita-lāsyā  
naṭati latā-tatir ujjvala-hāsyā

malaya-by the Malaya; anila-breeze; guru-teacher; śikṣita-instructed; lāsyā-in dancing; naṭati-dance; latā-of vines; tatiḥ-the host; ujjvala-splendid; hāsyā-smiles.

The splendidly smiling vines are now dancing on the order of the their dancing-guru, the Malayan breeze.

Text 2

pika-tatir iha vādyati mṛdaṅgam  
paśyati taru-kulam aṅkurad-aṅgam

pika-of cuckoos; tatiḥ-the host; iha-here; vādyati-sings; mṛdaṅgam-drums; paśyati-sees; taru-of the trees; kulam-the multitude; aṅkurad-blossoming; aṅgam-branches.

Seeing the blossoming trees, the cuckoos are now playing drums.

### Text 3

gāyati bhr̥ṅga-ghaṭādbhuta-śīlā  
mama vaṁśīva sanātana-līlā

gāyati-sings; bhr̥ṅga-of the bumblebees; ghaṭa-the hosts; adbhuta-wonderful;  
śīlā-character; mama-of Me; vaṁśī-the flute; iva-like; sanātana-eternal; līlā-  
pastimes.

The wonderful, eternally playful bees are now singing as if they were My own  
flute.

### Song 40

Vasanta-rāga

Refrain

viharati saha rādhikayā raṅgī  
madhu-madhure vṛndāvana-rodhasi harir iha harṣa-taraṅgī

viharati-enjoys pastimes; saha-with; rādhikayā-Rādhikā; raṅgī-happy; madhu-  
with spring; madhure-sweet; vṛndāvana-of Vṛndāvana; rodhasi-in the land; hariḥ-  
Lord Hari; iha-here; harṣa-of happiness; taraṅgī-waves.

Tossed by waves of bliss in Vṛndāvana forest sweet with spring, Lord Hari  
enjoys transcendental pastimes with Śrīmatī Rādhikā.

### Text 1

vikirati yantreritam aghavairiṇi rādhā kuṅkuma-pankam  
dayitām ayam api siñcati mṛgamada-rasa-rāśibhir aviśaṅkam



vikirati-sprinkles; yantra-from an instrument; iritam-sent; aghavairiṇi-on Kṛṣṇa;  
rādhā-Rādhā; kuṅkuma-pankama-kuṅkuma  
dayitām-beloved; ayam-He; api-also; siñcati-sprinkles; mṛgamada-rasa-of musk;  
rāsibhiḥ-with an abundance; aviśaṅkam-without fear.

Rādhā splashes Kṛṣṇa with kuṅkuma from a syringe. Kṛṣṇa fearlessly splashes  
His beloved with musk.

## Text 2

kṣipati mitho yuva-mithunam idam navam aruṇataram paṭa-vāsam  
jitam iti jitam iti muhur api jalpati kalpayad-atanu-vilāsam

kṣipati-throws; mithaḥ-on each other; yuva-the youthful; mithunam-couple;  
idam-this; navam-new; aruṇataram-red; paṭa-vāsam-aromatic powders; jitam-  
conquered; iti-thus; jitam-conquered; iti-thus; muhuḥ-again and again; api-and;  
jalpati-says; kalpayad-performing; atanu-many; vilāsam-pastimes.

The youthful couple throw fragrant red powders at each other. Again and again  
They call out, "I have won! I have won!" They enjoy many pastimes.

## Text 3

subalo raṇayati ghana-karatāli jītavān iti vana-mālī  
lalitā vadati sanātana-vallabham ajayat paśya mamālī

subalaḥ-Subala; raṇayati-calls out; ghana-karatāli-loudly clapping his hands;  
jītavān-conquered; iti-thus; vana-of forest flowers; mālī-wearing a garland; lalitā-  
Lalitā; vadati-says; sanātana-the eternal; vallabham-beloved; ajayat-has conquered;  
paśya-look!; mama-my; āli-friend.

Subala loudly claps his hands and proclaims, "Kṛṣṇa, who wears a garland of  
forest flowers, is the winner!" Then Lalitā says, " Look! My friend has now  
defeated Her eternal beloved!"

## Song 41

Dhanāsrī-rāga

Refrain

rādhā sakhi jala-keliṣu nipuṇā  
khelati nija-kuṇḍe madhuripunā

rādhā-Rādhā; sakhi-O friend; jala-water; keliṣu-in pastimes; nipuṇā-expert;  
khelati-enjoys pastimes; nija-own; kuṇḍe-in the lake; madhuripunā-with Lord  
Kṛṣṇa.

Friend, Rādhā, who is expert in water-pastimes, is now playing in Her own lake  
with Lord Kṛṣṇa.

Text 1

kuca-paṭa-luṅṭhana-nirmita-kalinā  
āyudha-padavī-yojita-nalinā

kuca-on the breasts; paṭa-cloth; luṅṭhana-theft; nirmita-done; kalinā-with a  
dispute; āyudha-weapon; padavī-position; yojita-employed; nalinā-with a lotus  
flower.

He struggles to steal Her bodice. She strikes Him with a lotus flower.

Text 2

dr̥ḍha-parirambhaṇa-cumbana-kaṭhinā  
hima-jala-secana-karmaṇi kaṭhinā

dr̥ḍha-firm; parirambhaṇa-embraces; cumbana-kissing; kaṭhinā-hard; hima-  
cold; jala-water; secana-splashing; karmaṇi-in activity; kaṭhinā-hard.

By force He tightly embraces and kisses Her. She mercilessly splashes Him with  
cold water.

Text 3

sukha-bhara-śithila-sanātana-mahasā  
dayita-parājaya-lakṣaṇa-sahasā

sukha-of happiness; bhara-by an abundance; śithila-weakened; sanātana-eternal; mahasā-prowess; dayita-beloved; parājaya-defeat; lakṣaṇa-pretense; sa-with; hasā-laughter.

Overwhelmed with bliss, His eternal strength is lessened. She laughs at the pretended conquest of Her beloved.

## Song 42

Dhanāśrī-rāga

Refrain

rādhe nija-kuṇḍa-payasi tuṅgī-kuru raṅgam  
kiṁ ca siṅca piṅcha-mukuṭam aṅgī-kṛta-bhaṅgam

rādhe-O Rādhā; nija-of Your own; kuṇḍa-lake; payasi-in the water; tuṅgī-kuru-raise; raṅgam-pastimes; kiṁ ca-something; siṅca-sprinkle; piṅcha-peacock feather; mukuṭam-crown; aṅgī-kṛta-accepted; bhaṅgam-defeat.

Rādhā, now You may enjoy in the waters of Your own lake! Violently splash the defeated Kṛṣṇa!

## Text 1

asya paśya phulla-kusuma-racitojjvala-cūḍā  
bhītibhir ati-nīla-nibida-kuntalam anu gūḍhā

asya-of Him; paśya-look!; phulla-blossoming; kusuma-flowers; racita-fashioned; ujjvala-splendid; cūḍā-crown; bhītibhiḥ-with fear; ati-very; nīla-dark; nibida-thick; kuntalam-hair; anu gūḍhā-hidden.

Look! In fear He has hidden the splendid crown of flower blossoms in His thick, black hair!

### Text 2

dhātu-racita-citra-vīthir ambhasi parilīnā  
mālāpy ati-śīthila-vṛttir ajani bhṛṅga-hīnā

dhātu-with mineral colors; racita-made; citra-pictures; vīthiḥ-series; ambhasi-in the water; parilīnā-dissolved; mālā-garland; apy-also; ati-very; śīthila-wilted; vṛttiḥ-action; ajani-manifested; bhṛṅga-by the bumblebees; hīnā-abandoned.

The mineral-color pictures drawn on His body have dissolved in the water. His garland has withered and the bees have left it.

### Text 3

śrī-sanātana-sumaṇi-ratnam amśubhir api caṇḍam  
bheje pratibimba-bhāva-dambhī tava gaṇḍam

śrī-sanātana-eternal; sumaṇi-ratnam-Kaustubha jewel; amśubhiḥ-with the effulgence; api-also; caṇḍam-ferocious; bheje-does; pratibimba-of a reflection; bhāva-nature; dambhī-pretending; tava-of You; gaṇḍam-the cheek.

He places His eternal, ferociously splendid Kaustubha jewel against Your cheek, pretending that You are its reflection.

## Śrī Lalitā-praṇāma-stotra Bowling Down to Śrī Lalitā

### Text 1

rādhā-mukunda-pada-sambhava-gharma-bindu-  
nirmaṅchanopakaraṇī-kṛta-deha-lakṣām

uttuṅga-sauhr̥da-viśeṣa-bharāt pragalbhām  
devīm guṇaiḥ su-lalitām lalitām namāmi

rādhā-of Rādhā; mukunda-and Mukunda; pada-from the feet; sambhava-produced; gharma-of perspiration; bindu-drops; nirmañchana-for worship; upakaraṇī-kṛta-become an instrument; deha-lakṣām-whose body; uttuṅga-exalted; sauhr̥da-love; viśeṣa-specific; bharāt-from the abundance; pragalbhām-bold; devīm-Devī; guṇaiḥ-with virtues; su-very; lalitām-charming; lalitām-to Lalitā; namāmi-I offer my respectful obeisances.

I offer my respectful obeisances to charming and virtuous Lalitā-devī, who worships the perspiration from Śrī Śrī Rādhā-Mukunda's feet, and who, out of great love, is very bold and arrogant.

### Text 2

rākā-sudhā-kiraṇa-maṇḍala-kānti-daṇḍi-  
tuṅḍa-śriyaṁ cakita-cāru-camūru-netrām  
rādhā-prasādhana-vidhāna-kalā-prasiddhām  
devīm guṇaiḥ su-lalitām lalitām namāmi

rākā-of the full moon; sudhā-the nectar; kiraṇa-effulgence; maṇḍala-circle; kānti-splendor; daṇḍi-rebukes; tuṅḍa-of the face; śriyaṁ-the beauty; cakita-frightened; cāru-beautiful; camūru-of the doe; netrām-eyes; rādhā-of Rādhā; prasādhana-of decoration; vidhāna-activity; kalā-in the art; prasiddhām-celebrated.

I offer my respectful obeisances to charming and virtuous Lalitā-devī, the beauty of whose face rebukes the full moon's splendor, whose eyes are like the lovely eyes of a frightened doe, and who is famous for artistically decorating Śrīmatī Rādhārāṇī.

### Text 3

lāsyollasad-bhujaga-śatru-patattra-citra-  
paṭṭāmśukābharaṇa-kañculikāñcitānīm  
gorocanā-ruci-vigarhana-gaurimāṇam  
devīm guṇaiḥ su-lalitām lalitām namāmi

lāsyā-dance; ullasad-splendid; bhujaga-śatru-peacock; patattra-tail; citra-wonderful; paṭṭa-amśuka  
silk garments; ābharaṇa-ornaments; kañculika-bodice; añcita-decorated; anīm-body; gorocanā-of gorocanā; ruci-splendor; vigarhana-condemnation; gaurimāṇam-fair complexion.

I offer my respectful obeisances to charming and virtuous Lalitā-devī, whose transcendental form is gracefully dressed with a bodice, ornaments, and silk garments wonderfully colorful as the tail of a jubilantly dancing peacock, and whose fair complexion rebukes the splendor of gorocanā.

#### Text 4

dhūrte vrajendra-tanaye tanu suṣṭhu vāmyam  
mā dakṣiṇā bhava kalaṅkini lāghavāya  
rādhe giram śṛṇu hitām iti śikṣayantīm  
devīm guṇaiḥ su-lalitām lalitām namāmi

dhūrte-to the rascal; vrajendra-of the king of Vraja; tanaye-to the son; tanu-do; suṣṭhu-expertly; vāmyam-contrariness; mā-don't; dakṣiṇā-gentle and submissive; bhava-become; kalaṅkini-dishonored; lāghavāya-for being taken lightly; rādhe-O Rādhā; giram-words; śṛṇu-please hear; hitām-auspicious; iti-thus; śikṣayantīm-instructing.

I offer my respectful obeisances to charming and virtuous Lalitā-devī, who gives the following instruction. "Rādhā, please hear these beneficial words: Be contrary with the rogue who is the prince of Vraja. O dishonored one, do not become gentle and submissive for Your own undoing."

#### Text 5

rādhām abhi vraja-pateḥ kṛtam ātmajena  
kūṭam manag api vilokya vilohitākṣim  
vāg-bhaṅgibhis tam acireṇa vilajjyantīm  
devīm guṇaiḥ su-lalitām lalitām namāmi

rādhām-Rādhā; abhi-to; vraja-of Vraja; pateḥ-of the king; kṛtam-done; ātmajena-by the son; kūṭam-trick; manag-slightly; api-even; vilokya-seeing; vilohita-red; akṣim-eyes; vāg-of words; bhaṅgibhis-with waves; tam-Him; acireṇa-at once; vilajjyantīm-embarrasses.

I offer my respectful obeisances to charming and virtuous Lalitā-devī, who, seeing Him even slightly cheat Śrī Rādhā, with reddened eyes shames the prince of Vraja with a flood of words.

## Text 6

vātsalya-vṛnda-vasatim paśupāla-rājñyāḥ  
sakhyaṅuśikṣaṇa-kalāsu guruṁ sakhīnām  
rādhā-balāvaraḥ-jīvita-nirviśeṣām  
devīm guṇaiḥ su-lalitām lalitām namāmi

vātsalya-of parental love; vṛnda-of the abundance; vasatim-the abode; paśupāla-of the cowherds; rājñyāḥ-of the queen; sakhya-of friendship; anuśikṣaṇa-by instruction; kalāsu-in the arts; guruṁ-teacher; sakhīnām-of friends; rādhā-of Rādhā; bala-avaraha-of Kṛṣṇa, the younger Brother of Balarāma; jīvita-the life; nirviśeṣām-without distinction.

I offer my respectful obeisances to charming and virtuous Lalitā-devī, who is the abode where the queen of the gopas places her love, who is the teacher of the arts of friendship to her friends, and who considers Śrī Śrī Rādhā-Kṛṣṇa as dear as life.

## Text 7

yām kām api vraja-kule vṛṣabhānujāyāḥ  
prekṣya sva-pakṣa-padaḥ anurudhyamānām  
sadyas tad iṣṭa-ghaṭanena kṛtārthayantīm  
devīm guṇaiḥ su-lalitām lalitām namāmi

yām-whom; kām-someone; api-even; vraja-of Vraja; kule-in the community; vṛṣabhānujāyāḥ-of the daughter of King Vṛṣābhānu; prekṣya-seeing; sva-own; pakṣa-of the party; padavīm-the path; anurudhyamānām-obstructing; sadyas-at once; tad-of her; iṣṭa-the desire; ghaṭanena-with the attainment; kṛtārthayantīm-desires fulfilled.

I offer my respectful obeisances to charming and virtuous Lalitā-devī, all of whose desires became at once completely fulfilled when She saw in Vraja the path of Śrī Rādhā blocked by a certain person.

## Text 8

rādhā-vrajendrasuta-saṅgama-raṅga-caryām  
varyām viniścitavatīm akhilotsavebhyaḥ  
tām gokula-priya-sakhī-nikuramba-mukhyām  
devīm guṇaiḥ su-lalitām lalitām namāmi

rādhā-of Rādhā; vrajendrasuta-and Kṛṣṇa; saṅgama-meeting; raṅga-caryām-

pastime; varyām-best; viniścitavatīm-considered; akhila-of all; utsavebhyaḥ-festivals; tām-her; gokula-of Gokula; priya-of the dear; sakhī-friends; nikuramba-of the multitudes; mukhyām-the first.

I offer my respectful obeisances to charming and virtuous Lalitā-devī, who is the first of Rādhā's friends in Gokula, and for whom the meeting of Śrī Śrī Rādhā-Kṛṣṇa is the greatest of jubilant festivals.

### Text 9

nandann amūni lalitā-guṇa-lālitāni  
padyāni yaḥ paṭhati nirmala-dṛṣṭir aṣṭau  
prītyā vikarṣati janam nija-vṛnda-madhye  
tam kīrtidā-pati-kulojjvala-kalpa-vallī

nandann-enjoying; amūni-these; lalitā-of Lalitā; guṇa-qualities; lālitāni-charming; padyāni-verses; yaḥ-one who; paṭhati-reads; nirmala-pure; dṛṣṭir-vision; aṣṭau-eight; prītyā-with love; vikarṣati-pulls; janam-person; nija-own; vṛnda-community; madhye-into the midst; tam-Her; kīrtidā-of Kīrtidā; pati-of the husband; kula-in the family; ujjvala-splendid; kalpa-desire; vallī-vine.

Śrīmatī Rādhārāṇī, the splendid desire vine in the family of King Vṛṣabhānu, lovingly accepts among Her own associates a person who happily and with pure vision reads these eight verses describing the charming virtues of Śrī Lalitā.

## Śrī Yamunāṣṭaka Eight Prayers Glorifying Śrī Yamunā

### Text 1

bhrātur antakasya pattane 'bhipatti-hāriṇī  
prekṣayāti-pāpino 'pi pāpa-sindhu-tāriṇī  
nīra-mādhurībhir apy aśeṣa-citta-bandhinī  
mām punātu sarvadāravindabandhu-nandinī

bhrātuḥ-of her brother; antakasya-Yama; pattane-in the city; abhipatti-approaching; hāriṇī-removing; prekṣayāti-by the sight; pāpinaḥ-sinful; api-even; pāpa-of sins; sindhu-of the ocean; tāriṇī-crossing; nīra-mādhurībhiḥ-with sweet



nectar; apy-even; aśeṣa-all; citta-hearts; bandhinī-charming; mām-me; punātu-may purify; sarvadā-always; aravindabandhu-of the sun-god; nandinī-the daughter.

May Śrī Yamunā, who is the daughter of Sūryadeva, who saves one from having to enter the city of her brother Yamarāja, the sight of whom enables the most sinful persons to cross the ocean of sin, and the sweetness of whose water charms the hearts of everyone, always purify me.

### Text 2

hāri-vāri-dhārayābhimaṇḍitoru-khāṇḍavā  
puṇḍarīka-maṇḍalodyad-aṇḍajāli-tāṇḍavā  
snāna-kāma-pāmarogra-pāpa-sampad-andhinī  
mām punātu sarvadāravindabandhu-nandinī

hāri-charming; vāri-waters; dhārayā-with the stream; abhimaṇḍita-decorated; uru-great; khāṇḍavā-Khāṇḍava forest; puṇḍarīka-of lotus flowers; maṇḍala-in the circle; udyat-rising; aṇḍaja-of birds; āli-hosts; tāṇḍavā-dancing; snāna-bathing; kāma-desiring; pāmara-degraded; ugra-fierce; pāpa-of sins; sampat-the multitude; andhinī-blinding.

May Śrī Yamunā, who is the daughter of Sūryadeva, who decorates the great Khāṇḍava forest with a stream of pleasant waters, who is filled with lotus flowers and dancing birds, and who blinds the terrible sins of they who desire to bathe in her, always purify me.

### Text 3

śīkarābhimṛṣṭa-jantu-durvipāka-mardinī  
nandanandanāntarāṅga-bhakti-pūra-vardhinī  
tīra-saṅgamābhilāṣi-maṅgalānubandhinī  
mām punātu sarvadāravindabandhu-nandinī

śīkara-by a drop; abhimṛṣṭa-touched; jantu-of the living entities; durvipāka-sinful reactions; mardinī-crushing; nandanandana-for Lord Kṛṣṇa; antarāṅga-#confidential; bhakti-of devotional service; pūra-the flood; vardhinī-increasing; tīra-shore; saṅgama-touch; abhilāṣi-desiring; maṅgala-auspiciousness; anubandhinī-containing.

May Śrī Yamunā, who is the daughter of Sūryadeva, a drop of whose water destroys the sinful reactions of the people, who creates a great flood of confidential pure devotional service to Lord Nandanandana, and who brings auspiciousness to they who desire to live on her shore, always purify me.

#### Text 4

dvīpa-cakravāla-juṣṭa-sapta-sindhu-bhedinī  
śrī-mukunda-nirmitoru-divya-keli-vedinī  
kānti-kandalibhir indranīla-vṛnda-nandinī  
mām punātu sarvadāravindabandhu-nandinī

dvīpa-of islands; cakravāla-a multitude; juṣṭa-endowed; sapta-seven; sindhu-oceans; bhedinī-dividing; śrī-mukunda-Lord Mukunda; nirmita-manifested; uru-great; divya-transcendental; keli-pastimes; vedinī-manifesting; kānti-of splendor; kandalibhiḥ-with an abundance; indranīla-of sapphires; vṛnda-a host; nandinī-rebuking.

May Śrī Yamunā, who is the daughter of Sūryadeva, who divides the seven oceans and seven continents, who witnessed many of Lord Mukunda's transcendental pastimes, and whose splendor rebukes a host of sapphires, always purify me.

#### Text 5

māthureṇa maṇḍalena cāruṇābhimaṇḍitā  
prema-naddha-vaiṣṇavādhva-varḍhanāya paṇḍitā  
ūrmi-dor-vilāsa-padmanābha-pāda-vandinī  
mām punātu sarvadāravindabandhu-nandinī

māthureṇa-of Māthura; maṇḍalena-by the circle; cāruṇā-beautiful; abhimaṇḍitā-decorated; prema-by love; naddha-bound; vaiṣṇava-of the devotees; adhva-the path; varḍhanāya-for increasing; paṇḍitā-expert; ūrmi-of waves; doḥ-of the arms; vilāsa-the pastimes; padmanābha-of Lord Kṛṣṇa; pāda-to the feet; vandinī-offering respectful obeisances.

May Śrī Yamunā, who is the daughter of Sūryadeva, who is decorated by the beautiful district of Māthura, who expertly protects they who follow the path of loving devotional service, and who with the playful motions of the waves that are her arms offers respectful obeisances to Lord Padmanābha's feet, always purify me.

#### Text 6

ramya-tīra-rambhamāṇa-go-kadamba-bhūṣitā  
divya-gandha-bhāk-kadamba-puṣpa-rāji-rūṣitā  
nandasūnu-bhakta-saṅgha-saṅgamābhinandinī

mām punātu sarvadāravindabandhu-nandinī

ramya-charming; tīra-banks; rambhamāṇa-lowing; gaḥ-cows; kadamba-multitudes; bhūṣitā-decorated; divya-splendid; gandha-fragrance; bhāk-possessing; kadamba-kadamba; puṣpa-flowers; rāji-multitudes; rūṣitā-covered; nandasūnu-of Lord Kṛṣṇa; bhakta-of the devotees; saṅgha-of the multitudes; saṅgama-by the touch; abhinandinī-delighted.

May Śrī Yamunā, who is the daughter of Sūryadeva, whose charming shores are decorated with many lowing cows, who is filled with many splendid and fragrant kadamba flowers, and who is delighted to have the company of Lord Kṛṣṇa's devotees, always purify me.

### Text 7

phulla-pakṣa-mallikākṣa-hamsa-lakṣa-kūjitā  
bhakti-viddha-deva-siddha-kinnarāli-pūjitā  
tīra-gandhavāha-gandha-janma-bandha-randhinī  
mām punātu sarvadāravindabandhu-nandinī

phulla-pakṣa-blossoming with joy; mallikākṣa-hamsa-royal swans; lakṣa-thousands; kūjitā-warbling; bhakti-in pure devotion; viddha-absorbed; deva-the devas; siddha-siddhaskinnara-ali-and khinnaras; pūjitā-worshipped; tīra-shore; gandhavāha-the breezes; gandha-fragrance; janma-birth; bandha-bondage; randhinī-destroying.

May Śrī Yamunā, who is the daughter of Sūryadeva, who is filled with the warblings of thousands of joyful mallikākṣa swans, who is worshiped by the Vaiṣṇavas, devas, siddhas, and kinnaras, and the slightest scent of the fragrant breeze moving on whose shores stops the cycle of repeated birth and death, always purify me.

### Text 8

cid-vilāsa-vāri-pūra-bhūr-bhuvah-svar-āpinī  
kīrtitāpi durmadoru-pāpa-marma-tāpinī  
ballavendra-nandanāṅgarāga-bhaṅga-gandhinī  
mām punātu sarvadāravindabandhu-nandinī

cit-transcendental; vilāsa-splendor; vāri-of waters; pūra-flood; bhūḥ-Bhūḥ; bhuvah-Bhuvah; svaḥ-and Svaḥ; āpinī-attaining; kīrtitā-glorified; api-even; durmada-terrible; uru-great; pāpa-sins; marma-the heart; tāpinī-torturing; ballavendra-of the king of the gopas; nandana-of the son; aṅgarāga-of the scented

ointments; bhaṅga-waves; gandhinī-fragrant.

May Śrī Yamunā, who is the daughter of Sūryadeva, who is the famous, splendid, spiritual river flowing through the Bhuḥ, Bhuvah, and Svaḥ planets, who burns away the greatest sins, and who is fragrant with scented ointments from Lord Kṛṣṇa's transcendental body, always purify me.

### Text 9

tuṣṭa-buddhir aṣṭakena nirmalormi-ceṣṭitām  
tvām anena bhānuputri sarva-deva-veṣṭitām  
yaḥ stavīti vardhayasva sarva-pāpa-mocane  
bhakti-pūram asya devi puṇḍarīka-locane

tuṣṭa-happy; buddhiḥ-intelligence; aṣṭakena-with these eight verses; nirmala-splendid; ūrmi-waves; ceṣṭitām-moved; tvām-you; anena-by this; bhānu-of the sun-Ogod; putri-O daughter; sarva-all; deva-by the demigods; veṣṭitām-surrounded; yaḥ-one who; stavīti-prays; vardhayasva-please increase; sarva-all; pāpa-of sins; mocane-in deliverance; bhakti-of pure devotional service; pūram-the flood; asya-of Him; devi-O queen; puṇḍarīka-lotus; locane-eyes.

O lotus-eyed one, O daughter of Sūryadeva, O rescuer from all sins, please flood with pure devotional service that person who, reciting these eight prayers with a cheerful heart, glorifies you, whose waves are pure and splendid, and who is accompanied by all the demigods.

## Śrī Mathurā-stava Prayers to Śrī Mathurā

### Text 1

mukter govinda-bhakter vitarāṇa-caturam sac-cid-ānanda-rūpaṁ  
yasyām vidyoti vidyā-yugalam udayate tārakam pārakam ca  
kṛṣṇasyotpatti-līlā-khanir akhila-jagan-mauli-ratnasya sā te  
vaikuṅṭhoru-pratiṣṭhā prathayatu mathurā maṅgalānām kalāpam

mukteḥ-of liberation; govinda-for Lord Kṛṣṇa; bhakteḥ-of devotional service; vitarāṇa-gift; caturam-expert; sac-eternity; cit-knowledge; ānanda-and bliss;

rūpam-form; yasyām-in which; vidyoti-shines; vidyā-of knowledge; yugalam-two kinds; udayate-is manifesting; tārakam-liberating; pārakam #and delighting; ca-also; kṛṣṇasya-of Lord Kṛṣṇa; utpatti-arising; līlā-of pastimes; khaṇiḥ-the mine; akhila-all; jagan-of the universes; mauli-the crown; ratnasya-jewel; sā #it; te-of you; vaikuṅṭha-than Vaikuṅṭha; uru-greater; pratiṣṭhā-position; prathayatu-may manifest; mathurā-Mathurā; maṅgalānām #of auspiciousness; kalāpam-the abundance.

May Mathurā, which is more famous than Vaikuṅṭha, which is a mine of the jewels of the pastimes of Lord Kṛṣṇa, the crest jewel of all the worlds, which has within it two potencies of eternal and blissful transcendental knowledge: tāraḥ, which brings liberation, and pāraḥ, which brings pure devotion for Lord Govinda, bring great auspiciousness to you all.

## Text 2

koṭīndu-spaṣṭa-kāntī rabhasa-yuta-bhava-kleśa-yodhair ayodhyā  
māyā vitrāsi-vāsā muni-hṛdaya-muṣaḥ divya-līlāḥ stuvantī  
sāśīḥ kāśīśa-mukhyāmara-patibhir alam prārthita-dvārakāryā  
vaikuṅṭhodgīta-kīrtir diśatu madhu-purī prema-bhakti-śriyam vaḥ

koṭī-millions; indu-of moons; spaṣṭa-clear; kāntī-splendor; rabhasa-powerful; yuta-endowed; bhava-of repeated birth and death; kleśa-of miseries; yodhair -by the soldiers; ayodhyā-unassailable; māyā-illusion; vitrāsifrightened; vāsā-residence; muni-of the sages; hṛdaya-of the hearts; muṣaḥ-enchantment; divya-transcendental; līlāḥ -pastimes; stuvantī-glorify; sa-with; āśīḥ-wishes; kāśī-of Vārāṇasī; īśa-the king; mukhya-first; amara-the demigods; patibhiḥ-by the leaders; alam-greatly; prārthita-prayed; dvārakāryā-the position of doorkeeper; vaikuṅṭha-by the Personality of Godhead; udgīta-sung; kīrtiḥ-glories; diśatu-may show; madhu-of sweet nectar; purī-a flood; prema-of pure love; bhakti-of devotion; śriyam-opulence; vaḥ-to you all.

May Mathurā, which is more splendid than millions of moons, which cannot be attacked by the powerful armies of material suffering, where material illusion is afraid to stay, which charms the sages' hearts, which glorifies the Lord's transcendental pastimes, whose doors Brahmā, Śiva, and all the demigods aspire to guard, and whose glories are sung by the Supreme Lord Himself, give the great treasure of pure devotional service to you all.

## Text 3

bījaṁ mukti-taror anartha-paṭalī-nistārakam tārakam  
dhāma prema-rasasya vāñchita-dhurā-sampārakam pārakam

etat yatra nivāsinām udayate cic-chakti-vṛtti-dvayam  
mathnātu vyasanāni māthura-purī sā vaḥ śriyam ca kriyāt

bijam-the seed; mukti-of liberation; taroḥ-of the tree; anartha-of unwanted things; paṭalī-the multitudes; nistārakam-casting away; tārakam-the tārika energy; dhāma-abode; prema-of pure love; rasasya-of the nectar; vāñchita-desired; dhurā-abundance; sampārakam-fulfilling; pārakam-pārika; etat-this; yatra-where; nivāsinām-of the residents; udayate-arises; cicspiritual; chakti-potency; vṛtti-activities; dvayam-two; mathnātu-may destroy; vyasanāni-sins; māthura-of Mathurā; purī-the city; sā-it; vaḥ-of you; śriyam-opulence; ca #and; kriyāt-may do.

May Mathurā Purī, (where two transcendental potencies, tārika, which is the seed of the tree of liberation and the savior from a host of sufferings, and pārika, which satisfies the thirst for the nectar of pure love of Kṛṣṇa, arise among the residents,) crush all your sins and give you the treasure of pure love for Lord Kṛṣṇa.

#### Text 4

adyāvanti patad-graham kuru kare māye śanair vijaya  
cchatram kāñci gṛhāṇa kāśi purataḥ pādū-yugam dhāraya  
nāyodhye bhaja sambhramam stuti-kathām nodgāraya dvārake  
devīyam bhavatiṣu hanta mathurā dṛṣṭi-prasādam dadhe

adya-now; avanti-O Avantī; patad-graham-the betelnut dish; kuru-please do; kare-in the hand; māye-O Gayā; śanair-slowly; vijaya-fan; cchatram-a parasol; kāñci-O Kāñcī; gṛhāṇa-please hold; kāśi-O Vārāṇasī; purataḥ-in front; pādū-of sandals; yugam #the pair; dhāraya-please hold; naayodhye-don't; aja-O Ayodhyā; sambhramam-with reverence; stuti-recite prayers; kathām-words; na-don't; udgāraya-#recite; dvārake-O Dvārakā; devīyam-in relation to the queen; bhavatiṣu-to you; hanta-indeed; mathurā-Mathurā; dṛṣṭi-of the glance; prasādam-the mercy; dadhe-has given.

Avantī, hold this betelnut dish in your hand! Gayā, slowly move the fan! Kāñcī, hold this parasol! Vārāṇasī, carry these two sandals! Ayodhyā, don't be afraid! Dvārakā, don't recite these prayers! Mathurā-devī has already placed her glance of mercy upon you all.

### Text 1

govindāsyottamsita-vamśī-kvaṇitodyal-  
lāsyotkaṇṭhā-matta-mayūra-vraja-vīta  
rādhā-kuṇḍottuṅga-taraṅgāṅkuritāṅga  
praty-āśām me tvam kuru govardhana pūrṇām

govinda-of Lord Govinda; āsya-by the mouth; uttamsita-decorated; vamśī-flute; kvaṇita-sounded; udyal-rising; lāsya-dancing; utkaṇṭhā-with longings; matta-maddened; mayūra-of peacocks; vraja-multitudes; vīta-surrounded; rādhā-of ?Zrī Rādhā; kuṇḍa-the lake; uttuṅga-tall; taraṅga-waves; āṅkurita-sprouted; āṅga-limbs; praty-each; āśām-desire; me-of me; tvam-you; kuru-please make; govardhana-O Govardhana Hill; pūrṇām-fulfilled.

O hill filled with peacocks madly dancing to the music of the flute on Lord Govinda's mouth, O hill splashed by the high waves of Rādhā-kuṇḍa, O Govardhana, please fulfill my desires.

### Text 2

yasyotkarṣād vismita-dhībhir vraja-devī-  
vṛndair varyam varṇitam āste hari-dāsyam  
citrair yuñjan sa dyuti-puñjair akhilāśām  
praty-āśām me tvam kuru govardhana pūrṇām

yasya-of which; utkarṣāt-from the excellence; vismita-astonished; dhībhiḥ-minds; vraja-of Vraja; devī-of the goddesses; vṛndaiḥ-by the multitudes; varyam-best; varṇitam-described; āste-is; hari-of Lord Hari; dāsyam-the service; citraiḥ-wonderful; yuñjan-endowed; sa-with; dyuti-splendor; puñjaiḥ-abundance; akhila-all; āśām-directions.

O hill the goddesses of Vraja, astonished by your glory, described as the best servant of Lord Hari, O hill that fills all directions with the most wonderful splendor, O Govardhana, please fulfill my desires.

### Text 3

vindadbhir yo mandiratām kandara-vṛndaiḥ  
kandais cendor bandhubhir ānandayatīsam  
vaidūryābhair nirjhara-toyair api so 'yam  
praty-āśām me tvam kuru govardhana pūrṇām

vindadbhiḥ-finding; yaḥ-who; mandiratām-the state of being a palace; kandara-of caves; vṛndaiḥ-with multitudes; kandaiś-with clouds; ca-and; indoḥ-of the moon; bandhubhiḥ-with the friends; ānandayati-delights; īsam-the Supreme Personality of Godhead; vaidūrya-of vaidūrya gems; ābhaiḥ-with the splendor; nirjhara-of swiftly moving streams; toyaiḥ-with the waters; api-also; saḥ ayam-he.

O hill that with your palatial caves and clouds that are the moon's friends pleases the Supreme Personality of Godhead, O hill the water of whose swiftly-flowing streams is the color of lapis lazuli, O Govardhana, please fulfill my desires.

#### Text 4

śaśvad-viśvālaṅkaraṇālaṅkṛti-medhyaiḥ  
preṃṇā dhautair dhātubhir uddīpita-sāno  
nityākrandat-kandara veṇu-dhvani-harṣāt  
praty-āśām me tvaṃ kuru govardhana pūrṇām

śaśvat-always; viśva-of the universes; alaṅkaraṇa-decoration; alaṅkṛti-the ornament; medhyaiḥ-pure; preṃṇā-with love; dhautaiḥ-washed; dhātubhiḥ-with minerals; uddīpita-shining; sānaḥ-peaks; nitya-always; ākrandat-calling out; kandara-valleys; veṇu-of the flute; dhvani-sound; harṣāt-out of joy.

O hill whose peaks are splendid with mineral colors washed with love and suitable to decorate the Supreme Lord who is the Himself the eternal decoration of all the worlds, O hill whose valley eternally resounds with the joyful sound of the flute, O Govardhana, please fulfill my desires.

#### Text 5

prājyā rājir yasya virājaty upalānām  
kṛṣṇenāsau santatam adhyāsita-madhyā  
so 'yaṃ bandhura-dharmo surabhīṇām  
praty-āśām me tvaṃ kuru govardhana pūrṇām

prājyā-large; rājiḥ-multitude; yasya-of which; virājaty-shines; upalānām-of stones; kṛṣṇena-by Lord Kṛṣṇa; asau-it; santatam-always; adhyāsita-seated; madhyā-in the middle; saḥ ayam-he; bandhura-charming; dharmaḥ-nature; surabhīṇām-of the surabhi cows.

O hill whose rocks are the regular sitting place of Lord Kṛṣṇa, O charming friend of the surabhi cows, O Govardhana, please fulfill my desires.



### Text 6

nirdhunvānaḥ saṁhṛti-hetum̐ ghana-vṛndaṁ  
jitvā jambhārātim asambhāvita-bādham  
svānām vairam̐ yaḥ kila niryāpitavān saḥ  
praty-āśām me tvaṁ kuru govardhana pūrṇām

nirdhunvānaḥ-defeating; saṁhṛti-of destruction; hetum-the cause; ghana-of clouds; vṛndaṁ-the multitude; jitvā-defeating; jambhārātim-Indra; asambhāvita-caused; bādham-distress; svānām-of its relatives; vairam-enmity; yaḥ-who; kila-indeed; niryāpitavān-destroyed; saḥ-he.

O hill that stopped the destructive clouds, O hill that defeated Indra and made him harmless, O hill that ended Indra's hatred of your relatives, the hills and mountains, O Govardhana, please fulfill my desires.

### Text 7

bibhrāṇo yaḥ śrī-bhuja-daṇḍopari bhartuś  
chatrī-bhāvam̐ nāma yathārtham̐ svam̐ akarṣīt  
kṛṣṇopajñam̐ yasya makhas tiṣṭhati so 'yam̐  
praty-āśām me tvaṁ kuru govardhana pūrṇām

bibhrāṇaḥ-holding; yaḥ-who; śrī-handsome; bhuja-daṇḍa-arm; upari-above; bhartuś-of the Lord; chatrī-umbrella; bhāvam-the state; nāma-certainly; yathārtham-appropriate; svam-own; akarṣīt-became; kṛṣṇa-by Lord Kṛṣṇa; upajñam-begun; yasya-of whom; makhaḥ-the sacrifice; tiṣṭhati-situated; saḥ ayam-he.

O hill that became an umbrella above the handle of the Supreme Lord's arm, O hill very appropriately named, O hill Lord Kṛṣṇa ordered to be worshipped in a Vedic yajña, O Govardhana, please fulfill my desires.

### Text 8

gāndharvāyaḥ keli-kalā-bāndhava kuñje  
kṣunnais tasyāḥ kaṅkana-hāraiḥ prayatāṅga  
rāsa-kṛīḍā-maṇḍitayopatyakāḍhya  
praty-āśām me tvaṁ kuru govardhana pūrṇām

gāndharvāyāḥ-of Śrīmatī Rādhārāṇī; keli-of the pastimes; kalā-of the arts;  
bāndhava-the friend and assistant; kuñje-in the forest groves; kṣunnaiḥ-fallen;  
tasyāḥ-of Her; kaṅkana-bracelets; hāraiḥ-and necklaces; prayatāṅga-pious; rāsa-  
krīḍā-with the rāsa-līlā; maṇḍitayā-decorated; upatyaka-mountain; ādhya-enriched.

O friend of Śrīmatī Rādhārāṇī's transcendental pastimes, O hill in whose forest  
groves She dropped Her necklaces and bracelets, O hill decorated with the rāsa-  
līlā, O Govardhana, please fulfill my desires.

### Text 9

adri-śreṇi-śekhara padyāṣṭakam etat  
kṛṣṇāmbhoda-preṣṭha paṭhed yas tava dehī  
premānandaṁ tundilayan kṣipram amandaṁ  
tam harṣeṇa svī-kurutām te hṛdayeśa

adri-of mountains; śreṇi-of the multitudes; śekhara-O crown; padyāṣṭakam-  
eight verses; etat-this; kṛṣṇa-of Lord Kṛṣṇa; āmbhoda-to the dark cloud; preṣṭha-  
dear; paṭhet-may read; yaḥ-one who; tava-of you; dehī-please give; prema-of  
transcendental love; ānandaṁ-the bliss; tundilayan-nourishing; kṣipram-quickly;  
amandaṁ-intense; tam-him; harṣeṇa-with happiness; svī-kurutām-may accept; te-  
of you; hṛdayeśa-the Lord of the heart.

O king of hills, O dear friend of the black cloud Kṛṣṇa, I pray that to whoever  
reads these eight verses glorifying you, the Lord of your heart (Śrī Kṛṣṇa) will,  
quickly granting the intense bliss of pure love, happily accept among His  
associates.

## Dvitiya Govardhanāṣṭaka Second Set of Eight Prayers Glorifying Govardhana Hill

### Text 1

nīla-skandhojjvala-ruci-bharair maṇḍite bāhu-daṇḍe  
chatra-cchāyām dadhad agharipor labdha-saptāha-vāsaḥ  
dhārā-pāta-glapita-manasām rakṣitā gokulānām  
kṛṣṇa-preyān prathayatu sadā śarma govardhano naḥ

nila-dark; skandha-shoulder; ujjvala-splendid; ruci-luster; bharaṇi-with an abundance; maṇḍite-decorated; bāhu-of the arm; daṇḍe-the handle; chatra-of the umbrella; cchāyām-the shade; dadhat-placing; agharipoḥ-of Lord Kṛṣṇa; labdha-attained; sapta-for seven; āha-days; vāsaḥ-residence; dhārā-rainstorm; pāta-falling; glapita-withered; manasām-whose hearts; rakṣitā-protected; gokulānām-of Gokula; kṛṣṇa-to Lord Kṛṣṇa; preyān-the dear friends; prathayatu-may expand; sadā-always; śarma-happiness; govardhanaḥ-Govardhana; naḥ-us all.

May Govardhana Hill, which for seven days became an umbrella shading Lord Kṛṣṇa's arm decorated with the luster of His dark shoulder, and which protected the people of Gokula, their hearts wilting because of the torrential rains, always delight us all.

### Text 2

bhīto yasmād aprigaṇayan bāndhava-sneha-bandhān  
sindhāv adris tvaritam aviśat pārvatīpūrvajo 'pi  
yas tam jambhadviṣam akuruta stambha-sambheda-śūnyam  
sa prauḍhātmā prathayatu sadā śarma govardhano naḥ

bhītaḥ-afraid; yasmāt-of whom; aprigaṇayan-considering; bāndhava-for friends and relatives; sneha-love; bandhān-bonds; sindhāv-in the ocean; adriḥ-the hill; tvaritam-quickly; aviśat-entered; pārvatī-of Pārvatī; pūrvajaḥ-the elder brother; api-even; yaḥ-who; tam-to him; jambhadviṣam-Indra; akuruta-did; stambha-of arrogance; sambheda-of the touch; śūnyam-free; sa-he; prauḍha-ātmā-powerful and bold.

When Indra frightened him, Pārvatī's elder brother, Mount Maināka, remembering the strength of family ties, hurriedly took shelter of the ocean. Powerful Govardhana Hill, however, was able to easily remove Indra's stubborn pride. I pray Govardhana Hill may always delight us all.

### Text 3

āviṣkṛtya prakāṣa-mukuta-ātopam aṅgam sthavīyaḥ  
śailo 'smīti sphuṭam abhidadhat tuṣṭi-visphāra-dṛṣṭiḥ  
yasmai kṛṣṇaḥ svayam arasayad ballavair dattam annam  
dhanyaḥ so 'yam prathayatu sadā śarma govardhano naḥ

āviṣkṛtya-manifesting; prakāṣa-manifested; mukuta-summit; ātopam-expanded; aṅgam-form; sthavīyaḥ-great; śailaḥ-mountain; asmi-I am; iti-thus; sphuṭam-manifested; abhidadhat-spoke; tuṣṭi-with happiness; visphāra-expanded; dṛṣṭiḥ-eyes; yasmai-to whom; kṛṣṇaḥ-Lord Kṛṣṇa; svayam-personally; arasayat-ate;

ballavaiḥ-by the cowherd people; dattam-offered; annam-food; dhanyaḥ-  
auspicious; saḥ ayam

Lord Kṛṣṇa manifested a mountainlike form, clearly proclaimed, "I am the great mountain," and, His eyes wide with pleasure, ate the feast the cowherd men had offered to Govardhana Hill. May auspicious Govardhana Hill always delight us all.

#### Text 4

adyāpy ūrja-pratipadi mahān bhrājate yasya yajñāḥ  
kṛṣṇopajñam jagati surabhī-sairibhī-kṛḍayādhyāḥ  
śaṣpālambottama-taṭatayā yaḥ kuṭumbam paśūnām  
so 'yam bhūyaḥ prathayatu sadā śarma govardhano naḥ

ady-today; apy-even; ūrja-of the month of Kārttika; pratipadi-at the beginning; mahān-great; bhrājate-shines; yasya-of which; yajñāḥ-the sacrifice; kṛṣṇa-by Lord Kṛṣṇa; upajñam-invented; jagati-in the world; surabhī-of surabhi cows; sairibhī-and sairibhi buffaloes; kṛḍayā-with pastimes; ādhyāḥ-enriched; śaṣpa-grasses; ālamba-support; uttama-supreme; taṭatayā-with slopes; yaḥ-who; kuṭumbam-maintenance; paśūnām-of the cows; saḥ ayam-he; bhūyaḥ-greatly.

The great worship Lord Kṛṣṇa created for Govardhana Hill at the beginning of Kārttika is splendidly manifested even today. Govardhana Hill is wealthy with the pastimes of the surabhi cows and buffaloes, and it nourishes them with its excellent grass. I pray that Govardhana Hill may always delight us all.

#### Text 5

śrī-gāndharvā-dayita-sarasī-padma-saurabhya-ratnam  
hṛtvā śaṅkotkara-para-vaśair asvanam sañcaradbhiḥ  
ambhaḥ-kṣoda-pariharika-kulenākulenānuyātair  
vātair juṣṭaḥ prathayatu sadā śarma govardhano naḥ

śrī-gāndharvā-of Śrī Rādhā; dayita-favorite; sarasī-in the lake; padma-of the lotus flowers; saurabhya-the fragrance; ratnam-jewel; hṛtvā-taking; śaṅkā-fear; utkara-great; para-by others; vaśaiḥ-controlled; asvanam not making a sound; sañcaradbhiḥ-moving; ambhaḥ-of water; kṣoda-drops; pariharika-watchmen; kulena-by the multitude; ākulena-agitated; anuyātaiḥ-followed; vātaiḥ-by winds; juṣṭaḥ ; endowed.

Stealing the precious jewel of the fragrance of the lotuses growing in Rādhā's favorite lake, the frightened breezes blowing on Govardhana Hill silently flee,

although they are pursued by drops of water who are watchmen guarding the lake.  
I pray that Govardhana Hill may always delight us all.

#### Text 6

kamsārātes tari-vilasitair ātarānaṅga-raṅgair  
ābhīrīṅām praṇayam abhitaḥ pātram unmīlayantyaḥ  
dhauta-grāvāvalir amalainair mānasāmartya-sindhora  
vīci-vrātaiḥ prathayatu sadā śarma govardhana naḥ

kamsārāteḥ-of Lord Kṛṣṇa, the enemy of Kamsa; tari-boating; vilasitaiḥ-with pastimes; ātara-toll; ānaṅga-amorous pastimes; raṅgaiḥ-with the happiness; ābhīrīṅām-of the gopīs; praṇayam-love; abhitaḥ-completely; pātram-the object; unmīlayantyaḥ-revealing; dhauta-washed; grāva-rocks; avalaiḥ-with multitudes; amalainaiḥ-splendid; mānasa-amartya-sindhora-of the celestial Mānasa-gaṅgā River; vīci-waves; vrātaiḥ-with multitudes.

The celestial Mānasa-gaṅgā River, which, with the Lord's dāna-keliand boating pastimes reveals the gopīs' pure love for Lord Kṛṣṇa, washes the stones of Govardhana Hill with its pure waves. I pray that Govardhana Hill may always delight us all.

#### Text 7

yasyādhyakṣaḥ sakala-ḥaṭhinām ādade cakravartī  
śuklam nānyad vraja-mṛgadṛśām arpaṇād vighrahasya  
ghaṭṭasyocair madhukara-rucaḥ tasya dhāma-prapañcaiḥ  
śyāma-prasthaḥ prathayatu sadā śarma govardhana naḥ

yasya-of which; ādhyakṣaḥ-the Lord; sakala-of all; ḥaṭhinām-they who are powerful; ādade-took; cakravartī-the king; śuklam-butter; na-not; anyat-another; vraja-of Vraja; mṛgadṛśām-of the doe-eyed girls; arpaṇāt-from the offering; vighrahasya-of resistance; ghaṭṭasya-of the toll-station; ucchaiḥ-greatly; madhukara-of bees; rucaḥ-the splendor; tasya-of that; dhāma-the abode; prapañcaiḥ-with the manifestation; śyāma-dark; prasthaḥ-surface.

The toll-station on Govardhana Hill is dark with the splendor of many black bees. The all-powerful king who guards that toll-station did not take any butter from the doe-eyed girls of Vraja when they resisted Him. I pray that Govardhana Hill may always delight us all.

#### Text 8

gāndhārvāyāḥ surata-kalahoddāmatā-vāvadūkaiḥ  
klānta-śrotropala-valayibhiḥ kṣipta-piñchāvataṃsaiḥ  
kuñjais talpopari pariluṭhad-vaijayantī-parītaiḥ  
puṇyāṅga-śrīḥ prathayatu sadā śarma govardhano naḥ

gāndhārvāyāḥ-of Śrīmatī Rādhārāṇī; surata-lover's; kalaha-quarrel; uddāmatā-  
bold and arrogant; vāvadūkaiḥ-with eloquent words; klānta-wilted; śrotra-in the  
ears; utpala-lotus flowers; valayibhiḥ-with bracelets; kṣipta-tossed; piñcha-peacock  
feathers; avataṃsaiḥ-with crowns; kuñjaiḥ-with forest groves; talpa-the bed; upari-  
above; pariluṭhat-rolling; vaijayantī-Vaijayantī garlands; parītaiḥ-filled with;  
puṇya-lovely; āṅga-body; śrīḥ-splendor.

Govardhana Hill is very beautiful with Śrīmatī Rādhārāṇī's arrogant words in  
the lover's quarrel and with forest groves filled with wilted lotus earrings, rejected  
peacock-feather crowns, and Vaijayantī garlands on beds. I pray that Govardhana  
Hill may always delight us all.

#### Text 9

yas tuṣṭātmā sphutam anupaṭhec chraddhayā śuddhayāntar  
medhyaḥ padyāṣṭakam acaṭulaḥ suṣṭhu govardhanasya  
sāndram govardhana-dhara-pada-dvandva-śoṇāravindam  
vindan premotkaram iha karoty adri-rāje sa vāsam

yaḥ-one who; tuṣṭa-happy; ātmā-at heart; sphutam-manifested; anupaṭhec-  
recites; chraddhayā-with faith; śuddhayā-pure; antaḥ-at heart; medhyaḥ-pure;  
padyāṣṭakam-eight verses; acaṭulaḥ-attentive; suṣṭhu-nicely; govardhanasya-of  
Govardhana Hill; sāndram-intense; govardhana-of Govardhana Hill; dhara-of the  
holder; pada-of the feet; dvandva-the pair; śoṇa-red; aravindam-lotuses; vindan-  
finding; prema-of love; utkaram-abundance; iha-here; karoty-does; adri-of  
mountains; rāje-at the king; sa-he; vāsam-residence.

May a person who with faith, attention, and a pure and cheerful heart, reads  
these eight verses glorifying Govardhana Hill, reside by that king of mountains and  
find there intense, pure love for the red lotus feet of the lifter of Govardhana Hill.

Śrī Vṛndāvanāṣṭaka  
Eight prayers Glorifying Śrī Vṛndāvana

## Text 1

mukunda-muralī-rava-śravaṇa-phulla-hṛd-ballavī-  
kadambaka-karambita-prati-kadamba-kuñjāntarā  
kalinda-giri-nandinī-kamala-kandalāndolinā  
su-gandhir anilena me śaraṇam astu vṛndāṭavī

mukunda-of Lord Mukunda; muralī-of the flute; rava-the sound; śravaṇa-from hearing; phulla-blossomed; hṛt-hearts; ballavī-gopīs; kadambaka-multitude; karambita-mixed; prati-to each; kadamba-of kadamba trees; kuñja-grove; antara-within; kalinda-giri-nandinī-of the Yamunā River, the daughter of Mount Kalinda; kamala-of lotus flowers; kandalā-multitudes; āndolinā-moving to and fro; su-sweet; gandhiḥ-fragrance; anilena-with the breeze; me-of me; śaraṇam-shelter; astu-may be; vṛndāṭavī-Vṛndāvana.

May Vṛndāvana, which is fragrant with a gentle breeze that makes the lotuses in the Yamunā rock to and fro, where there are groves of kadamba trees and there are many gopīs, their hearts blossoming with happiness by hearing the music of Lord Mukunda's flute, be my shelter.

## Text 2

vikunṭha-pura-saṁśrayād vipinato 'pi niḥśreyasāt  
sahasra-guṇitām śriyam praduhatī rasa-śreyasīm  
caturmukha-mukhair api sprhita-tārṇa-dehodbhavā  
jagad-gurubhir agrimaiḥ śaraṇam astu vṛndāṭavī

vikunṭha-of Vaikuṅṭha; pura-of the cities; saṁśrayāt-than the abode; vipinataḥ-than the forest; api-also; niḥśreyasāt-than liberation; sahasra; thousands of times; guṇitām-multiplied; śriyam-opulence; praduhatī-blazing; rasa-nectar; śreyasīm-best; caturmukha-of Brahmā; mukhaiḥ-by the mouths; api-even; sprhita-desired; tārṇa-of a blade of grass; deha-in the body; udbhavā-birth; jagat-of the universe; gurubhiḥ-by the masters; agrimaiḥ-best.

May Vṛndāvana, where Lord Brahmā and other jagad-gurus desire to be born even as a blade of grass, and which, even though it is a forest, is many thousands of times more opulent, beautiful, charming, and sweet than the spiritual cities of Vaikuṅṭha, be my shelter.

## Text 3

anārata-vikasvara-vratati-puñja-puṣpāvalī-

visāri-vara-saurabhodgama-ramā-camatkāriṇī  
amanda-makaranda-bhr̥d-viṭapi-vṛnda-vandī-kṛta-  
dvirepha-kula-vanditā śaraṇam astu vṛndāṭavī

anārataeternally; vikasvara-blossoming; vratati-vines; puñja-multitudes; puṣpa-  
of flowers; avalī-hosts; visāri-spreading; vara-excellent; saurabha-fragrance;  
udgama-rising; ramā-the goddess of fortune; camatkāriṇī-bringing wonder;  
amanda-great; makaranda-honey; bhr̥t-holding; viṭapi-trees; vṛnda-multitude;  
vandī-kṛta-transformed into poets; dvirepha-of bumblebees; kula-swarms; vanditā-  
offered prayers and obeisances.

May Vṛndāvana, where the fragrance of the eternally blossoming flower vines  
fills the goddess of fortune with wonder, and where the bumblebees in the trees  
filled with very sweet honey are poets who bow down and recite eloquent prayers,  
be my shelter.

#### Text 4

kṣaṇadyuti-ghana-śriyor vraja-navīna-yūnoḥ padaiḥ  
su-valgubhir alaṅkṛtā lalita-lakṣma-lakṣmī-bharaiḥ  
tayor nakhara-maṇḍalī-śikhara-keli-caryocitair  
vṛtā kiśalayāṅkuraiḥ śaraṇam astu vṛndāṭavī

kṣaṇadyuti-a lightning flash; ghana-and a cloud; śriyoḥ-splendor; vraja-of Vraja;  
navīna-yūnoḥ-the youthful couple; padaiḥ-by the feet; su-very; valgubhiḥ-  
charming; alaṅkṛtā-decorated; lalita-lovely; lakṣma-markings; lakṣmī-of splendor;  
bharaiḥ-with an abundance; tayor-of them; nakhara-of the nails; maṇḍalī-the  
rounded; śikhara-ends; keli-with pastimes; caryā-activities; ucitaiḥ-suitable; vṛtā-  
filled; kiśalaya-sprouts; āṅkuraiḥ-grass.

May Vṛndāvana, which is decorated with blades of grass that bear the charming,  
gracefully marked footprints and playful toenail prints of the youthful divine  
couple of Vraja, who are as glorious as a monsoon cloud and lightning, be my  
shelter.

#### Text 5

vrajendra-sakha-nandinī-śubhatarādhikāra-kriyā-  
prabhāvaja-sukhotsava-sphurita-jaṅgama-sthāvarā  
pralamba-damanānuja-dhvanita-vaṁśikā-kākalī-  
rasajña-mṛga-maṇḍalā śaraṇam astu vṛndāṭavī

vrajendra-of the king of Vraja; sakha-of the friend; nandinī-of the daughter;



śubhatara-most beautiful; adhikāra-qualification; kriyā-activities; prabhāva-from the splendor; ja-produced; sukha-of happiness; utsava-a festival; sphurita-manifested; jaṅgama-moving; sthāvarā-and stationary creatures; pralamba-damana-anuja-by Lord Kṛṣṇa, the younger brother of Balarāma, the crusher of Pralambāsura; dhvanita-sounded; vaṁśikā-the flute; kākali-sweet music; rasajña-appreciative; mṛga-of deer; maṇḍalā-the circle.

May Vṛndāvana, where the moving and inert creatures celebrate a festival of great happiness by seeing the glory of Śrīmatī Rādhārāṇī's beautiful pastimes, and where the deer taste the nectar of Lord Kṛṣṇa's sweet flute-music, be my shelter.

### Text 6

amanda-mudirāmbudābhyadhika-mādhurī-medura-  
vrajendra-suta-vīkṣaṇonnaṭita-nīla-kaṇṭhotkarā  
dineśa-suhr̥d-ātmajā-kṛta-nijābhimānollasal-  
latā-khaga-mṛgāṅganā śaraṇam astu vṛndāṭavī

amanda-great; mudira-clouds; ambuda-giving rain; abhyadhika-greater; mādhurī-sweetness; medura-intense; vrajendra-of the king of Vraja; suta-the son; vīkṣaṇa-by the sight; unnaṭita-leaping and dancing; nīla-kaṇṭha-of peacocks; utkarā-multitudes; dineśa-of the sun; suhr̥t-of the friend; ātmajā-by the son; kṛta-done; nija-own; abhimāna-respect; ullasal-jubilant; latā-vines; khaga-birds; mṛgāṅganā-does.

May Vṛndāvana, where the peacocks leap and dance to see the prince of Vraja, who is more charming than a host of monsoon clouds, and where the does, birds, and flowering vines become jubilant to hear Śrīmatī Rādhārāṇī proudly claim the forest as Her property, be my shelter.

### Text 7

agaṇya-guṇa-nāgarī-gaṇa-gariṣṭha-gāndharvikā-  
manoja-raṇa-cāturī-piśuna-kuñja-puñjajvalā  
jagat-traya-kalā-guror lalita-lāśya-valgat-pada-  
prayoga-vidhi-sākṣiṇī śaraṇam astu vṛndāṭavī

agaṇya-countless; guṇa-virtues; nāgarī-of heroines; gaṇa-of the hosts; gariṣṭha-the best; gāndharvikā-Rādhā; manoja-amorous; raṇa-in battle; cāturī-expert; piśuna-showing; kuñja-forest groves; puñja-many; ujvalā-splendid; jagat-worlds; traya-three; kalā-of art; guroḥ-the teacher; lalita-graceful; lāśya-dancing; valgat-moving; pada-feet; prayoga-vidhi-exhibition; sākṣiṇī-witness.

May Vṛndāvana, which is splendid with the expert skill in lover's quarrels of Śrīmatī Rādhārāṇī, the best of all virtuous heroines, and which is the witness to the gracefully dancing feet of Lord Kṛṣṇa, the teacher of fine arts to the three worlds, be my shelter.

### Text 8

variṣṭha-hari-dāsatā-pada-samṛddha-govardhanā  
madhūdvaḥ-vadhū-camatkṛti-nivāsa-rāsa-sthalā  
agūḍha-gahana-śriyo madhurima-vrajenojjvalā  
vrajasya saḥajena me śaraṇam astu vṛndāṭavī

variṣṭha-the best; hari-of Lord Hari; dāsatā-the status as a servant; pada-position; samṛddha-fortunate; govardhanā-Govardhana Hill; madhūdvaḥ-lovely; vadhū-girls; camatkṛti-wonder; nivāsa-abode; rāsa-of the rāsa dance; sthalā-place; agūḍha-manifested; gahana-forests; śriyaḥ-beauty; madhurima-sweetness; vrajena-with multitudes; ujjvalā-splendid; vrajasya-of Vraja; saḥajena-by the nature; me-of me.

May Vṛndāvana, where is Govardhana Hill, which is fortunate to be the best servant of Lord Hari, and where is the rāsa dance arena, which fills the beautiful gopīs with wonder, and where is the splendid sweetness of many charming forest groves, be my shelter.

### Text 9

idam nikhila-niṣkuṭāvali-variṣṭha-vṛndāṭavī-  
guṇa-smaraṇa-kāri yaḥ paṭhati suṣṭhu padyāṣṭakam  
vasan vyaśana-mukta-dhīr anīśam atra sad-vāśanaḥ  
sa pīta-vaśane vaśī ratim avāpya vikṛīḍati

idam-this; nikhila-all; niṣkuṭa-of pleasure gardens; aḥvali-of the multitudes; variṣṭha-the best; vṛndāṭavī-Vṛndāvana; guṇa-the virtues; smaraṇa-by remembering; kāri-doing; yaḥ-one who; paṭhati-recites; suṣṭhu-nicely; padyāṣṭakam-eight verses; vāśana-residing; vyaśana-from sins; mukta-free; dhīḥ-whose heart; anīśam-day and night; atra-here; sat-among the devotees; vāśanaḥ-staying; sa-he; pīta-vaśane-for Lord Kṛṣṇa, who wears yellow garments; vaśī-controlling the senses; ratim-love; avāpya-attaining; vikṛīḍati-enjoys transcendental pastimes.

A person who resides here in Vṛndāvana, whose heart is free from sin, who controls his senses, who always stays with the devotees, and who carefully reads

these eight verses, which bring to mind the transcendental virtues of Vṛndāvana, the best of all forest gardens, will attain love for and enjoy transcendental pastimes with Lord Kṛṣṇa.

## Śrī Nāmāṣṭaka Eight prayers Glorifying the Holy Name

### Text 1

nikhila-śruti-mauli-ratna-mālā-  
dyuti-nīrājita-pāda-paṅkajānta  
ayi mukta-kulair upāsyamānaṁ  
paritas tvāṁ hari-nāma saṁśrayāmi

nikhila-of all; śruti-the Vedas; mauli-crown; ratna-jewels; mālā-necklace; dyuti-effulgence; nīrājita-worshiped; pādafeet; paṅkaja-lotus; anta-tips of the toes; ayi - O!; mukta-kulair -by the liberated souls; upāsyamānaṁ-adored; paritas - completely; tvāṁ -You; hari-of Hari; nāma -name; saṁśrayāmi-I take shelter.

O Hari-nāma! The tips of the toes of Your lotus feet are constantly being worshiped by the glowing radiance emanating from the string of gems known as the Upaniṣads, the crown jewels of all the Vedas. You are eternally adored by liberated souls, such as Nārada and Śukadeva. O Hari-nāma! I take complete shelter of You.\*

### Text 2

jaya nāmadheya muni-vṛnda-geya he  
jana-rañjanāya param akṣarākṛte  
tvam anādarād api manāg udīritaṁ  
nikhilogra-tāpa-paṭalīm vilumpasi

jaya -all glories; nāmadheya -O holy name; muni-of sages; vṛnda-by the multitudes; geya -chanted; he-O!; jana-of the people; rañjanāya -for the happiness; param -supreme; akṣara-of syllables; ākṛte-the form; tvam -You; anādarād -without respect; api -even; manāg -once; udīritaṁ-spoken; nikhila-all; ugra-terrible; tāpa-tortures; paṭalīm -abundance; vilumpasi-you take away.

O Hari-nāma, O name sung by the sages, O transcendental syllables that bring bliss to the people, even if You are spoken only once, and even if You are spoken disrespectfully, You at once remove the many harsh sufferings of everyone.

### Text 3

yad-ābhāso 'py udyan kavalita-bhava-dhvānta-vibhavo  
dṛśam tattvāndhānām api diśati bhakti-praṇayinīm  
janas tasyodāttam jagati bhagavan-nāma-taraṇe  
kṛtī te nirvaktum ka iha mahimānam prabhavati

yad-ābhāso -the dim light of which; apy -even; udyan -rising; kavalita-swallowed up; bhava-of repeated birth and death; dhvānta-darkness; vibhavo-power; dṛśam -of the eyes; tattva-to the truth; andhānām -blind; api -even; diśati -indicates; bhakti-devotional service; praṇayinīm-causing; janas -people; tasya-of Him; udāttam -exalted; jagati -in the world; bhagavan-of the Supreme Personality of Godhead; nāma-of the name; taraṇe-in the deliverance; kṛtī -pious person; te -of You; nirvaktum -to describe; ka -who?iha-here; mahimānam -glory; prabhavati-is able.

O sun of the Holy Name, even the dim light of Your early dawn gives the sight of pure devotion to they who are blind to the truth. What learned person in this world is able to describe Your transcendental glory?

### Text 4

yad-brahma-sākṣāt-kṛti-niṣṭhayāpi  
vināsam āyāti vinā na bhogaiḥ  
apaiti nāma sphuraṇena tat te  
prārabdha-karmeti virauti vedaḥ

yad-brahma-Brahman; sākṣāt-direct; kṛti-activity; niṣṭhayā-faith; api-also; vināsam -to destruction; āyāti -goes; vinā -without; na -not; bhogaiḥ-enjoyment; apaiti -attains; nāma -of the name; sphuraṇena -by the appearance; tat -that; te-of You; prārabdha-begun; karma-karma; iti -thus; virauti -declares; vedaḥ-the veda (t11)

The Vedas declare that although meditation on impersonal Brahman cannot bring freedom from past karma, O Holy Name, Your appearance at once makes all karma disappear.

## Text 5

aghadamana-yaśodānandanau nandasūno  
kamalanayana-gopīcandra-vṛndāvanendrāḥ  
praṇatakaruṇa-kṛṣṇāv ity aneka-svarūpe  
tvayi mama ratir uccair vardhatām nāmadheya

aghadamana-crusher of Agha; yaśodānandanau -son of Yaśodā; nandasūno-son of Nanda Mahārāja; kamalanayana-lotus-eyed; gopīcandra-moon of the gopīs-vṛndāvanendrāḥ-moon of Vṛndāvana; praṇatakaruṇa-merciful to the worshipper; kṛṣṇāv -Kṛṣṇa; ity -thus; aneka-many; svarūpe-forms; tvayi -in You; mama -of me; ratir -love; uccair -greatly; vardhatām -may increase; nāmadheya-the holy names.

O Holy Name, I pray that my love for You in Your many forms, such as Aghadamana (Crusher of Aghāsura), Yaśodānandana (Son of Yaśodā), Nandasūnu (Son of Nanda), Kamalanayana (Lotus-eyed), Gopīcandra (Moon of the gopīs), Vṛndāvanendra (King of Vṛndāvana), Praṇatakaruṇa (Merciful to the surrendered souls), and Kṛṣṇa, may greatly increase.

## Text 6

vācyaṁ vācakam ity udeti bhavato nāma svarūpa-dvayaṁ  
pūrvasmāt param eva hanta karuṇaṁ tatrāpi jānīmahe  
yas tasmin vihitāparādha-nivahaḥ prāṇī samantād bhaved  
āsyenedam upāsya so 'pi hi sadānandāmbudhau majjati

vācyaṁ -the object described; vācakam -the words; ity -thus; udeti -rises; bhavato -of you; nāma -of the name; svarūpa-the form; dvayaṁ-both; pūrvasmāt -as before; param -great; eva -indeed; hanta -indeed; karuṇaṁ -compassion; tatra- there; api -even; jānīmahe-we know; yas -one who; tasmin -in that; vihitāparādha-committed an offense; nivahaḥ -multitude; prāṇī -living entity; samantād -completely; bhaved-may be; āsyena-with the mouth; idam -this; upāsya -worshipping; so -He; api -even; hi indeed; sadānandāmbudhau -in the ocean of bliss; majjati-plunges.

O Holy Name, You are manifest in two forms: 1. the Supreme Person described by the Holy Name, and 2. the sound vibration of the Holy Name. We know that the second form is more merciful than the first. Even a person who commits many offenses to the first form, may become always plunged into an ocean of bliss by serving the second with his voice.

## Text 7

sūditāśrita-janārti-rāśaye  
ramya-cid-ghana-sukha-svarūpiṇe  
nāma gokula-mahotsavāya te  
kṛṣṇa pūrṇa-vapuṣe namo namaḥ

sūdita-destroyed; āśrita-sheltered; jana-of the people; ārti-sufferings; rāśaye-abundance; ramya-charming; cid-spirit; ghana-intense; sukha-happiness; svarūpiṇe-own form; nāma -name; gokula-in Gokula; mahotsavāya -for a great festival; te-of You; kṛṣṇa -of Lord Kṛṣṇa; pūrṇa-the perfect and full; vapuṣe -transcendental form; namo -obeisances; namaḥ-obeisances.

O name that destroys the many sufferings of they who take shelter of You, O name that is the form of delightful and intense spiritual bliss, O name that is a festival of happiness for Gokula, O perfect and complete Holy Name of Lord Kṛṣṇa, I bow down and offer my respects to You. I bow down and offer my respects to You.

## Text 8

nārada-vīṇojjīvana  
sudhormi-niryāsa-mādhurī-pūra  
tvaṁ kṛṣṇa-nāma kāmam  
sphura me rasane rasena sadā

nārada-of Nārada; vīṇā-of the lute; ujjīvana-the life; sudhā-of nectar; ūrmi-waves-niryāsaessence; mādhurī-sweetness; pūra-flood; tvaṁ -You; kṛṣṇa-of Kṛṣṇa; nāma -O nāma; kāmam-if You wish; sphura -please appear; me -of me; rasane -of the tongue; rasena -with nectar; sadā-always.

O life of Nārada's vīṇā, O flood of the waves of sweet nectar, O Holy Name of Lord Kṛṣṇa, please sweetly appear on my tongue.